ICS **.***

SCM

世界中医药学会联合会

World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies

SCM **-20**

中成药编码系统——第 3 部分：现代中成药

Coding system for Chinese patent medicines – Part 3: Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines

世界中联国际组织标准

International Standard of WFCMS

20**–**–**发布实施

Issued & implemented on ** **, 20**

目　次

前　言 1
引　言 2
1 范围 1
2 规范性引用文件 1
3 术语和定义 1
4 中成药编码 1
5 现代中成药的编码 2
参考文献 147

前　言

中成药编码系统分为 3 部分：

——第 1 部分：中成药编码规则；

——第 2 部分：传统中成药编码；

——第 3 部分：现代中成药编码。

本文件为第 3 部分。

本文件为首次制定。

本文件在编制过程中未涉及专利，如果某些内容可能涉及专利，本文件的发布机构不承担识别专利的责任。

本文件的主要起草单位：江西中医药大学、江西省卫生健康委员会、江西省中医药管理局、深圳技术大学、深圳市卫生健康发展研究和数据管理中心、深圳市标准研究院、江西省中医院、中国中药控股有限公司、澳门科技大学、华润江中制药集团有限责任公司、江西省药品检验检测研究院、江西济民可信集团有限公司、江西药都仁和制药有限公司、江西珍视明药业有限公司、华润三九（南昌）药业有限公司、江西普正药业有限公司、深圳市人民医院、深圳市第二人民医院、深圳市中医院、香港位元堂药厂有限公司。

本文件参与起草的单位：广东省食品药品职业学校、加州中医药大学、美国杏林健康科技有限公司、澳洲全国中医药针灸学会联合会、澳大利亚澳华中医学会、澳大利亚中医药学会、北京中医药大学深圳医院、安徽广印堂中药股份有限公司、亳州市永刚饮片厂有限公司、加拿大中医药学院、深圳市华辉药业有限公司、深圳市罗湖区中医院、深圳市药品检验研究院、深圳市中医药企业标准联盟、深圳市中医药学会、首都医科大学附属北京地坛医院、苏州信亨自动化科技有限公司、中国中医科学院中医药信息研究所、广州中医药大学第一附属医院、深圳市宝安区妇幼保健院、华中科技大学协和深圳医院、深圳市妇幼保健院、深圳市宝安区中医院、深圳市龙岗区人民医院。

本文件主要起草人：易炳学、廖利平、徐子渠、吴培凯、邓雪枝、原文鹏、刘希伟、刘荣华、兰青山、 吕爱平、张金莲、 杨具荣、赵永红、周步高、饶金龙、谌瑞林、 曾长龙、 王洁、李苏梅、 方玲子、 邓燕桃、 周红祖、 梁永枢、 胡新、 刘源。

参与起草人及审阅专家（按姓氏拼音排序）：

中　　国：曾宣荣、 陈会朋、 陈玩珊、陈蕾、 陈嫦娥、陈利娜、 陈露希、程晗、 冯春驰、 方玲子、 高广印、 高厚明、 高新颜、 巩晓宇、 何杜朋、 何浪、 何珊、 胡世平、 胡小婕、 胡新华、 华国栋、 黄剑帆、 黄举凯、 黄艳美、 黄展辉、 姜漫莉、 李海燕、 李晖、李锐键、 李涛安、 李咏、 梁奇、 廖奋星、 廖娴、 廖小红、 林佳、 刘成、刘滨、刘勇、 刘志勇、 罗丹冬、 罗光明、 漆凤梅、 丘振文、 邱连建、史花兰、 万莉莉、王萌、 王淑红、王伟群、 王小芳、 王银、 王莹、 王越、 肖雪青、 徐宁宁、 杨宜花、 余沐珍、 余亚微、张力、 张丽芬、 张萍、 张玉凤、周国莉、 周杨、庄泽芳

美　　国：陈业孟、Ron Zaidman、赵振萍

加 拿 大：袁晓宁

澳大利亚：林子强、刘太书、 张翼、郑建华。

本文件的起草程序遵守了世界中医药学会联合会发布的 SCM1.1-2021《标准化工作导则第 1 部分：标准制修订与发布》。

本文件由世界中医药学会联合会发布，版权归世界中医药学会联合会所有。

引　言

中成药作为中药的重要组成部分，生产中成药的厂家数量多，品种和规格繁多，拥有 8000 多个品种，100 多个剂型。由于中成药编码系统缺失，导致信息化、标准化、规范化滞后，各生产厂家及销售部门、市场监管的中成药信息相互缺缺失，无法对接，互联互通，使得生产、经营、教学、科研、临床之间难以融合和渗透等各个环节的管理无法有序衔接，从而在一定程度上阻碍着中医药事业的发展。目前，中药材、中药饮片、中药方剂都有了国际编码，因此，制定《中成药编码系统》势在必行。

本文件与 ISO 18668-1:2016《 中医药——中药编码系统第 1 部分:中药编码规则》、ISO 18668-2:2017《中医药——中药编码系统第 2 部分:中药饮片的编码》、ISO 18668-3:2017《中医药——中药编码系统第 2 部分:中药材的编码》、GB/T 31773 中药方剂编码规则及编码、GB/T 31774 中药编码规则及编码和 GB/T 31775 中药在供应链管理中的编码与表示等标准相衔接。《中成药编码系统》对中成药进行数字化分类编码，实现中成药“一个成方、一个名称、一个编码”，对每个中成药进行数字化编码，配备一个“身份证”，避免出处不同、组方不同、制造商不同，导致同一种中成药有不同的名称，或者不同的中成药出现同样的名称的混乱情况，便于计算机识读，适应当下的互联网+中医药贸易时代，实现信息的互联互通。

《中成药编码系统》是中医药国际标准化、信息化的重要组成，必将推动中医药国际标准化更好地服务于全球人类健康。

中成药编码系统——第 3 部分：现代剂型中成药

1 范围

本文件规定了933种现代中成药进行了分类编码。

本文件适用于是指在中成药的研制、生产、经营、使用和监督管理中由计算机使用的表示特定信息的编码标识，以及中药处方、电子处方、电子病历、中医病历等工作的信息处理、信息交换与互联互通。

2 规范性引用文件

本文件无规范性引用文件。

3 术语和定义

下列术语和定义适用于本文件。

3.1

中成药　Chinese patent medicines

在中医药理论指导下，以中药饮片为原料，按规定的处方和标准制成具有一定规格的剂型，可直接用于防治疾病的制剂。

4 中成药编码

中成药分为 9 层 15 位纯数字定长结构(见图 1)，中成药规则应符合 XXXX-1。

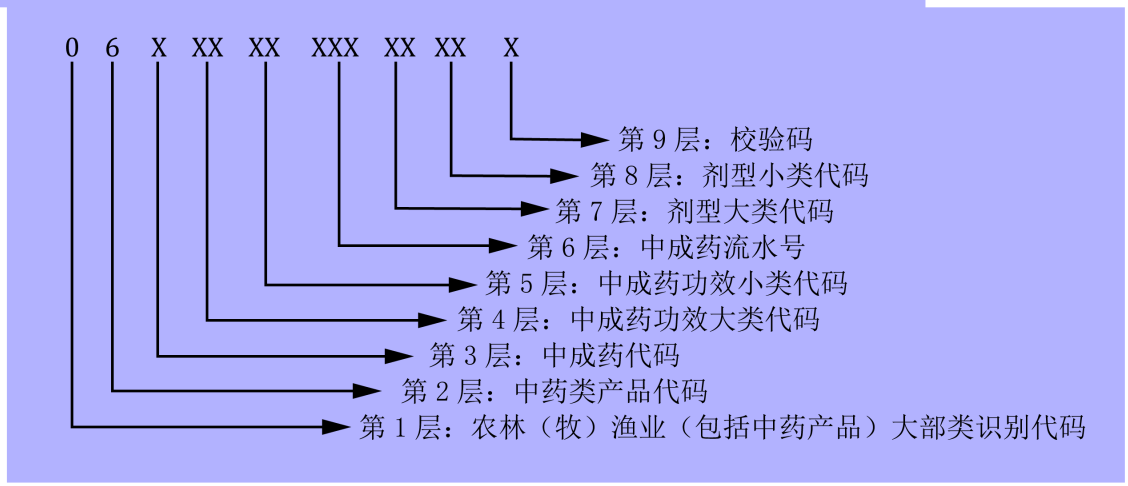

图 1　中成药编码结构

5 现代剂型中成药编码

现代剂型中成药分类编码见表 1。

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2001	解表剂：辛温解表 -0101- 解表剂：辛温解表 -0101-	外感风寒颗粒	069010100113015	桂枝、白芷、防风、柴胡、荆芥穗、羌活、白芍、葛根、桔梗、杏仁（炒）、甘草、生姜	解表散寒，退热止咳	颗粒剂
2002		正柴胡饮颗粒	069010100213012	柴胡、陈皮、防风、赤芍、甘草、生姜	发散风寒，解热止痛	颗粒剂
2003		风寒感冒颗粒	069010100313019	麻黄、葛根、桂枝、防风、紫苏叶、白芷、桔梗、苦杏仁、陈皮、干姜、甘草	解表发汗，疏风散寒	颗粒剂
2004		葛根汤片	069010100410015	粉葛、麻黄、白芍、桂枝、甘草、生姜、大枣	发汗解表，升津舒经	片剂
2005		葛根汤颗粒	069010100413016	葛根、麻黄、白芍、桂枝、甘草、大枣、生姜	发汗解表，升津舒经	颗粒剂
2006		表实感冒颗粒	069010100513013	紫苏叶、葛根、白芷、麻黄、防风、桔梗、苦杏仁、生姜、甘草、桂枝、陈皮	发汗解表，祛风散寒	颗粒剂
2007		表虚感冒颗粒	069010100613010	桂枝、葛根、白芍、苦杏仁（炒）、生姜、大枣	散风解肌，和营退热	颗粒剂
2008		感冒清热咀嚼片	069010100710016	荆芥穗、薄荷、防风、柴胡、紫苏叶、葛根、桔梗、苦杏仁、白芷、苦地丁、芦根	疏风散寒，解表清热	片剂
2009		感冒清热胶囊	069010100712010	荆芥穗、薄荷、防风、柴胡、紫苏叶、葛根、桔梗、苦杏仁、白芷、苦地丁、芦根	疏风散寒，解表清热	硬胶囊
2010		感冒清热颗粒	069010100713017	荆芥穗、薄荷、防风、柴胡、紫苏叶、葛根、桔梗、苦杏仁、白芷、苦地丁、芦根	疏风散寒，解表清热	颗粒剂
2011		感冒清热口服液	069010100737013	荆芥穗、薄荷、防风、柴胡、紫苏叶、葛根、桔梗、苦杏仁、白芷、苦地丁、芦根	疏风散寒，解表清热	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2012	解表剂：辛凉解表 -0102-	复方双花口服液	069010200137010	金银花、连翘、穿心莲、板蓝根	清热解毒，利咽消肿	口服液
2013		小儿感冒宁颗粒	069010200213011	薄荷、荆芥糖、苦杏仁、牛蒡子、桔梗、前胡、黄芩、白芷、栀子（炒）、山楂（焦）、六神曲（焦）、麦芽（焦）、芦根、金银花、连翘	疏散风热，清热止咳	颗粒剂
2014		小儿感冒宁糖浆	069010200223010	薄荷、苦杏仁、荆芥穗、牛蒡子、黄芩、前胡、桔梗、炒栀子、六神曲（焦）、芦根、白芷、焦山楂、焦麦芽、金银花、连翘	疏散风热，清热止咳	糖浆剂
2015		小儿感冒宁合剂	069010200237017	薄荷、荆芥穗、苦杏仁、牛蒡子、黄芩、桔梗、前胡、白芷、栀子（炒）、山楂（焦）、六神曲（焦）、麦芽（焦）、芦根、金银花、连翘	疏散风热，清热止咳	合剂
2016		小儿解感片	069010200310017	大青叶、柴胡、黄芩、荆芥、桔梗、甘草	清热解表，消炎止咳	片剂
2017		克感利咽口服液	069010200437011	金银花、黄芩、荆芥、炒栀子、连翘、玄参、僵蚕（姜制）、地黄、射干、桔梗、薄荷、蝉蜕、防风、甘草	疏风清热，解毒利咽	口服液
2018		小儿金丹片	069010200610018	朱砂、橘红、川贝母、胆南星、前胡、玄参、清半夏、大青叶、关木通、桔梗、荆芥穗、羌活、西河柳、枳壳、地黄、赤芍、钩藤、葛根、牛蒡子、天麻、甘草、防风、冰片、水牛角浓缩粉、羚羊角粉、薄荷脑	祛风化痰，清热解毒	片剂
2019		四季感冒片	069010200710015	桔梗、紫苏叶、陈皮、荆芥、大青叶、连翘、甘草（炙）、香附（炒）、防风	清热解表	片剂
2020		柴胡滴丸	069010200801102	柴胡	解表退热	滴丸
2021		柴胡注射液	069010200811019	柴胡	清热解表	注射剂
2022		柴胡口服液	069010200837019	柴胡	解表退热	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2023		复方金连胶囊	069010200912013	板蓝根、金银花、连翘	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2024		复方蒲公英注射液	069010201011012	蒲公英、鱼腥草、野菊花	清热解毒，疏风止咳	注射剂
2025		复方芩兰口服液	069010201137019	金银花、黄芩、连翘、板蓝根	辛凉解表，清热解毒	口服液
2026		小儿解表颗粒	069010201213010	金银花、连翘、牛蒡子、葛根、荆芥穗、紫苏叶、防风、蒲公英、黄芩、牛黄	宣肺解表，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2027		羚羊感冒片	069010201310016	羚羊角、牛蒡子、淡豆豉、金银花、荆芥、连翘、淡竹叶、桔梗、薄荷素油、甘草	清热解表	片剂
2028		羚羊感冒胶囊	069010201312010	羚羊角、牛蒡子、淡豆豉、金银花、荆芥、连翘、淡竹叶、桔梗、薄荷油（或薄荷脑）、甘草	清热解表	硬胶囊
2029		银翘伤风胶囊	069010201512014	山银花、连翘、牛蒡子、桔梗、芦根、薄荷、淡豆豉、甘草、淡竹叶、荆芥、人工牛黄	辛凉解表，清热解毒	硬胶囊
2030		银翘解毒丸（浓缩蜜丸）	069010201701098	金银花、连翘、薄荷、荆芥、淡豆豉、牛蒡子（炒）、桔梗、淡竹叶、甘草	辛凉解表，清热解毒	浓缩蜜丸
2031		银翘解毒片	069010201710014	金银花、连翘、薄荷、荆芥、淡豆豉、牛蒡子（炒）、桔梗、淡竹叶、甘草	疏风解表，清热解毒	片剂
2032		银翘解毒胶囊	069010201712018	金银花、连翘、薄荷、荆芥、淡豆豉、牛蒡子（炒）、桔梗、淡竹叶、甘草	疏风解表，清热解毒	硬胶囊
2033		银翘解毒软胶囊	069010201712025	金银花、连翘、薄荷、荆芥、淡豆豉、牛蒡子（炒）、桔梗、淡竹叶、甘草	疏风解表，清热解毒	软胶囊
2034		银翘解毒颗粒	069010201713015	金银花、连翘、薄荷、荆芥、淡豆豉、牛蒡子（炒）、桔梗、淡竹叶、甘草	疏风解表，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2035		银翘解毒合剂	069010201737011	金银花、连翘、荆芥、牛蒡子、淡竹叶、甘草、淡豆豉、薄荷、桔梗	辛凉解表，清热解毒	合剂
2036		复方感冒灵片	069010201810011	金银花、五指柑、野菊花、三叉苦、南板蓝根、岗梅、对乙酰氨基酚、马来酸氯苯那敏、咖啡因	辛凉解表，清热解毒	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2037		抗感颗粒	069010201913019	金银花、赤芍、绵马贯众	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2038		抗感口服液	069010201937015	赤芍、金银花、绵马贯众	清热解毒	口服液
2039		柴黄片	069010202010014	柴胡、黄芩	清热解表	片剂
2040		柴黄软胶囊	069010202012018	柴胡、黄芩	清热消炎	硬胶囊
2041		柴黄颗粒	069010202013015	柴胡、黄芩苷	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2042		柴黄口服液	069010202037011	柴胡、黄芩	清热解表	口服液
2043		儿感退热宁口服液	069010202137018	青蒿、板蓝根、菊花、苦杏仁、桔梗、连翘、薄荷、甘草	解表清热，化痰止咳，解毒利咽	口服液
2044		风热清口服液	069010202237015	金银花、熊胆粉、青黛、桔梗、瓜蒌皮、甘草	清热解毒，宜肺透表，利咽化痰	口服液
2045		芙蓉抗流感颗粒	069010202313016	木芙蓉叶	清肺凉血，散热解毒	颗粒剂
2046		感冒灵胶囊	069010202412016	三叉苦、金盏银盘、野菊花、岗梅、咖啡因、对乙酰氨基酚、马来酸氯苯那敏、薄荷油	解热镇痛	硬胶囊
2047		感冒退热颗粒	069010202513010	大青叶、板蓝根、连翘、拳参	清热解毒，疏风解表	颗粒剂
2048		感冒止咳颗粒	069010202613017	柴胡、山银花、葛根、青蒿、连翘、黄芩、桔梗、苦杏仁、薄荷脑	清热解表，止咳化痰	颗粒剂
2049		感冒止咳糖浆	069010202623016	柴胡、山银花、葛根、青蒿、连翘、黄芩、桔梗、苦杏仁、薄荷脑	解表清热，止咳化痰	糖浆剂
2050		抗病毒泡腾片	069010202710082	板蓝根、连翘、石膏、知母、生地黄、石菖蒲、郁金、广藿香、芦根	清热祛湿，凉血解毒	泡腾片
2051		抗病毒口服液	069010202737010	板蓝根、石膏、芦根、生地黄、郁金、知母、石菖蒲、广藿香、连翘	清热祛湿，凉血解毒	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2052		抗感解毒颗粒	069010202813011	葛根、金银花、黄芩、连翘、大青叶、贯众、板蓝根、菊花、白芷、茵陈	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2053		苦甘颗粒	069010202913018	金银花、黄芩、苦杏仁、浙贝母、麻黄、薄荷、蝉蜕、桔梗、甘草	疏风清热，宣肺化痰，止咳平喘	颗粒剂
2054		羚翘解毒片	069010203010013	羚羊角粉、金银花、连翘、荆芥穗、薄荷、牛蒡子（炒）、淡豆豉、淡竹叶、桔梗、甘草、冰片	辛凉解表，清热解毒	片剂
2055		牛黄清感胶囊	069010203112014	黄芩、金银花、连翘、人工牛黄、珍珠母	疏风解表，清热解毒	硬胶囊
2056		桑姜感冒片	069010203210017	桑叶、连翘、菊花、苦杏仁、紫苏、干姜	散风清热，宣肺止咳	片剂
2057		夏桑菊颗粒	069010203313015	夏枯草、野菊花、桑叶	清肝明目，疏风散热，除湿痹，解疮毒	颗粒剂
2058		小儿退热颗粒	069010203413012	大青叶、板蓝根、金银花、连翘、栀子、牡丹皮、黄芩、淡竹叶、地龙、重楼、柴胡、白薇	疏风解表，解毒利咽	颗粒剂
2059		小儿退热合剂	069010203437018	大青叶、连翘、金银花、板蓝根、黄芩、柴胡、重楼、栀子、淡竹叶、牡丹皮、地龙、白薇	疏风解表，解毒利咽	合剂
2060		小儿退热口服液	069010203437018	大青叶、连翘、金银花、板蓝根、黄芩、柴胡、重楼、栀子、淡竹叶、牡丹皮、地龙、白薇	疏风解表，解毒利咽	口服液
2061		小儿退热合剂（小儿退热口服液）	069010203437018	大青叶、连翘、金银花、板蓝根、黄芩、柴胡、重楼、栀子、淡竹叶、牡丹皮、地龙、白薇	疏风解表，解毒利咽	合剂（口服液）
2062		芎菊上清片	069010203510018	菊花、川芎、白芷、防风、蔓荆子（炒）、荆芥穗、栀子、连翘、黄连、羌活、薄荷、桔梗、黄芩、甘草、藁本	清热解毒，散风止痛	片剂
2063		银花感冒颗粒	069010203613016	金银花、连翘、防风、桔梗、甘草	清热，解表，利咽	颗粒剂
2064		感冒咳嗽颗粒	069010203713013	金银花、枇杷叶、百部、桔梗、天花粉、桉油	清热解毒，止咳化痰	颗粒剂
2065		白酱感冒颗粒	069010203813010	白花败酱草	清热解毒，疏散风热	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2066		风热感冒颗粒	069010203913017	板蓝根、连翘、薄荷、牛蒡子、菊花、苦杏仁、桑枝、芦根、桑叶、六神曲、荆芥穗	疏风清热，利咽解毒	颗粒剂
2067		精制银翘解毒片	069010204110019	金银花、连翘、荆芥穗、淡豆豉、牛蒡子、桔梗、甘草、淡竹叶、薄荷脑、扑热息痛	清热散风，解表退烧	片剂
2068		桑菊感冒丸	069010204201090	桑叶、菊花、连翘、芦根、桔梗、甘草、苦杏仁、薄荷油	疏风清热，宣肺止咳	浓缩水丸
2069		桑菊感冒片	069010204210016	桑叶、菊花、连翘、苦杏仁、桔梗、芦根、薄荷素油、甘草	疏风清热，宣肺止咳	片剂
2070		桑菊感冒合剂	069010204237013	桑叶、菊花、连翘、薄荷、芦根、桔梗、苦杏仁、甘草	疏风清热，宣肺止咳	合剂
2071		双黄连片	069010204310013	金银花、黄芩、连翘	疏风解表，清热解毒	片剂
2072		双黄连泡腾片	069010204310082	金银花、黄芩、连翘	清热解毒	片剂
2073		注射用双黄连（冻干）	069010204311027	连翘、金银花、黄芩	清热解毒，疏风解表	注射用无菌粉末
2074		双黄连胶囊	069010204312017	金银花、黄芩、连翘	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2075		双黄连颗粒	069010204313014	金银花、黄芩、连翘	疏风解表，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2076		双黄连栓	069010204316015	金银花、黄芩、连翘	疏风解表，清热解毒	栓剂
2077		双黄连口服液	069010204337010	金银花、黄芩、连翘	疏风解表，清热解毒	口服液
2078		银翘双解栓	069010204416012	连翘、金银花、黄芩、丁香叶	疏解风热，清肺泻火	栓剂
2079		满山香片	069010204510017	满山香	清热解表	片剂
2080		柴银口服液	069010204637011	柴胡、金银花、黄芩、葛根、荆芥、青蒿、连翘、桔梗、苦杏仁、薄荷、鱼腥草	清热解毒，利咽止咳	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2081		感冒清片	069010204710011	南板蓝根、大青叶、金盏银盘、岗梅、山芝麻、穿心莲叶、对乙酰氨基酚、盐酸吗啉胍、马来酸氯苯那敏	疏风解表，清热解毒	片剂
2082		感冒清胶囊	069010204712015	南板蓝根、大青叶、金盏银盘、岗梅、山芝麻、对乙酰氨基酚、穿心莲叶、盐酸吗啉胍、马来酸氯苯那敏	疏风解表，清热解毒	硬胶囊
2083		速克感冒胶囊	069010204812012	忍冬藤、野菊花、射干、阿司匹林、马来酸氯苯那敏、维生素 C	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2084		小儿清热片	069010204910015	黄柏、灯心草、栀子、钩藤、雄黄、黄连、朱砂、龙胆、黄芩、大黄、薄荷油	清热解毒，祛风镇惊	片剂
2085		小儿热速清颗粒	069010205013012	柴胡、黄芩、板蓝根、葛根、金银花、水牛角、连翘、大黄	清热，解毒，利咽	颗粒剂
2086		小儿热速清糖浆	069010205023011	柴胡、黄芩、葛根、水牛角、金银花、板蓝根、连翘、大黄	清热解毒，泻火利咽	糖浆剂
2087		小儿热速清口服液	069010205037018	柴胡、黄芩、葛根、水牛角、金银花、板蓝根、连翘、大黄	清热解毒，泻火利咽	口服液
2088		新复方大青叶片	069010205110124	复方大青叶提取物、对乙酰氨基酚、咖啡因、异戊巴比妥、维生素 C、羌活、玄参、金银花、大黄	清瘟，消炎，解热	糖衣片
2089		感冒炎咳灵颗粒	069010205213016	板蓝根、一枝黄花、一点红、甘草、生姜	清热解毒，止咳	颗粒剂
2090		疏风解毒胶囊	069010205312016	虎杖、连翘、板蓝根、柴胡、败酱草、马鞭草、芦根、甘草	疏风清热，解毒利咽	硬胶囊
2091		凉解感冒合剂	069010205437016	大青叶、牛蒡子、紫荆皮、荆芥、马勃、薄荷、桔梗	辛凉解表，疏风清热	合剂
2092		小儿宝泰康颗粒	069010205513017	连翘、地黄、滇柴胡、玄参、桑叶、浙贝母、蒲公英、南板蓝根、滇紫草、桔梗、莱菔子、甘草	解表清热，止咳化痰	颗粒剂
2093		山蜡梅叶片	069010205610013	山蜡梅叶	辛凉解表，清热解毒	片剂
2094		山蜡梅叶颗粒	069010205613014	山蜡梅叶	辛凉解表，清热解毒	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2095		柴辛感冒注射液	069010205711017	柴胡、细辛	解表退热	注射剂
2096		复方金黄连颗粒	069010205813018	连翘、蒲公英、黄芩、金银花、板蓝根	清热疏风，解毒利咽	颗粒剂
2097		感冒舒颗粒	069010205913015	大青叶、连翘、荆芥、防风、薄荷、牛蒡子、桔梗、白芷、甘草	疏风清热，发表宣肺	颗粒剂
2098		清热灵颗粒	069010206013011	黄芩、连翘、大青叶、甘草	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2099		维 C 银翘片	069010206110017	山银花、连翘、荆芥、淡豆豉、淡竹叶、牛蒡子、芦根、桔梗、甘草、薄荷素油、马来酸氯苯那敏、对乙酰氨基酚、维生素 C	疏风解表，清热解毒	片剂
2100		小儿风热清颗粒	069010206213015	金银花、连翘、板蓝根、薄荷、柴胡、牛蒡子、荆芥穗、石膏、黄芩、栀子、桔梗、赤芍、芦根、苦杏仁（炒）、淡竹叶、枳壳、六神曲（炒）、僵蚕、防风、甘草	辛凉解表，清热解毒，止咳利咽	颗粒剂
2101		小儿感冒颗粒	069010206313012	广藿香、菊花、连翘、大青叶、板蓝根、地黄、地骨皮、白薇、薄荷、石膏	疏风解表，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2102		小儿感冒口服液	069010206337018	广藿香、菊花、连翘、大青叶、板蓝根、地黄、地骨皮、白薇、薄荷、石膏	清热解表	口服液
2103	解表剂：解表胜湿 -0103-	午时茶胶囊	069010300112016	苍术、柴胡、羌活、防风、白芷、川芎、广藿香、前胡、连翘、陈皮、山楂、枳实、麦芽(炒)、甘草、桔梗、六神曲(炒)、紫苏叶、厚朴、红茶	祛风解表，化湿和中	硬胶囊
2104		午时茶颗粒	069010300113013	苍术、柴胡、羌活、防风、白芷、川芎、广藿香、前胡、连翘、陈皮、山楂、枳实、炒麦芽、甘草、桔梗、紫苏叶、厚朴、红茶、六神曲（炒）	祛风解表，化湿和中	颗粒剂
2105		柴连口服液	069010300237016	麻黄、柴胡、广藿香、肉桂、连翘、桔梗	解表宣肺，化湿和中	口服液
2106		正气片	069010300310016	土藿香油、木香、苍术、厚朴（制）、半夏（制）、陈皮、茯苓、紫苏油、生姜、甘草	发散风寒，化湿和中	片剂
2107		九味羌活颗粒	069010300413014	羌活、防风、苍术、细辛、川芎、白芷、黄芩、甘草、地黄	疏风解表，散寒除湿	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2108		九味羌活口服液	069010300437010	羌活、防风、苍术、细辛、川芎、白芷、黄芩、甘草、地黄	疏风解表，散寒除湿	口服液
2109		加味藿香正气软胶囊	069010300712025	广藿香、紫苏叶、白芷、炒白术、陈皮、半夏(制)、姜厚朴、茯苓、桔梗、甘草、大腹皮、生姜	解表化湿，理气和中	软胶囊
2110	解表剂：表里双解 -0104-	小儿豉翘清热颗粒	069010400113012	连翘、淡豆豉、薄荷、荆芥、栀子（炒）、大黄、青蒿、赤芍、槟榔、厚朴、黄芩、半夏、柴胡、甘草	疏风解表，清热导滞	颗粒剂
2111		少阳感冒颗粒	069010400213019	柴胡、黄芩、半夏、干姜、生晒参、大枣、甘草、青蒿	解表散热，和解少阳	颗粒剂
2112		防风通圣颗粒	069010400313016	防风、荆芥穗、薄荷、麻黄、大黄、芒硝、栀子、滑石、桔梗、石膏、川芎、当归、白芍、黄芩、连翘、甘草、白术（炒）	解表通里，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2113		小柴胡片	069010400410012	柴胡、姜半夏、黄芩、党参、甘草、生姜、大枣	解表散热，疏肝和胃	片剂
2114		小柴胡泡腾片	069010400410081	柴胡、黄芩、姜半夏、党参、生姜、大枣、甘草	解表散热，和解少阳	泡腾片
2115		小柴胡胶囊	069010400412016	柴胡、半夏（姜制）、黄芩、党参、甘草、生姜、大枣	解表散热，疏肝和胃	硬胶囊
2116		小柴胡颗粒	069010400413013	柴胡、姜半夏、黄芩、党参、甘草、生姜、大枣	解表散热，疏肝和胃	颗粒剂
2117		炎热清片	069010400510019	玄参、龙胆、石膏、柴胡、栀子、知母、黄芩、薄荷脑	解表清里，清热解毒	片剂
2118		小儿柴桂退热颗粒	069010400613017	柴胡、桂枝、葛根、浮萍、黄芩、白芍、蝉蜕	发汗解表，清里退热	颗粒剂
2119		小儿柴桂退热口服液	069010400637013	柴胡、桂枝、葛根、浮萍、黄芩、白芍、蝉蜕	发汗解表，清里退热	口服液
2120	解表剂：扶正解表 -0105-	参苏感冒片	069010500210017	党参、紫苏叶、桔梗、姜半夏、葛根、茯苓、陈皮、前胡、枳壳、甘草、麦冬、桑白皮	祛风解表，止咳化痰	片剂
2121	泻下剂：攻下 -0201-	厚朴排气合剂	069020100137010	厚朴（姜制）、木香、枳实（麸炒）、大黄	行气消胀，宽中除满	合剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2122		大黄通便片	069020100310017	大黄	清热通便	片剂
2123	泻下剂：润下 -0202-	通便灵胶囊	069020200112016	番泻叶、当归、肉苁蓉	泻热导滞，润肠通便	硬胶囊
2124		常通舒颗粒	069020200313017	何首乌、当归、赤芍、火麻仁、桑椹	滋阴养血，润肠通便	颗粒剂
2125		芪黄通秘软胶囊	069020200412024	黄芪、当归、何首乌、熟大黄、肉苁蓉、黑芝麻、核桃仁、决明子、枳实、苦杏仁（炒）、桃仁	益气养血，润肠通便	硬胶囊
2126		便通片	069020200610017	麸炒白术、肉苁蓉、桑椹、枳实、芦荟	健脾益肾，润肠通便	片剂
2127		便通胶囊	069020200612011	白术、肉苁蓉、当归、桑葚、枳实、芦荟	健脾益肾，润肠通便	硬胶囊
2128		通乐颗粒	069020200713015	何首乌、地黄、当归	滋阴补肾，润肠通便	颗粒剂
2129	泻下剂：攻补兼施 -0204-	排毒养颜片	069020400110010	大黄、西洋参、青阳参、小红参、肉苁蓉、白术、荷叶、芒硝、枳实	益气活血，通便排毒	片剂
2130		排毒清脂片	069020400210017	大黄、西洋参、麦冬	化瘀降脂，通便消痤	片剂
2131	清热剂：清热泻火 -0301-	抗菌消炎片（益金解毒片）	069030100110012	金银花、大青叶、百部、金钱草、知母、黄芩、大黄	清热，泻火，解毒	片剂
2132		千里光胶囊	069030100212013	千里光	抗菌消炎	硬胶囊
2133		茶色素胶囊	069030100412017	茶色素干浸膏	清利头目，化痰消脂	硬胶囊
2134		三黄片	069030100610017	大黄、盐酸小檗碱、黄芩浸膏	清热解毒，泻火通便	片剂
2135		新雪颗粒	069030100713015	磁石、石膏、滑石、南寒水石、硝石、芒硝、栀子、竹心、广升麻、穿心莲、珍珠层粉、沉香、人工牛黄、冰片	清热解毒	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2136		肝得治片	069030100810011	五味子提取物、黄芩苷、桑椹丹参浸膏、甘草提取物	清热解毒，活血化瘀，护肝理脾，降转氨酶	片剂
2137		金芪降糖片	069030100910018	黄连、黄芪、金银花	清热益气	片剂
2138		裸花紫珠片	069030101010014	裸花紫珠	清热解毒，收敛止血	片剂
2139		裸花紫珠胶囊	069030101012018	裸花紫珠	消炎，解毒，收敛，止血	硬胶囊
2140		裸花紫珠软胶囊	069030101012025	裸花紫珠	消炎，解毒，收敛，止血	硬胶囊
2141		裸花紫珠颗粒	069030101013015	裸花紫珠	消炎，解毒，收敛，止血	颗粒剂
2142		牛黄上清片	069030101110011	人工牛黄、薄荷、菊花、荆芥穗、白芷、川芎、栀子、黄连、黄柏、黄芩、大黄、连翘、赤芍、当归、地黄、桔梗、甘草、石膏、冰片	清热泻火，散风止痛	片剂
2143		牛黄上清胶囊	069030101112015	人工牛黄、薄荷、菊花、荆芥穗、白芷、川芎、栀子、黄连、黄柏、黄芩、大黄、连翘、赤芍、当归、地黄、桔梗、甘草、石膏、冰片	清热泻火，散风止痛	硬胶囊
2144		牛黄上清软胶囊	069030101112015	人工牛黄、薄荷、菊花、荆芥穗、白芷、川芎、栀子、黄连、黄柏、黄芩、大黄、连翘、赤芍、当归、地黄、桔梗、甘草、石膏、冰片	清热泻火，散风止痛	硬胶囊
2145		复方牛黄消炎胶囊	069030101212012	人工牛黄、栀子、珍珠母、雄黄、石膏、盐酸小檗碱、黄芩、朱砂、郁金、冰片、水牛角浓缩粉	清热解毒，镇静安神	硬胶囊
2146		清火片	069030101410012	大青叶、大黄、石膏、薄荷脑	清热泻火，通便	片剂
2147		清火胶囊	069030101412016	大青叶、大黄、石膏、薄荷脑	清热泻火，通便	硬胶囊
2148		心脑健片	069030101510019	茶叶提取物	清利头目，醒神健脑，化浊降脂	片剂
2149		心脑健胶囊	069030101512013	茶叶提取物	清利头目，醒神健脑，化浊降脂	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2150		黄连上清片	069030101610016	黄连、栀子、连翘、炒蔓荆子、防风、荆芥穗、白芷、黄芩、菊花、薄荷、酒大黄、黄柏、桔梗、川芎、石膏、旋覆花、甘草	散风清热，泻火止痛	片剂
2151		黄连上清胶囊	069030101612010	黄连、栀子、连翘、白芷、薄荷、川芎、石膏、黄芩、黄柏、大黄、菊花、旋覆花、荆芥穗、防风、桔梗、炒蔓荆子、甘草	清热通便，散风止痛	硬胶囊
2152		黄连上清颗粒	069030101613017	黄连、栀子（姜制）、连翘、炒蔓荆子、防风、荆芥穗、白芷、黄芩、菊花、薄荷、酒大黄、黄柏（酒炙）、桔梗、川芎、石膏、旋覆花、甘草	清热通便，散风止痛	颗粒剂
2153		比拜克胶囊	069030101712017	熊胆、大黄（酒制）、儿茶、胡黄连、冰片、玄明粉、香墨	清热，解毒，通便	硬胶囊
2154		一清片	069030101810010	黄连、大黄、黄芩	清热泻火解毒	片剂
2155		一清胶囊	069030101812014	黄连、大黄、黄芩	清热泻火解毒，化瘀凉血止血	硬胶囊
2156		一清软胶囊	069030101812021	大黄、黄芩、黄连	清热燥湿，泻火解毒	软胶囊
2157		一清颗粒	069030101813011	黄连、大黄、黄芩	清热泻火解毒，化瘀凉血止血	颗粒剂
2158		炎可宁片	069030101910017	黄柏、大黄、黄芩、板蓝根、黄连	清热泻火，消炎止痢	片剂
2159		炎可宁胶囊	069030101912011	黄柏、大黄、黄芩、板蓝根、黄连	清热泻火，消炎止痢	硬胶囊
2160		栀芩清热合剂	069030102037010	栀子、黄芩、连翘、淡竹叶、甘草、薄荷油	疏风散热，清热解毒	合剂
2161	清热剂：清营凉血 -0302-	大败毒胶囊	069030200212012	大黄、蒲公英、陈皮、木鳖子、白芷、天花粉、金银花、黄柏、乳香（制）、当归、赤芍、甘草、蛇蜕（酒炙）、干蟾（制）、蜈蚣、全蝎、芒硝	清血败毒，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
2162		浓缩水牛角颗粒	069030200413013	水牛角浓缩粉	清热解毒，凉血，定惊	颗粒剂
2163		地锦草片	069030200510019	地锦草	清热解毒，凉血止血	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2164		消炎退热颗粒	069030200613017	大青叶、蒲公英、紫花地丁、甘草	清热解毒，凉血消肿	颗粒剂
2165		五福化毒片	069030200710013	水牛角浓缩粉、连翘、青黛、黄连、牛蒡子（炒）、玄参、地黄、桔梗、芒硝、赤芍、甘草	清热解毒，凉血消肿	片剂
2166	清热剂：清热解毒 -0303-	复方穿心莲片	069030300110010	穿心莲、路边青	清热解毒，利湿	片剂
2167		复方公英片	069030300210017	蒲公英、板蓝根	清热解毒	片剂
2168		复方公英胶囊	069030300212011	蒲公英、板蓝根	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2169		复方蒲芩胶囊	069030300312018	蒲公英提取物、黄芩提取物、三颗针提取物、北豆根提取物	清热消炎	硬胶囊
2170		蒲公英颗粒	069030300413012	蒲公英	清热消炎	颗粒剂
2171		穿黄清热胶囊	069030300512012	穿心莲、一枝黄花	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2172		复方小儿退热栓	069030300616017	对乙酰氨基酚、体外培育牛黄、南板蓝根浸膏粉	解热镇痛，利咽解毒，祛痰定惊	栓剂
2173		消炎灵胶囊	069030300712016	苦玄参、肿节风、千里光、毛冬青、甘草	清热解毒，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
2174		新清宁片	069030300810019	熟大黄	清热解毒，泻火通便	片剂
2175		芩连片	069030301010012	黄芩、连翘、黄连、黄柏、赤芍、甘草	清热解毒，消肿止痛	片剂
2176		芩连胶囊	069030301012016	葛根、黄芩、黄连、炙甘草	解肌，清热，止泻	硬胶囊
2177		万应胶囊	069030301112013	胡黄连、黄连、儿茶、冰片、香墨、熊胆粉、人工麝香、人工牛黄、牛胆汁	清热，解毒，镇惊	硬胶囊
2178		清热解毒片	069030301210016	生石膏、金银花、玄参、地黄、连翘、栀子、甜地丁、黄芩、龙胆、板蓝根、知母、麦冬	清热解毒	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2179		清热解毒泡腾片	069030301210085	板蓝根、石膏、芦根、生地黄、郁金、知母、石菖蒲、广藿香、连翘	清热祛湿，凉血解毒	泡腾片
2180		清热解毒注射液	069030301211013	金银花、黄芩、连翘、龙胆、石膏、知母、栀子、板蓝根、地黄、麦冬、紫花地丁、玄参	清热解毒	注射剂
2181		清热解毒胶囊	069030301212010	石膏、金银花、玄参、地黄、连翘、栀子、甜地丁、黄芩、龙胆、板蓝根、知母、麦冬	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2182		清热解毒颗粒	069030301213017	黄连、水牛角、玄参、金银花、地黄、大青叶、连翘、知母、石膏	清热解毒，养阴生津，泻火	颗粒剂
2183		清热解毒口服液	069030301237013	石膏、金银花、玄参、地黄、连翘、栀子、甜地丁、黄芩、龙胆、板蓝根、知母、麦冬	清热解毒	口服液
2184		千喜片	069030301310013	穿心莲、千里光	清热解毒，消炎止痛，止泻止痢	片剂
2185		千喜胶囊	069030301312017	穿心莲、千里光	清热解毒，消炎止痛，止泻止痢	硬胶囊
2186		复方大青叶合剂	069030301537014	大青叶、金银花、羌活、拳参、大黄	疏风清热，解毒消肿，凉血利胆	合剂
2187		抗炎退热片	069030301610014	薄公英、黄芩	清热解毒，消肿散结	片剂
2188		苦木注射液	069030301711018	苦木的干燥枝或茎	清热，解毒，消炎	注射剂
2189		了哥王片	069030301810018	了哥王	消炎，解毒	片剂
2190		了哥王胶囊	069030301812012	了哥王干浸膏	消炎，解毒	硬胶囊
2191		了哥王颗粒	069030301813019	了哥王	消炎，解毒	颗粒剂
2192		片仔癀胶囊	069030301912019	片仔癀	清热解毒，凉血化瘀，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
2193		片仔癀	069030301913016	牛黄、麝香、三七、蛇胆	清热解毒，凉血化瘀，消肿止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2194		清开灵片	069030302010011	胆酸、珍珠母、猪去氧胆酸、栀子、水牛角、板蓝根、黄芩苷、金银花	清热解毒，镇静安神	片剂
2195		清开灵泡腾片	069030302010080	胆酸、珍珠母、猪去氧胆酸、栀子、水牛角、板蓝根、黄芩苷、金银花	清热解毒，镇静安神	泡腾片
2196		清开灵胶囊	069030302012015	胆酸、珍珠母、栀子、水牛角、板蓝根、金银花、猪去氧胆酸、黄芩苷	清热解毒，镇静安神	硬胶囊
2197		清开灵软胶囊	069030302012022	胆酸、珍珠母、猪去氧胆酸、栀子、水牛角、板蓝根、黄芩苷、金银花	清热解毒，镇静安神	软胶囊
2198		清开灵颗粒	069030302013012	胆酸、珍珠母、猪去氧胆酸、栀子、水牛角、板蓝根、黄芩苷、金银花	清热解毒，镇静安神	颗粒剂
2199		清开灵口服液	069030302037018	胆酸、珍珠母、猪去氧胆酸、栀子、水牛角、板蓝根、黄芩苷、金银花	清热解毒	口服液
2200		清开灵注射液	069030302037018	胆酸、猪去氧胆酸、水牛角（粉）、黄芩苷、珍珠母（粉）、栀子、板蓝根、金银花	清热解毒，化痰通络，醒神开窍	注射液
2201		热可平注射液	069030302111015	北柴胡、鹅不食草	解热	注射液
2202		万通炎康片	069030302210015	苦玄参、肿节风	疏风清热，解毒消肿	片剂
2203		夏枯草口服液	069030302337019	夏枯草	清火，散结，消肿	口服液
2204		板蓝大青片	069030302410019	板蓝根、大青叶	清热解毒，凉血消肿	片剂
2205		黄藤素片	069030302510016	黄藤素	清热解毒	片剂
2206		健儿清解液	069030302637010	金银花、菊花、连翘、山楂、苦杏仁、陈皮	清热解毒，消滞和胃	口服液
2207		清热消炎宁片	069030302710010	九节茶	清热解毒，消炎止痛，舒筋活络	片剂
2208		四季三黄片	069030302810017	大黄、黄芩、栀子、黄柏	消炎退热，通便利水	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2209		野菊花注射液	069030302911011	野菊花	清热解毒	注射剂
2210		野菊花栓	069030302916016	野菊花浸膏	抗菌消炎	栓剂
2211		鱼腥草注射液	069030303011017	鲜鱼腥草	清热解毒，消痈排脓，利湿通淋	注射剂
2212		肿节风片	069030303110017	肿节风	清热解毒，消肿散结	片剂
2213		肿节风注射液	069030303111014	肿节风	清热解毒，消肿散结	注射液
2214		肿节风胶囊	069030303112011	肿节风	清热解毒，消肿散结	硬胶囊
2215		牛黄解毒片	069030303210014	人工牛黄、雄黄、石膏、大黄、黄芩、桔梗、冰片、甘草	清热解毒	片剂
2216		牛黄解毒胶囊	069030303212018	人工牛黄、雄黄、石膏、大黄、黄芩、桔梗、冰片、甘草	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2217		牛黄解毒软胶囊	069030303212025	人工牛黄、雄黄、石膏、大黄、黄芩、桔梗、冰片、甘草	清热解毒	软胶囊
2218		三黄清解胶囊	069030303312015	黄连、黄芩、黄柏、金银花、连翘	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2219		穿王消炎胶囊	069030303412012	穿心莲、了哥王	消炎解毒	硬胶囊
2220		二丁颗粒	069030303513016	紫花地丁、半边莲、蒲公英、板蓝根	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2221		清降片	069030303610012	蚕砂、大黄、青黛、玄参、皂角子、赤芍、板蓝根、麦冬、连翘、牡丹皮、地黄、甘草、白茅根、金银花、薄荷脑、川贝母	清热解毒，利咽止痛	片剂
2222		热毒平颗粒	069030303813017	生石膏、金银花、玄参、地黄、连翘、栀子、甜地丁、黄芩、龙胆、板蓝根、知母、麦冬	清热解毒	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2223		银蒲解毒片	069030303910013	山银花、蒲公英、野菊花、紫花地丁、夏枯草	清热解毒	片剂
2224		莲芝消炎软胶囊	069030304012020	穿心莲总内酯、山芝麻干浸膏	清热，解毒，消炎	软胶囊
2225		热炎宁片	069030304110016	蒲公英、虎杖、北败酱、半枝莲	清热解毒	片剂
2226		热炎宁颗粒	069030304113017	蒲公英、虎杖、北败酱、半枝莲	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2227		热炎宁合剂	069030304137013	蒲公英、虎杖、北败酱、半枝莲	清热解毒	合剂
2228		穿心莲内酯滴丸	069030304201103	穿心莲内酯	清热解毒，抗菌消炎	滴丸
2229		穿心莲内酯片	069030304210013	穿心莲内酯	清热解毒，抗菌消炎	片剂
2230		穿心莲片	069030304310010	穿心莲	清热解毒，凉血消肿	片剂
2231		穿心莲注射液	069030304311017	穿心莲	清热解毒	注射剂
2232		穿心莲胶囊	069030304312014	穿心莲	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2233		喜炎平注射液	069030304411014	穿心莲内酯磺化物	清热解毒，止咳止痢	注射剂
2234		银黄片	069030304510014	金银花提取物、黄芩提取物	清热，解毒，消炎	片剂
2235		银黄注射液	069030304511011	金银花提取物、黄芩提取物	清热疏风，利咽解毒	注射液
2236		银黄颗粒	069030304513015	金银花提取物、黄芩提取物	清热疏风，利咽解毒	颗粒剂
2237		银黄口服液	069030304537011	金银花提取物、黄芩提取物	清热解毒，消炎	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2238	清热剂：清脏腑热 -0304-	舒胆胶囊	069030400212010	大黄、金钱草、枳实、柴胡、栀子、延胡索、黄芩、木香、茵陈、薄荷脑	疏肝利胆止痛，清热解毒排石	硬胶囊
2239		复方夏枯草降压糖浆	069030400323013	夏枯草、白芍、槐角	平肝降火，止眩	糖浆剂
2240		达立通颗粒	069030400413011	柴胡、枳实、木香、陈皮、清半夏、蒲公英、山楂（炒焦）、焦槟榔、鸡矢藤、党参、延胡索、六神曲（炒）	清热解郁，和胃降逆，通利消滞	颗粒剂
2241		三味檀香口服液	069030400637011	檀香、肉豆蔻、广枣	清热	口服液
2242		复方柳菊片	069030400910015	旱柳叶、野菊花、白花蛇舌草	清热解毒	片剂
2243		复方柳菊胶囊	069030400912019	旱柳叶、野菊花、白花蛇舌草	清热解毒	硬胶囊
2244		复方柳菊颗粒	069030400913016	旱柳叶、野菊花、白花蛇舌草	清热解毒	颗粒剂
2245		金胆片	069030401010011	龙胆、金钱草、虎杖、猪胆膏	利胆消炎	片剂
2246		连花清瘟片	069030401210015	连翘、金银花、炙麻黄、炒苦杏仁、石膏、板蓝根、绵马贯众、鱼腥草、广藿香、大黄、红景天、薄荷脑、甘草	清瘟解毒，宣肺泄热	片剂
2247		连花清瘟胶囊	069030401212019	连翘、金银花、炙麻黄、炒苦杏仁、石膏、板蓝根、绵马贯众、鱼腥草、广藿香、大黄、红景天、薄荷脑、甘草	清瘟解毒，宣肺泄热	硬胶囊
2248		连花清瘟颗粒	069030401213016	连翘、金银花、炙麻黄、炒苦杏仁、石膏、板蓝根、绵马贯众、鱼腥草、广藿香、大黄、红景天、薄荷脑、甘草	清瘟解毒，宣肺泄热	颗粒剂
2249		清胃黄连片	069030401310012	黄连、石膏、黄芩、黄柏、栀子、玄参、桔梗、知母、地黄、牡丹皮、赤芍、甘草、天花粉、连翘	清胃泻火，解毒消肿	片剂
2250		芄龙胶囊	069030401412013	龙胆总苷	清肝泄热	硬胶囊
2251		胆康胶囊	069030401812011	茵陈、蒲公英、柴胡、郁金、人工牛黄、栀子、大黄、薄荷素油	舒肝利胆，清热解毒，消炎止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2252	祛暑剂：清热祛暑 -0401-	清热银花糖浆	069040100223018	金银花、菊花、白茅根、通草、大枣、甘草、绿茶叶	清热解毒，通利小便	糖浆剂
2253	祛暑剂：利湿祛暑 -0402-	十滴水胶丸	069040200412022	樟脑、干姜、大黄、小茴香、肉桂、辣椒、桉油、植物油、明胶、甘油、色素（焦糖色）	健胃，驱风	胶丸（胶囊剂）
2254		十滴水软胶囊	069040200412022	樟脑、干姜、大黄、小茴香、肉桂、辣椒、桉油	健胃，祛暑	软胶囊
2255		十滴水	069040200427019	樟脑、干姜、大黄、小茴香、肉桂、辣椒、桉油	健胃，祛暑	酊剂
2256		避瘟胶囊	069040200612019	檀香、零陵香、白芷、香排草、姜黄、玫瑰花、甘松、公丁香、木香、人工麝香、冰片、朱砂、薄荷脑	祛暑避秽，开窍止痛	硬胶囊
2257		克痢痧胶囊	069040201212010	白芷、苍术、石菖蒲、细辛、荜茇、鹅不食草、猪牙皂、丁香、硝石、枯矾、雄黄、冰片	解毒辟秽，理气止泻	硬胶囊
2258		暑症片	069040201310013	猪牙皂、细辛、薄荷、广藿香、木香、白芷、防风、陈皮、清半夏、桔梗、甘草、贯众、白矾、雄黄、朱砂	祛寒辟瘟，化浊开窍	片剂
2259		清凉防暑颗粒	069040201513018	白茅根、淡竹叶、牛筋草、芦根、滑石（飞）、甘草	清热祛暑，利尿生津	颗粒剂
2260	祛暑剂：解表祛暑 -0403-	暑湿感冒颗粒	069040300213017	藿香、防风、紫苏叶、佩兰、白芷、苦杏仁、大腹皮、香薷、陈皮、半夏、茯苓	清暑去湿，芳香化浊	颗粒剂
2261		保济口服液	069040300337010	钩藤、菊花、蒺藜、厚朴、木香、苍术、天花粉、广藿香、葛根、化橘红、白芷、薏苡仁、稻芽、薄荷、茯苓、广东神曲	解表，祛湿，和中	口服液
2262		藿香正气丸（浓缩丸）	069040300401094	广藿香、苍术（炒）、白芷、陈皮、茯苓、厚朴（姜制）、紫苏叶、大腹皮、半夏（姜制）、甘草	解表退热，和中理气	浓缩丸
2263		藿香正气滴丸	069040300401100	苍术、陈皮、姜厚朴、白芷、茯苓、大腹皮、生半夏、甘草浸膏、广藿香油、紫苏叶油	解表化湿，理气和中	滴丸
2264		藿香正气片	069040300410010	苍术、陈皮、厚朴（姜制）、白芷、茯苓、大腹皮、生半夏、甘草浸膏、广藿香油、紫苏叶油	解表化湿，理气和中	片剂
2265		藿香正气胶囊	069040300412014	广藿香、紫苏叶、白芷、白术（炒）、陈皮、法半夏、厚朴（姜制）、茯苓、桔梗、甘草、大腹皮、大枣、生姜	解表化湿，理气和中	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2266		藿香正气软胶囊	069040300412021	苍术、陈皮、厚朴（姜制）、白芷、茯苓、大腹皮、生半夏、甘草浸膏、广藿香油、紫苏叶油	解表化湿，理气和中	软胶囊
2267		藿香正气水	069040300427018	苍术、陈皮、厚朴（姜制）、白芷、茯苓、大腹皮、生半夏、甘草浸膏、广藿香油、紫苏叶油	解表化湿，理气和中	酊剂
2268		藿香正气合剂	069040300437017	广藿香、紫苏叶、白芷、白术（炒）、陈皮、半夏（姜制）、厚朴（姜制）、茯苓、桔梗、甘草、大腹皮、大枣、生姜	解表化湿，理气和中	合剂
2269		藿香正气口服液	069040300437017	广藿香油、紫苏叶油、白芷、苍术、厚朴（姜制）、生半夏、茯苓、陈皮、大腹皮、甘草浸膏	解表化湿，理气和中	口服液
2270	祛风剂：疏散外风 -0501-	复方牵正膏	069050100129029	白附子、地龙、全蝎、僵蚕、川芎、白芷、当归、赤芍、防风、生姜、樟脑、冰片、薄荷脑、麝香草酚	祛风活血，舒经活络	橡胶膏剂
2271		都梁滴丸	069050100201107	白芷、川芎	祛风散寒，活血通络	滴丸
2272		都梁软胶囊	069050100212011	白芷、川芎	祛风散寒，活血通络	硬胶囊
2273		川芎茶调丸（浓缩丸）	069050100301098	川芎、荆芥、薄荷、白芷、羌活、细辛、防风、甘草	疏风止痛	浓缩丸
2274		川芎茶调片	069050100310014	川芎、白芷、羌活、细辛、荆芥、防风、薄荷、甘草	疏风止痛	片剂
2275		川芎茶调颗粒	069050100313015	川芎、白芷、羌活、细辛、防风、薄荷、荆芥、甘草	疏风止痛	颗粒剂
2276		风油精	069050100424018	薄荷脑、樟脑、桉油、丁香酚、水杨酸甲酯	清凉，止痛，驱风，止痒	搽剂
2277		红色正金软膏	069050100517017	薄荷脑、薄荷油、樟脑、樟油、桉油、丁香罗勒油	驱风兴奋，局部止痒，止痛	软膏剂
2278		野木瓜片	069050100610053	野木瓜	祛风止痛，舒筋活络	糖衣片
2279		野木瓜注射液	069050100611012	野木瓜	祛风止痛，舒筋活络	注射剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2280		野木瓜颗粒	069050100613016	野木瓜	祛风止痛，舒筋活络	颗粒剂
2281		液体清凉油	069050100724019	薄荷脑、薄荷素油、樟脑、桉油、樟脑油、肉桂油、丁香油、氨水	清凉散热，醒脑提神，止痒止痛	搽剂
2282		镇脑宁胶囊	069050100812013	猪脑粉、细辛、丹参、水牛角浓缩粉、川芎、天麻、葛根、藁本、白芷	熄风通络	硬胶囊
2283		清眩片	069050100910016	川芎、白芷、薄荷、荆芥穗、石膏	散风清热	片剂
2284		清凉油	069050101017011	薄荷脑、薄荷素油、樟脑、桉油、丁香油、肉桂油、樟脑油	清凉散热，醒脑提神，止痒止痛	软膏剂
2285		驱风保济油	069050101124016	水杨酸甲酯、茴香油、桉油、樟脑、桂皮油、冰片、薄荷脑、薄荷油	驱风，止痛，提神	油状液体
2286		红花油	069050101224013	丁香罗勒油、水杨酸甲酯、姜樟油、肉桂油、桂皮醛、柠檬醛、冰片	驱风药	搽剂
2287		正金油软膏	069050101317012	薄荷脑、薄荷油、樟脑、樟油、桉油、丁香罗勒油	驱风兴奋，局部止痛，止痒	软膏剂
2288		驱风油	069050101424017	水杨酸甲酯、薄荷油、樟脑油、桉油	活血止痛	油状液体
2289		通天口服液	069050101637011	川芎、赤芍、天麻、羌活、白芷、细辛、菊花、薄荷、防风、茶叶、甘草	活血化瘀，祛风止痛	口服液
2290		正天胶囊	069050101712015	钩藤、川芎、麻黄、细辛、附子、白芍、羌活、独活、防风、地黄、当归、鸡血藤、桃仁、红花、白芷	疏风活血，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2291	祛风剂：平肝熄风 -0502-	羚羊角胶囊	069050200112013	羚羊角	平肝熄风，清肝明目，散血解毒	硬胶囊
2292		天麻蜜环菌片	069050200210016	蜜环菌粉	定惊，熄风	片剂
2293		复方羊角片	069050200310013	山羊角、川芎、白芷、制川乌	平肝熄风，通络止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2294		复方羊角颗粒	069050200313014	羊角、川芎、白芷、制川乌	平肝，镇痛	颗粒剂
2295		松龄血脉康胶囊	069050200612018	鲜松叶、葛根、珍珠层粉	平肝潜阳，镇心安神	硬胶囊
2296		养血清脑丸	069050200701095	当归、川芎、白芍、熟地黄、钩藤、鸡血藤、夏枯草、决明子、珍珠母、延胡索、细辛	养血平肝，活血通络	浓缩丸
2297		养血清脑颗粒	069050200713012	当归、川芎、白芍、熟地黄、钩藤、鸡血藤、夏枯草、决明子、珍珠母、延胡索、细辛	养血平肝，活血通络	颗粒剂
2298		大川芎口服液	069050200837015	川芎、天麻	活血化淤，平肝熄风	口服液
2299		复方钩藤片	069050200910015	钩藤总碱、蜜环菌粉、向日葵盘、桑寄生、黄精、夏枯草、葛根、酸枣仁、菊花、牛膝、山楂、制何首乌、石决明、女贞子	补肝益肾，养血安神	片剂
2300		脑立清胶囊	069050201012015	磁石、熟酒曲、冰片、牛膝、珍珠母、酒曲、薄荷、赭石、半夏（制）、猪胆汁	平肝潜阳，醒脑安神	硬胶囊
2301		天麻首乌片	069050201110018	天麻、白芷、何首乌、熟地黄、丹参、川芎、当归、蒺藜（炒）、桑叶、墨旱莲、女贞子、白芍、黄精、甘草	滋阴补肾，养血息风	片剂
2302		心脑静片	069050201310012	莲子心、珍珠母、槐米、黄柏、木香、黄芩、夏枯草、钩藤、龙胆、淡竹叶、铁丝威灵仙、制天南星、甘草、人工牛黄、朱砂、冰片	平肝潜阳，清心安神	片剂
2303		山菊降压片	069050201410019	山楂、菊花、盐泽泻、夏枯草、小蓟、决明子	平肝潜阳	片剂
2304		桂芍镇痫片	069050201510016	桂枝、白芍、党参、半夏（制）、柴胡、黄芩、甘草、生姜、大枣	和营卫，清肝胆	片剂
2305		清脑降压片	069050201610013	黄芩、夏枯草、槐米、煅磁石、牛膝、当归、地黄、丹参、水蛭、钩藤、决明子、地龙、珍珠母	平肝潜阳	片剂
2306		清脑降压胶囊	069050201612017	黄芩、夏枯草、槐米、磁石（煅）、牛膝、当归、地黄、丹参、水蛭、钩藤、决明子、地龙、珍珠母	平肝潜阳，清脑降压	硬胶囊
2307		清脑降压颗粒	069050201613014	黄芩、夏枯草、槐米、磁石（煅）、牛膝、当归、地黄、丹参、水蛭、钩藤、决明子、地龙、珍珠母	平肝潜阳	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2308		山绿茶降压片	069050201710010	山绿茶	清热泻火，平肝潜阳	片剂
2309		藤丹胶囊	069050201812011	钩藤、夏枯草、猪胆膏、桑寄生、丹参、车前子、川芎、三七、防己、黄芪	平肝息风，泻火养阴，舒脉通络	硬胶囊
2310		天麻钩藤颗粒	069050201913015	天麻、钩藤、石决明、栀子、黄芩、牛膝、盐杜仲、益母草、桑寄生、首乌藤、茯苓	平肝熄风，清热安神	颗粒剂
2311		天舒片	069050202010010	川芎，天麻	活血平肝，通络止痛	片剂
2312		天舒胶囊	069050202012014	川芎、天麻	活血平肝，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2313		复方羚角降压片	069050202110017	羚羊角、夏枯草、黄芩、槲寄生	平肝泄热	片剂
2314		强力定眩胶囊	069050202212018	天麻、杜仲、野菊花、杜仲叶、川芎	降压，降脂，定眩	硬胶囊
2315		天智颗粒	069050202313012	天麻、钩藤、石决明、杜仲、桑寄生、茯神、首乌藤、槐花、栀子、黄芩、川牛膝、益母草	平肝潜阳，补益肝肾，益智安神	颗粒剂
2316		珍菊降压片	069050202410018	野菊花膏粉、珍珠层粉、盐酸可乐定、氢氯噻嗪、芦丁	降压	片剂
2317		全天麻胶囊	069050202512019	天麻	平肝，息风	硬胶囊
2318		丹膝颗粒	069050202713010	丹参、牛膝、天麻、牡丹皮、赤芍、川芎、地黄、淫羊藿、桑寄生、栀子、决明子、火麻仁	养阴平肝，熄风通络，清热除烦	颗粒剂
2319		培元通脑胶囊	069050202812010	制何首乌、熟地黄、天冬、龟甲（醋制）、鹿茸、肉苁蓉（酒制）、肉桂、赤芍、全蝎、水蛭（烫）、地龙、山楂（炒）、茯苓、炙甘草	益肾填精，熄风通络	硬胶囊
2320	祛风剂：化痰熄风 -0503-	消眩止晕片	069050300110018	火炭母、鸡矢藤、姜半夏、白术、天麻、丹参、当归、白芍、茯苓、木瓜、枳实、砂仁、石菖蒲、白芷	豁痰，化瘀，平肝	片剂
2321		小儿抗痫胶囊	069050300212019	胆南星、天麻、太子参、茯苓、水半夏（制）、橘红、九节菖蒲、青果、琥珀、沉香、六神曲（麸炒）、麸炒枳壳、川芎、羌活	豁痰熄风，健脾理气	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2322		癫痫平片	069050300410019	石菖蒲、僵蚕、全蝎、蜈蚣、石膏、白芍、磁石（煅）、牡蛎（煅）、猪牙皂、柴胡、硼砂	豁痰开窍，平肝清热，熄风定痫	片剂
2323		癫痫康胶囊	069050300812011	天麻、石菖蒲、僵蚕、胆南星、川贝母、丹参、远志、全蝎、麦冬、淡竹叶、生姜、琥珀、人参、冰片、人工牛黄	镇惊息风，化痰开窍	硬胶囊
2324		牛黄降压片	069050301010010	牛黄、羚羊角、黄芩苷、珍珠、决明子、冰片、白芍、郁金、甘松、水牛角浓缩粉、黄芪、川芎、薄荷、党参	清心化痰，镇静降压	片剂
2325		牛黄降压胶囊	069050301012014	人工牛黄、羚羊角、黄芩提取物、珍珠、决明子、川芎、冰片、白芍、郁金、甘松、水牛角浓缩粉、黄芪、党参、薄荷	清心化痰，平肝安神	硬胶囊
2326	祛湿剂：清热利湿 -0601-	肠炎宁片	069060100110019	地锦草、金毛耳草、樟树根、香薷、枫树叶	清热利湿，行气	片剂
2327		肠炎宁胶囊	069060100112013	地锦草、金毛耳草、樟树根、香薷、枫香树叶	清热利湿，行气	硬胶囊
2328		肠炎宁颗粒	069060100113010	地锦草、黄毛耳草、樟树根、香薷、枫树叶	清热利湿，行气	颗粒剂
2329		肠炎宁糖浆	069060100123019	地锦草、金毛耳草、樟树根、香薷、枫香树叶	清热利湿，行气	糖浆剂
2330		复方黄连素片	069060100210016	盐酸小檗碱、木香、吴茱萸、白芍	清热燥湿，行气止痛，止痢止泻	片剂
2331		四季草片	069060100310013	四季红、车前草	清热解毒，利尿通淋	片剂
2332		止痢宁片	069060100410010	穿心莲、苦参、木香	清热祛湿，行气止痛	片剂
2333		葛根芩连丸	069060100501091	葛根、黄芩、黄连、炙甘草	解肌透表，清热解毒，利湿止泻	浓缩水丸
2334		葛根芩连片	069060100510017	葛根、黄芩、黄连、炙甘草	解肌，清热，止泻	片剂
2335		通淋片	069060100610014	爵床、苦参、白茅根、硼砂	清热，利湿，通淋	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2336		双虎清肝颗粒	069060100713012	金银花、虎杖、黄连、白花蛇舌草、蒲公英、丹参、野菊花、紫花地丁、法半夏、甘草、瓜蒌、麸炒枳实	清热利湿，化痰宽中，理气活血	颗粒剂
2337		白蒲黄片	069060100810018	白头翁、蒲公英、黄芩、黄柏	清热燥湿，解毒凉血	片剂
2338		白蒲黄颗粒	069060100813019	白头翁、蒲公英、黄芩、黄柏	清热凉血，解毒消炎	颗粒剂
2339		白花蛇舌草注射液	069060100911012	白花蛇舌草	清热解毒，利湿消肿	注射剂
2340		肠胃适胶囊	069060101112012	功劳木、鸡骨香、黄连须、葛根、救必应、凤尾草、两面针、防己	清热解毒，利湿止泻	硬胶囊
2341		黄连胶囊	069060101212019	黄连	清热燥湿，泻火解毒	硬胶囊
2342		苦参片	069060101310012	苦参	清热燥湿，杀虫	片剂
2343		痢必灵片	069060101410019	苦参、白芍、木香	清热利湿	片剂
2344		连蒲双清片	069060101510016	盐酸小檗碱、蒲公英流浸膏	清热解毒，燥湿止痢	片剂
2345		莲胆消炎片	069060101610013	穿心莲、苦木	清热解毒	片剂
2346		六味香连胶囊	069060101712014	木香、盐酸小檗碱、枳实、白芍、姜厚朴、槟榔	祛暑散寒，化滞止痢	硬胶囊
2347		清热通淋片	069060101810017	爵床、苦参、白茅根、硼砂	清热，利湿，通淋	片剂
2348		速效止泻胶囊	069060101912018	拳参、盐酸小檗碱	清热利湿，收敛止泻	硬胶囊
2349		复方苦参肠炎康片	069060102010010	苦参、黄连、黄芩、白芍、车前子、金银花、甘草、颠茄流浸膏	清热燥湿止泻	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2350		复方苦木消炎胶囊	069060102112011	穿心莲、苦木	清热解毒，燥湿止痢	硬胶囊
2351		黄芩素铝胶囊	069060102212018	黄芩、明矾	清热解毒，燥湿止泻	硬胶囊
2352		痢泻灵片	069060102310011	拳参、穿心莲、苦参	清热解毒，止痢，止泻	片剂
2353		田基黄胶囊	069060102512019	地耳草	补肝肾，清热利湿	硬胶囊
2354		田基黄糖浆	069060102523015	地耳草	清热利湿，散瘀消肿	糖浆剂
2355		香连丸（浓缩丸）	069060102601096	萸黄连、木香	清热化湿，行气止痛	浓缩丸
2356		香连片	069060102610012	萸黄连、木香	清热化湿，行气止痛	片剂
2357		小儿泻速停颗粒	069060102713010	地锦草、儿茶、乌梅、焦山楂、茯苓、白芍、甘草	清热利湿，健脾止泻，缓急止痛，	颗粒剂
2358		泻痢消胶囊	069060102812010	黄连（酒炙）、苍术（炒）、白芍（酒炙）、木香、吴茱萸（盐炙）、厚朴（姜炙）、槟榔、枳壳、陈皮、泽泻、茯苓、甘草	清热燥湿，行气止痛，化浊止痢	硬胶囊
2359		炎宁糖浆	069060102923013	鹿茸草、白花蛇舌草、鸭跖草	清热解毒，消炎止痢	糖浆剂
2360		双黄消炎胶囊	069060103012013	三颗针、黄芩	消炎	硬胶囊
2361		舒泌通胶囊	069060103212017	川木通、钩藤、野菊花、金钱草	清热解毒，利尿通淋，软坚散结	硬胶囊
2362		通舒口爽片	069060103310010	大黄、枳实、茵陈、牡丹皮、秦艽、木贼、当归、夏枯草	清热除湿，化浊通便	片剂
2363		肾炎解热片	069060103510014	白茅根、连翘、荆芥、炒苦杏仁、陈皮、大腹皮、盐泽泻、茯苓、桂枝、车前子（炒）、赤小豆、石膏、蒲公英、蝉蜕	疏解风热，宣肺利水	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2364		和胃止泻胶囊	069060103612015	铁苋菜、鱼腥草、石榴皮、石菖蒲、制半夏、甘草	清热解毒，化湿和胃	硬胶囊
2365		肠康片	069060103810015	木香、吴茱萸（制）、盐酸小檗碱	清热燥湿，理气止痛	片剂
2366		肾炎四味片	069060103910012	细梗胡枝子、黄芩、石韦、黄芪	清热利尿，补气健脾	片剂
2367	祛湿剂：清肝利胆 -0602-	陆英片	069060200110018	陆英	疏肝健脾，活血化瘀，利尿消肿	浸膏片
2368		陆英颗粒	069060200113019	陆英浸膏	疏肝健脾，活血化瘀，消肿止痛	颗粒剂
2369		陆英糖浆	069060200123018	陆英	疏肝健脾，活血化瘀，利尿消肿	糖浆剂
2370		乌军治胆片	069060200210015	乌梅、大黄、佛手、枳实、牛至、栀子、甘草、槟榔、威灵仙、姜黄	疏肝解郁，利胆排石，泄热止痛	片剂
2371		乙肝宁颗粒	069060200313013	黄芪、白花蛇舌草、茵陈、金钱草、党参、蒲公英、制何首乌、牡丹皮、丹参、茯苓、白芍、白术、川楝子	补气健脾，活血化瘀，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2372		消炎利胆片	069060200410019	穿心莲、溪黄草、苦木	具有清热，祛湿，利胆	片剂
2373		茵白肝炎颗粒	069060200513017	茵陈、泽兰、滑石、白茅根、蒲公英、甘草	清热解毒，利湿退黄，理气活血	颗粒剂
2374		益肝灵滴丸	069060200601103	水飞蓟素	改善肝功能，保护肝细胞膜	滴丸
2375		茵山莲颗粒	069060200713011	茵陈、半枝莲、五味子、栀子、甘草、板兰根	清热解毒利湿	颗粒剂
2376		鸡骨草肝炎颗粒	069060200813018	鸡骨草、茵陈、地耳草、桃金娘根、鸭脚艾、鹰不泊	舒肝，清热，利湿，祛黄	颗粒剂
2377		大黄利胆胶囊	069060200912018	大黄、手掌参、余甘子	清热利湿，解毒退黄	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2378		茵栀黄泡腾片	069060201010089	茵陈提取物、栀子提取物、黄芩提取物、金银花提取物	清热解毒，利湿退黄	泡腾片
2379		茵栀黄胶囊	069060201012014	茵陈提取物、栀子提取物、黄芩提取物、金银花提取物	清热解毒，利湿退黄	硬胶囊
2380		茵栀黄软胶囊	069060201012021	茵陈提取物、栀子提取物、黄芩提取物、金银花提取物	清热解毒，利湿退黄	软胶囊
2381		茵栀黄颗粒	069060201013011	茵陈（绵茵陈）提取物、栀子提取物、黄芩提取物、金银花提取物	清热解毒，利湿退黄	颗粒剂
2382		茵栀黄口服液	069060201037017	茵陈提取物、栀子提取物、黄芩提取物、金银花提取物	清热解毒，利湿退黄	口服液
2383		复方胆通片	069060201110017	胆通、溪黄草、茵陈、穿心莲、大黄	清热利胆，解痉止痛	片剂
2384		复方胆通胶囊	069060201112011	胆通、溪黄草、茵陈、穿心莲、大黄	清热利胆，解痉止痛	硬胶囊
2385		护肝丸	069060201201098	柴胡、茵陈、板蓝根、五味子、猪胆粉、绿豆	疏肝理气，健脾消食，降低转氨酶	浓缩水丸
2386		护肝片	069060201210014	柴胡、茵陈、板蓝根、五味子、猪胆粉、绿豆	疏肝理气，健脾消食	片剂
2387		护肝胶囊	069060201212018	柴胡、茵陈、板蓝根、五味子、猪胆粉、绿豆	疏肝理气，健脾消食	硬胶囊
2388		护肝颗粒	069060201213015	柴胡、茵陈、板蓝根、五味子、猪胆粉、绿豆	疏肝理气，健脾消食	颗粒剂
2389		护肝宁片	069060201310011	垂盆草、虎杖、丹参、灵芝	清热利湿退黄，疏肝化瘀止痛，降低丙氨酸氨基转移酶	片剂
2390		护肝宁胶囊	069060201312015	垂盆草、虎杖、丹参、灵芝	清热利湿，益肝化瘀，舒肝止痛，退黄	硬胶囊
2391		利胆石颗粒	069060201413019	茵陈、枳壳、麦芽、法半夏、山楂、川楝子、稻芽、香附、莱菔子、青皮、紫苏梗、陈皮、神曲、郁金、皂荚	疏肝利胆，和胃健脾	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2392		利肝隆颗粒	069060201513016	板蓝根、茵陈、郁金、五味子、甘草、当归、黄芪、刺五加浸膏	疏肝解郁，清热解毒，益气养血	颗粒剂
2393		清肝利胆胶囊	069060201612016	茵陈、山银花、栀子、厚朴、防己	清肝利胆湿热	硬胶囊
2394		清肝利胆口服液	069060201637019	茵陈、金银花、栀子、厚朴、防己	清利肝胆湿热	口服液
2395		清热利胆颗粒	069060201713010	连钱草、荷包草、凤尾草、紫花地丁	清热利湿，消炎利胆	颗粒剂
2396		乙肝清热解毒胶囊	069060201812010	虎杖、白花蛇舌草、北豆根、拳参、茵陈、白茅根、茜草、淫羊藿、甘草、土茯苓、蚕砂、野菊花、橘红	清肝利胆，利湿解毒	硬胶囊
2397		茵芪肝复颗粒	069060201913014	茵陈、焦栀子、大黄、白花蛇舌草、猪苓、柴胡、当归、黄芪、党参、甘草	清热解毒利湿，舒肝补脾	颗粒剂
2398		板蓝解毒注射液	069060202011016	南板蓝根	清热解毒	注射剂
2399		垂盆草颗粒	069060202113017	鲜垂盆草	清热解毒，活血利湿	颗粒剂
2400		胆宁片	069060202210013	大黄、虎杖、青皮、陈皮、白茅根、郁金、山楂	清热化湿，疏肝利胆	片剂
2401		当飞利肝宁片	069060202310010	水飞蓟、当药	清利湿热，益肝退黄	片剂
2402		当飞利肝宁胶囊	069060202312014	水飞蓟、当药	清利湿热，益肝退黄	硬胶囊
2403		复方垂盆草胶囊	069060202412011	垂盆草浸膏、矮地茶浸膏	清热解毒，活血利湿	硬胶囊
2404		复方垂盆草糖浆	069060202423017	鲜垂盆草、矮地茶	清热解毒，活血利湿	糖浆剂
2405		苦胆草片	069060202510014	坚龙胆	清热燥湿，泻火	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2406		利胆片	069060202610011	大黄、金银花、金钱草、木香、知母、大青叶、柴胡、白芍、黄芩、芒硝、茵陈	舒肝止痛，清热利湿	片剂
2407		排石利胆颗粒	069060202713019	茵陈、柴胡（醋炙）、金钱草、龙胆、赤芍、郁金、蒲黄、大黄、五灵脂、芒硝	舒肝理气，利胆排石	颗粒剂
2408		清肝注射液	069060202811012	板蓝根、茵陈、甘草	清热利湿	注射液
2409		胆石通胶囊	069060202912016	蒲公英、水线草、绵茵陈、广金钱草、溪黄草、大黄、枳壳、黄芩、鹅蛋粉	清热利湿，利胆排石	硬胶囊
2410		胆石通利片	069060203010018	金钱草、茵陈、郁金、陈皮、黄芩、乳香、硝石、白矾、大黄、三棱、栀子、甘草、没药	清热利胆，化瘀排石	片剂
2411		复方益肝灵胶囊	069060203112019	水飞蓟素、五味子	益肝滋肾，解毒祛湿	硬胶囊
2412		复方益肝灵软胶囊	069060203112019	益肝灵粉（水飞蓟素）、五仁醇浸膏	益肝滋肾，解毒祛湿	硬胶囊
2413		急肝退黄胶囊	069060203412010	茵陈、黄柏、板蓝根、白茅根、苍术、郁金、秦艽、蒲公英、车前草、黄芩、麦芽、大黄、栀子	清肝利胆，退黄除湿	硬胶囊
2414		金黄利胆胶囊	069060203512017	金钱草、大黄、川西獐牙菜	舒肝利胆，清热解毒	硬胶囊
2415		利胆排石片	069060203610010	金钱草、茵陈、黄芩、木香、郁金、大黄、芒硝、槟榔、麸炒枳实、姜厚朴	清热利湿，利胆排石	片剂
2416		利胆排石颗粒	069060203613011	金钱草、茵陈、黄芩、木香、郁金、大黄、槟榔、麸炒枳实、芒硝、厚朴（姜制）	清热利湿，利胆排石	颗粒剂
2417		青叶胆片	069060203710017	青叶胆	清肝利胆，清热利湿	片剂
2418		茵胆平肝胶囊	069060203812018	茵陈、龙胆、黄芩、猪胆粉、栀子、白芍（炒）、当归、甘草	清热，利湿	硬胶囊
2419		大黄总蒽醌胶囊	069060203912015	大黄	消炎祛湿	硬胶囊
2420		复方益肝丸	069060204001091	茵陈、板蓝根、龙胆、野菊花、蒲公英、山豆根、垂盆草、蝉蜕、苦杏仁、人工牛黄、夏枯草、车前	清热利湿，疏肝理脾，化瘀散结	浓缩水蜜丸

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				子、土茯苓、胡黄连、牡丹皮、丹参、红花、大黄、香附、青皮、枳壳、槟榔、鸡内金、人参、桂枝、五味子、柴胡、炙甘草		
2421		乙肝解毒胶囊	069060204112018	黄柏、草河车、黄芩、大黄、胡黄连、土茯苓、黑矾、贯众	清热解毒，疏肝利胆	硬胶囊
2422		小儿肝炎颗粒	069060204213012	茵陈、栀子（姜炙）、黄芩、黄柏、山楂（炒焦）、大豆黄卷、郁金、通草	清热利湿，解郁止痛	颗粒剂
2423		肝康颗粒	069060204313019	柴胡、茵陈、蒲公英、金钱草、地耳草、甘草	清肝利湿	颗粒剂
2424	祛湿剂：利湿通淋 -0603-	肾复康胶囊	069060300112011	土茯苓、益母草、槐花、白茅根、藿香	清热利尿，益肾化浊	硬胶囊
2425		荡石胶囊	069060300212018	苘麻子、石韦、海浮石、蛤壳、茯苓、小蓟、玄明粉、牛膝、甘草	清热利尿，通淋石	硬胶囊
2426		复方石韦片	069060300310011	石韦、扁蓄、苦参、黄芪	清热燥湿，利尿	片剂
2427		泌石通胶囊	069060300412012	柳叶干浸膏、滑石粉	清热利湿，行气化瘀	硬胶囊
2428		男康片	069060300510015	白花蛇舌草、赤芍、熟地黄、肉苁蓉、炙甘草、蒲公英、鹿衔草、败酱草、黄柏、红花、鱼腥草、淫羊藿、覆盆子、白术、黄芪、菟丝子、紫花地丁、野菊花、当归	补肾益精，活血化瘀，利湿解毒	片剂
2429		前列安通胶囊	069060300612016	黄柏、赤芍、丹参、桃仁、泽兰、乌药、王不留行、白芷	清热利湿，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2430		前列癃闭通片	069060300710019	黄芪、土鳖虫、冬葵果、桃仁、桂枝、淫羊藿、柴胡、茯苓、虎杖、枳壳、川牛膝	益气温阳，活血利水	片剂
2431		三金片	069060300810016	金樱根、菝葜、羊开口、金沙藤、积雪草	清热解毒，利湿通淋，益肾	片剂
2432		热淋清颗粒	069060300913014	头花蓼	清热解毒，利尿通淋	颗粒剂
2433		普乐安片	069060301010019	油菜花花粉	补肾固本	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2434		普乐安胶囊	069060301012013	油菜花花粉	补肾固本	硬胶囊
2435		前列金丹胶囊	069060301212017	丹参、赤芍、泽兰、桃仁、红花、延胡索、金银花、败酱草、茯苓、泽泻、大枣、王不留行	清湿热，散瘀结	硬胶囊
2436		前列舒乐胶囊	069060301312014	淫羊藿、黄芪、蒲黄、车前草、川牛膝	补肾益气，化瘀通淋	硬胶囊
2437		复方金钱草颗粒	069060301413018	广金钱草、车前草、石韦、玉米须	清热祛湿，利尿排石，消炎止痛	颗粒剂
2438		复肾宁胶囊	069060301512018	车前子、萹蓄、知母（盐）、益母草、大黄（制）、栀子、黄柏（盐）、牡丹皮、甘草、附子（炙）	清利湿热，益肾化瘀	硬胶囊
2439		癃闭舒胶囊	069060301612015	补骨脂、益母草、金钱草、海金沙、琥珀、山慈菇	温肾化气，清热通淋，活血化瘀，散结止痛	硬胶囊
2440		前列欣胶囊	069060301712012	丹参、赤芍、桃仁（炒）、没药（炒）、红花、泽兰、炒王不留行、皂角刺、败酱草、蒲公英、川楝子、白芷、石韦、枸杞子	活血化瘀，清热利湿	硬胶囊
2441		清淋片	069060301810015	瞿麦、萹蓄、木通、车前子（盐炒）、滑石、栀子、大黄、甘草(炙)	清热泻火，利水通淋	片剂
2442		清淋颗粒	069060301813016	瞿麦、扁蓄、木通、车前子（盐炒）、滑石、栀子、大黄、炙甘草	清热泻火，利水通淋	颗粒剂
2443		石淋通片	069060301910012	广金钱草	清热利湿，通淋排石	片剂
2444		石淋通颗粒	069060301913013	广金钱草	清湿热，利尿排石	颗粒剂
2445		双香排石颗粒	069060302013019	乳香（制）、青木香、肉桂、连钱草、车前子、木通、徐长卿、石韦、瞿麦、忍冬藤、滑石、冬葵子、甘草	利水，通淋，排石，解毒	颗粒剂
2446		补虚通瘀颗粒	069060302113016	红参、黄芪、刺五加、赤芍、丹参、桂枝	益气补虚，活血通络	颗粒剂
2447		丹益片	069060302210012	丹参、益母草、马鞭草、牛膝、黄柏、白头翁、王不留行	活血化瘀，清热利湿	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2448		金钱草片	069060302310019	金钱草	清利湿热，通淋，消肿	片剂
2449		金钱草胶囊	069060302312013	金钱草	清利湿热，通淋，消肿	硬胶囊
2450		灵泽片	069060302410016	乌灵菌粉、莪术、浙贝母、泽泻	益肾活血，散结利水	片剂
2451		癃清片	069060302510013	泽泻、车前子、败酱草、金银花、牡丹皮、白花蛇舌草、赤芍、仙鹤草、黄连、黄柏	清热解毒，凉血通淋	片剂
2452		癃清胶囊	069060302512017	泽泻、车前子、金银花、牡丹花、白花蛇舌草、赤芍、仙鹤草、黄连、黄柏	清热解毒，凉血通淋	硬胶囊
2453		排石颗粒	069060302613011	连钱草、车前子（盐水炒）、关木通、徐长卿、石韦、瞿麦、忍冬藤、滑石、苘麻子、甘草	清热利水，通淋排石	颗粒剂
2454		结石通胶囊	069060302912015	广金钱草、海金沙草、石韦、车前草、鸡骨草、茯苓、玉米须、白茅根	清热利湿，通淋排石，镇痛止血	硬胶囊
2455		八正合剂	069060303037014	瞿麦、车前子(炒）、萹蓄、大黄、滑石、川木通、栀子、灯心草、甘草	清热，利尿，通淋	合剂
2456		金钱通淋颗粒	069060303113015	金钱草、海金沙、忍冬藤、白茅根、石韦	清热祛湿，利水通淋	颗粒剂
2457		金钱通淋口服液	069060303137011	金钱草、海金沙、忍冬藤、白茅根、石韦	清热祛湿，利水通淋	口服液
2458		尿塞通片	069060303210011	丹参、泽兰、桃仁、红花、赤芍、白芷、陈皮、泽泻、王不留行、败酱、川楝子、盐小茴香、盐关黄柏	理气活血，通淋散结	片剂
2459		尿感宁颗粒	069060303313019	海金沙藤、连钱草、凤尾草、葎草、紫花地丁	清热解毒，通淋利尿，抗菌消炎	颗粒剂
2460		连参通淋片	069060303410015	黄连、苦参、瞿麦、川木通、萹蓄、栀子、大黄、丹参、绵萆薢、茯苓、白术、石菖蒲、甘草	清热祛湿，利水通淋	片剂
2461		前列通片	069060303510012	蒲公英、关黄柏、车前子、两头尖、泽兰、黄芪、琥珀、八角茴香油、肉桂油、广东王不留行	清利湿浊，化瘀散结	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2462		肾石通颗粒	069060303613010	金钱草、王不留行（炒）、萹蓄、延胡索（醋制）、鸡内金（烫）、丹参、木香、瞿麦、牛膝、海金沙	清热利湿，活血止痛，化石，排石	颗粒剂
2463	祛湿剂：祛湿止泻 -0604-	复方仙鹤草肠炎胶囊	069060400112010	仙鹤草、黄连、木香、蝉蜕、石菖蒲、桔梗	清热燥湿，健脾止泻	硬胶囊
2464		腹可安分散片	069060400210013	扭肚藤、火炭母、救必应、车前草、石榴皮	清热利湿，收敛，止痛	分散片
2465		黄柏片	069060400310010	黄柏	清热燥湿，泻火除蒸，解毒疗疮	片剂
2466		黄柏胶囊	069060400312014	黄柏	清热燥湿，泻火除蒸，解毒疗疮	硬胶囊
2467	祛湿剂：温化水湿 -0605-	肾康宁片	069060500110015	黄芪、丹参、茯苓、泽泻、益母草、淡附片、锁阳、山药	补脾温肾，渗湿活血	片剂
2468		肾康宁胶囊	069060500112019	黄芪、丹参、泽泻、茯苓、益母草、淡附片、锁阳、山药	温肾，益气	硬胶囊
2469		肾康宁颗粒	069060500113016	黄芪、丹参、茯苓、泽泻、益母草、淡附片、锁阳、山药	温肾，益气，活血，渗湿	颗粒剂
2470		肾炎消肿片	069060500410016	桂枝、泽泻、陈皮、香加皮、苍术、茯苓、姜皮、大腹皮、黄柏、椒目、冬瓜皮、益母草	健脾渗湿，通阳利水	片剂
2471		益肾化湿颗粒	069060500613011	人参、黄芪、白术、茯苓、泽泻、半夏、羌活、独活、防风、柴胡、黄连、白芍、陈皮、炙甘草、生姜、大枣	升阳补脾，益肾化湿，利水消肿	颗粒剂
2472		五苓胶囊	069060500812018	泽泻、茯苓、猪苓、肉桂、白术（炒）	温阳化气，利湿行水	硬胶囊
2473		肾炎康复片	069060500910011	西洋参、人参、地黄、盐杜仲、山药、白花蛇舌草、黑豆、土茯苓、益母草、丹参、泽泻、白茅根、桔梗	益气养阴，补肾健脾，清解余毒	片剂
2474		肾炎舒片	069060501010017	苍术、茯苓、白茅根、防己、人参（去芦）、黄精、菟丝子、枸杞子、金银花、蒲公英	益肾健脾，利水消肿	片剂
2475	祛湿剂：化浊降脂 -0606-	降脂灵片	069060600110014	制何首乌、山楂、枸杞子、决明子、黄精	补肝益肾，养血明目，降脂	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2476		降脂灵颗粒	069060600113015	制何首乌、枸杞子、黄精、山楂、决明子	滋补肝肾，养血明目	颗粒剂
2477		血脂灵片	069060600210011	泽泻、决明子、山楂、制何首乌	化浊降脂，润肠通便	片剂
2478	祛风湿剂：祛风除湿 -0701-	风湿马钱片	069070100110018	马钱子粉、炒僵蚕、乳香（炒）、没药（炒）、全蝎、牛膝、苍术、麻黄、甘草	祛风除湿，活血祛瘀，通络止痛	片剂
2479		复方夏天无片	069070100310012	夏天无、夏天无总碱、制草乌、豨莶草、安痛藤、鸡血藤、鸡矢藤、威灵仙、广防己、五加皮、羌活、独活、秦艽、蕲蛇、麻黄、防风、全蝎、僵蚕、马钱子、苍术、乳香、没药、木香、川芎、丹参、当归、三七、骨碎补、赤芍、山楂叶、麝香、冰片、牛膝	驱风逐湿，舒筋活络，行血止痛	片剂
2480		湿热痹片	069070100510016	苍术、忍冬藤、地龙、连翘、黄柏、薏苡仁、防风、川牛膝、粉萆薢、桑枝、防己、威灵仙	祛风除湿，清热消肿，通络定痛	片剂
2481		通痹片	069070100610013	马钱子、金钱白花蛇、蜈蚣、全蝎、地龙、天麻、人参、当归、制川乌	祛风胜湿，活血通络，散寒止痛，调补气血	片剂
2482		通痹胶囊	069070100612017	制马钱子、金钱白花蛇、蜈蚣、全蝎、地龙、僵蚕、乌梢蛇、天麻、人参、黄芪、当归、羌活、独活、防风、麻黄、桂枝、附子（黑顺片）、制川乌、薏苡仁、苍术（炒）、麸炒白术、桃仁、红花、没药（炒）、炮山甲、醋延胡索、牡丹皮、北刘寄奴、王不留行、鸡血藤、香附（酒制）、木香、枳壳、砂仁、路路通、木瓜、川牛膝、续断、伸筋草、大黄、朱砂	祛风胜湿，活血通络，散寒止痛，调补气血	硬胶囊
2483		正清风痛宁片	069070100710010	盐酸青风藤碱	祛风除湿，活血通络，消肿止痛	片剂
2484		钻山风糖浆	069070100823017	钻山风、勾儿茶、四块瓦、威灵仙、千斤拔、丰城鸡血藤、山姜	祛风除湿，散瘀镇痛，舒筋活络	糖浆剂
2485		钻山风合剂	069070100837014	钻山风、黄鳝藤、四块瓦、威灵仙、千斤拔、丰城鸡血藤、山姜	祛风除湿，散瘀镇痛，舒筋活络	合剂
2486		尪痹片	069070101110017	地黄、熟地黄、续断、附片（黑顺片）、独活、骨碎补、桂枝、淫羊藿、防风、威灵仙、皂角刺、狗	补肝肾，强筋骨，祛风湿，通经络	片剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				脊（制）、知母、伸筋草、红花		
2487		尪痹颗粒	069070101113018	地黄、熟地黄、续断、附片（黑顺片）、独活、骨碎片、桂枝、淫羊藿、防风、威灵仙、皂角刺、羊骨、白芍、狗脊（制）、知母、伸筋草、红花	补肝肾，强筋骨，祛风湿，通经络	颗粒剂
2488		虎力散片	069070101210014	制草乌、三七、断节参、白云参	驱风除湿，舒筋活络，行瘀，消肿定痛	片剂
2489		风湿骨痛片	069070101310011	制川乌、制草乌、麻黄、木瓜、红花、乌梅肉、甘草	温经散寒，通络止痛	片剂
2490		风湿骨痛胶囊	069070101312015	制川乌、制草乌、红花、木瓜、乌梅、麻黄、甘草	温经散寒，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2491		风湿灵胶囊	069070101412012	制川乌、制草乌、防己、防风、续断、牛膝、桂枝、威灵仙、老鹳草	祛风散寒，舒筋活络	硬胶囊
2492		关节解痛膏	069070101529024	辣椒、白芷、细辛、姜黄、肉桂、生川乌、生草乌、骨碎补、五加皮、红花、天南星、半夏、闹羊花、防风、独活、羌活、桑枝、海风藤、芥子、防己、凤仙透骨草、伸筋草、威灵仙、冰片、薄荷脑、水杨酸甲酯、樟脑、麝香草酚、二甲苯麝香、颠茄流浸膏、盐酸苯海拉明	祛风除湿，活血止痛	橡胶膏剂
2493		昆明山海棠片	069070101710019	昆明山海棠	祛风除湿，舒筋活络，清热解毒	片剂
2494		木瓜丸	069070101801090	木瓜、当归、川芎、白芷、威灵仙、狗脊、牛膝、鸡血藤、海风藤、人参、制川乌、制草乌	祛风散寒，除湿通络	浓缩水丸
2495		伤湿解痛膏	069070101917012	独活、白芷、生川乌、生草乌、桂皮、芥子、王不留行、生天南星、半夏、姜黄、苍术、香加皮、艾叶、红花、薄荷脑、冰片、樟脑、颠茄流浸膏、芸香浸膏、水杨酸甲酯、二甲苯麝香、盐酸苯海拉明	祛风除湿，化瘀止痛	膏剂
2496		豨桐丸	069070102301094	豨莶草、臭梧桐叶	清热祛湿，散风止痛	浓缩水丸
2497		豨桐胶囊	069070102312014	豨莶草、臭梧桐叶	祛风湿，散风止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2498		消络痛片	069070102410017	芫花枝条、绿豆	散风祛湿	片剂
2499		消络痛胶囊	069070102412011	芫花条、绿豆	散风祛湿	硬胶囊
2500		祖师麻片	069070102510014	祖师麻	祛风除湿，活血止痛	片剂
2501		风湿定片	069070102710018	八角枫、白芷、徐长卿、甘草	散风除湿，通络止痛	片剂
2502		风湿定胶囊	069070102712012	八角枫、白芷、徐长卿、甘草	活血通络，除痹止痛	硬胶囊
2503		骨刺消痛片	069070102910012	制川乌、秦艽、甘草、穿山龙、制天南星、当归、制草乌、白芷、粉萆薢、薏苡仁、红花、徐长卿	祛风止痛	片剂
2504		祛风止痛丸	069070103101099	老鹳草、槲寄生、红花、威灵仙、制草乌、续断、独活	祛风止痛，散寒除湿，强壮筋骨	浓缩丸
2505		祛风止痛片	069070103110015	老鹳草、槲寄生、续断、威灵仙、独活、制草乌、红花	舒筋活血，祛风止痛，强壮筋骨	片剂
2506		祛风止痛胶囊	069070103112019	老鹤草、槲寄生、续断、威灵仙、独活、制草乌、红花	祛风止痛，舒筋活血，强壮筋骨	硬胶囊
2507		麝香风湿胶囊	069070103212016	制川乌、全蝎、地龙（酒洗）、黑豆（炒）、蜂房（酒洗）、人工麝香、乌梢蛇（取头酒浸）	祛风散寒，除湿活络	硬胶囊
2508		麝香关节止痛膏	069070103317018	麝香、樟脑、辣椒流浸膏、颠茄流浸膏、水杨酸甲酯、盐酸苯海拉明	祛风胜湿，活血止痛	膏剂
2509		天麻祛风补片	069070103610010	地黄、当归、羌活、独活、附片（黑顺片）（砂炒）、肉桂、天麻（姜汁制）、杜仲（盐炙）、川牛膝（酒炙）、玄参、茯苓	温肾养肝，祛风止痛	片剂
2510		伤湿止痛膏	069070104029026	生草乌、生川乌、乳香、没药、生马钱子、丁香、肉桂、荆芥、防风、老鹳草、香加皮、积雪草、骨碎补、白芷、山柰、干姜、水杨酸甲酯、薄荷脑、冰片、樟脑、芸香浸膏、颠茄流浸膏	祛风湿，活血止痛	橡胶膏剂
2511		天和追风膏	069070104129023	生草乌、麻黄、细辛、羌活、乌药、白芷、高良姜、独活、威灵仙、生川乌、肉桂、红花、桃仁、苏木、	温经散寒，祛风除湿，活血止痛	橡胶膏剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				赤芍、乳香、没药、当归、蜈蚣、蛇蜕、海风藤、牛膝、续断、香加皮、红大戟、麝香酮、龙血竭、肉桂油、冰片、薄荷脑、辣椒流浸膏、丁香罗勒油、樟脑、水杨酸甲酯		
2512		安阳精制膏	069070104229020	生川乌、生草乌、乌药、白蔹、白芷、白及、木鳖子、木通、木瓜、三棱、莪术、当归、赤芍、肉桂、大黄、连翘、血竭、阿魏、乳香、没药、儿茶、薄荷脑、水杨酸甲酯、冰片	消积化块，逐瘀止痛，舒筋活血，追风散寒	橡胶膏剂
2513		痹祺胶囊	069070104312012	马钱子粉、地龙、党参、茯苓、白术、川芎、丹参、三七、牛膝、甘草	益气养血，祛风除湿，活血止痛	硬胶囊
2514		独活寄生合剂	069070104437012	独活、桑寄生、秦艽、防风、细辛、当归、白芍、川芎、熟地黄、杜仲（盐炙）、川牛膝、党参、茯苓、甘草、桂枝	养血舒筋，祛风除湿，补益肝肾	合剂
2515		风痛安胶囊	069070104512016	防己、通草、桂枝、姜黄、石膏、薏苡仁、木瓜、海桐皮、忍冬藤、黄柏、滑石粉、连翘	清热利湿，活血通络	硬胶囊
2516		复方塞隆片	069070104610019	塞隆骨、雪莲花、红花	祛风除湿，散寒，通络止痛	片剂
2517		麝香祛风湿油	069070104924017	人工麝香、血竭、乳香、没药、肉桂油、薄荷油、桉油、丁香罗勒油、水杨酸甲酯	驱风活血，镇痛消肿	搽剂
2518		天麻胶囊	069070105112017	天麻、羌活、独活、杜仲（盐炒）、牛膝、粉萆薢、附子（制）、当归、地黄、玄参	祛风除湿，舒筋通络，活血止痛	硬胶囊
2519		痛风定片	069070105210010	秦艽、黄柏、延胡索、赤芍、川牛膝、泽泻、车前子、土茯苓	清热祛风除湿，活血通络定痛	片剂
2520		痛风定胶囊	069070105212014	秦艽、黄柏、延胡索、赤芍、川牛膝、泽泻、车前子、土茯苓	清热祛风除湿，活血通络定痛	硬胶囊
2521		真菌竹黄胶囊	069070105512015	肉座菌科植物（ShiraiabambusicolaP.Henn.）的子座经提取加工制成	祛风通络，散寒理湿	硬胶囊
2522		当归拈痛颗粒	069070105613019	当归、羌活、甘草（蜜炙）、黄芩、茵陈、党参、苦参、升麻、葛根、苍术、白术（炒）、泽泻、猪苓、防风、知母	清热利湿，祛风止痛	颗粒剂
2523		滑膜炎片	069070105710015	夏枯草、防己、泽兰、豨莶草、女贞子、薏苡仁、丹参、功劳叶、土茯苓、当归、黄芪、丝瓜络、川	清热利湿，活血通路	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				牛膝		
2524		滑膜炎胶囊	069070105712019	夏枯草、防己、豨莶草、丹参、薏苡仁、黄芪、女贞子、当归、土茯苓、功劳叶、丝瓜络、泽兰、川牛膝	清热利湿，活血通络	硬胶囊
2525		滑膜炎颗粒	069070105713016	夏枯草、女贞子、功劳叶、黄芪、防己、薏苡仁、土茯苓、丝瓜络、泽兰、丹参、当归、川牛膝、豨莶草	清热利湿，活血通络	颗粒剂
2526		云香祛风止痛酊	069070106127010	白芷、大皂角、桂枝、木香、莪术、五味藤、豆豉姜、千斤拔、朱砂根、羊耳菊、枫荷桂、虎杖、买麻藤、过岗龙、广西海风藤、穿壁风、香樟、徐长卿、山豆根、细辛、薄荷脑	祛风除湿，活血止痛	酊剂
2527	化痰止咳平喘剂：温化痰饮止咳 -0801-	消炎止咳片	069080100110017	胡颓子叶、桔梗、太子参、百部、罂粟壳、麻黄、黄荆子、南沙参、穿心莲	消炎，镇咳，化痰，定喘	片剂
2528		桔梗冬花片	069080100310011	桔梗、远志（制）、款冬花、甘草	镇咳祛痰	片剂
2529		满山红油胶丸	069080100412029	满山红油	止咳祛痰	胶丸
2530		咳喘静糖浆	069080100523015	桔梗、紫菀、地龙、知母、蒲公英、黄芩、瓜蒌、麦冬、苦杏仁、款冬花、百部、甘草、赤芍、丹参	镇咳平喘，祛痰消炎	糖浆剂
2531		牡荆油胶丸	069080100612023	牡荆油	祛痰，止咳，平喘	胶丸（胶囊剂）
2532		小青龙颗粒	069080100713010	麻黄、桂枝、干姜、细辛、法半夏、五味子、白芍、炙甘草	解表化饮，止咳平喘	颗粒剂
2533		小青龙合剂	069080100737016	麻黄、桂枝、白芍、干姜、细辛、炙甘草、法半夏、五味子	解表化饮，止咳平喘	合剂
2534		杏仁止咳合剂	069080100837013	杏仁水、百部流浸膏、远志流浸膏、陈皮流浸膏、桔梗流浸膏、甘草流浸膏	化痰止咳	合剂
2535		止咳片	069080100910013	百部、前胡、苦杏仁	润肺定喘，祛痰止咳	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2536		复方半夏止咳糖浆	069080101023019	生半夏、枇杷叶、远志（泡）、款冬花、桔梗、麻黄、甘草、陈皮、薄荷油	止咳化痰	糖浆剂
2537		复方满山红糖浆	069080101123016	满山红、百部、桔梗、远志、罂粟壳	止咳，祛痰，平喘	糖浆剂
2538		橘红痰咳液	069080101237010	化橘红、百部（蜜炙）、茯苓、半夏（制）、白前、甘草、苦杏仁、五味子	理气祛痰，润肺止咳	合剂
2539		小儿止咳糖浆	069080101323010	甘草流浸膏、桔梗流浸膏、氯化铵、橙皮酊	祛痰，镇咳	糖浆剂
2540		远志酊	069080101427015	远志	祛痰	酊剂
2541	化痰止咳平喘剂：清热化痰止咳 -0802-	安儿宁颗粒	069080200113017	天竺黄、红花、人工牛黄、短管兔耳草、岩白菜、高山辣根菜、白檀香、唐古特乌头、甘草	清热祛风，化痰止咳	颗粒剂
2542		川贝枇杷颗粒	069080200213014	川贝母、枇杷叶、桔梗、薄荷脑	清热宣肺，化痰止咳	颗粒剂
2543		川贝枇杷露	069080200223013	川贝母、枇杷叶、百部、前胡、桔梗、桑白皮、薄荷脑	止嗽祛痰	糖浆剂
2544		川贝枇杷糖浆	069080200223013	川贝母流浸膏、桔梗、枇杷叶、薄荷脑	清热宣肺，化痰止咳	糖浆剂
2545		牛黄蛇胆川贝片	069080200310010	人工牛黄、蛇胆汁、川贝母	清热，化痰，止咳	片剂
2546		牛黄蛇胆川贝液	069080200337017	人工牛黄、川贝母、蛇胆汁、薄荷脑	清热，化痰，止咳	合剂
2547		芩暴红止咳片	069080200410017	满山红、暴马子皮、黄芩	清热化痰，止咳平喘	片剂
2548		芩暴红止咳分散片	069080200410062	满山红、暴马子皮、黄芩	清热化痰，止咳平喘	片剂
2549		芩暴红止咳颗粒	069080200413018	满山红、暴马子皮、黄芩	清热化痰，止咳平喘	颗粒剂
2550		芩暴红止咳口服液	069080200437014	满山红、暴马子皮、黄芩	清热化痰，止咳平喘	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2551		蛇胆陈皮片	069080200510014	蛇胆汁、陈皮	顺气除痰，祛风健胃	片剂
2552		蛇胆陈皮胶囊	069080200512018	蛇胆汁、陈皮（蒸）	理气化痰，祛风和胃	硬胶囊
2553		蛇胆陈皮口服液	069080200537011	蛇胆汁、陈皮（蒸）	顺气化痰，祛风健胃	口服液
2554		蛇胆川贝胶囊	069080200612015	人工牛黄、川贝母、蛇胆汁	清肺，止咳，除痰	硬胶囊
2555		蛇胆川贝软胶囊	069080200612015	蛇胆汁、川贝母	清肺，止咳，除痰	软胶囊
2556		蛇胆川贝液	069080200637018	蛇胆汁、平贝母、蔗糖、蜂蜜、杏仁水	祛风止咳，除痰散结	口服液
2557		射麻口服液	069080200737015	麻黄、胆南星、石膏、桑白皮（蜜炙）、射干、莱菔子（炒黄）、苦杏仁、白前、黄芩、五味子（醋蒸）	清肺化痰，止咳平喘	口服液
2558		止咳枇杷颗粒	069080200813016	枇杷叶、桑白皮、白前、百部、桔梗、薄荷脑	清肺，止咳，化痰	颗粒剂
2559		止咳枇杷糖浆	069080200823015	枇杷叶、桑白皮、白前、百部、桔梗、薄荷脑	清肺，止咳，化痰	糖浆剂
2560		满山白糖浆	069080200923012	满山白	祛痰止咳	糖浆剂
2561		清热镇咳糖浆	069080201123015	鱼腥草、前胡、荆芥、知母、矮地茶、葶苈子、浮海石、板栗壳	镇咳祛痰	糖浆剂
2562		葶贝胶囊	069080201212016	葶苈子、蜜麻黄、川贝母、苦杏仁、瓜蒌皮、石膏、黄芩、鱼腥草、旋复花、赭石、白果、蛤蚧、桔梗、甘草	清肺化痰，止咳平喘	硬胶囊
2563		镇咳糖浆	069080201323019	鼠曲草、枇杷叶、前胡、酢浆草、陈皮酊、薄荷素油、氯化铵	清热，止咳，化痰	糖浆剂
2564		复方鲜竹沥液	069080201637017	鲜竹沥、鱼腥草、生半夏、生姜、枇杷叶、桔梗、薄荷素油	清热化痰，止咳	合剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2565		金贝痰咳清颗粒	069080201713018	浙贝母、金银花、前胡、苦杏仁（炒）、桑白皮、桔梗、射干、麻黄、川芎、甘草	清肺止咳，化痰平喘	颗粒剂
2566		贝羚胶囊	069080201812018	贝母、羚羊角、猪去氧胆酸、麝香、沉香、人工天竺黄（飞）、青礞石（煅，飞）、硼砂（炒）	清热化痰，止咳平喘	硬胶囊
2567		蠲哮片	069080201910011	葶苈子、青皮、陈皮、黄荆子、槟榔、大黄、生姜	泻肺除壅，涤痰祛瘀，利气平喘	片剂
2568		三蛇胆川贝糖浆	069080202023017	蛇胆汁、川贝母、桑白皮、枇杷叶、肿节风、百部、牛白藤、麻黄、桔梗、白薇、薄荷油	清热润肺，化痰止咳	糖浆剂
2569		鲜竹沥	069080202137011	鲜竹沥	清热化痰	口服液
2570		小儿百部止咳糖浆	069080202223011	蜜百部、苦杏仁、桔梗、桑白皮、麦冬、知母、黄芩、陈皮、甘草、制天南星、枳壳（炒）	清肺，止咳，化痰	糖浆剂
2571		治咳川贝枇杷滴丸	069080202401105	枇杷叶、桔梗、水半夏、川贝母流浸膏、薄荷脑	清热化痰止咳	滴丸
2572		治咳川贝枇杷露	069080202423015	枇杷叶、桔梗、水半夏、川贝母流浸膏、薄荷脑	清热化痰止咳	糖浆剂
2573		咳嗽糖浆	069080202523012	枇杷叶、桔梗、川贝母、沙参、远志、绿茶、薄荷脑	止咳祛痰	糖浆剂
2574		小儿肺热咳喘口服液	069080202637016	麻黄、苦杏仁、石膏、甘草、金银花、连翘、知母、黄芩、板蓝根、麦冬、鱼腥草	清热解毒，宣肺化痰	口服液
2575		川贝止咳露（川贝枇杷露）	069080202723016	川贝母、枇杷叶、百部、前胡、桔梗、桑白皮、薄荷脑	止嗽祛痰	糖浆剂
2576		川贝止咳糖浆	069080202723016	川贝母、杏仁水、款冬花、紫苏叶、紫菀、前胡、桔梗、陈皮、甘草	宣肺气，散风寒，镇咳祛痰	糖浆剂
2577		复方罗汉果止咳颗粒	069080202913011	罗汉果、枇杷叶、百部、桑白皮、白前、桔梗	清热泻肺，镇咳祛痰	颗粒剂
2578		咳特灵片	069080203010016	小叶榕、马来酸氯苯那敏	镇咳，祛痰，平喘，消炎	片剂
2579		咳特灵胶囊	069080203012010	小叶榕干浸膏、马来酸氯苯那敏	镇咳，祛痰，平喘，消炎	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2580		金振口服液	069080203137010	羚羊角、平贝母、大黄、青礞石、黄芩、生石膏、人工牛黄、甘草	清热解毒，祛痰止咳	口服液
2581		橘红片	069080203210010	化橘红、陈皮、法半夏、茯苓、甘草、桔梗、苦杏仁、炒紫苏子、紫菀、款冬花、瓜蒌皮、浙贝母、地黄、麦冬、石膏	化痰，止咳	片剂
2582		橘红胶囊	069080203212014	化橘红、陈皮、法半夏、茯苓、甘草、桔梗、苦杏仁、炒紫苏子、紫菀、款冬花、瓜蒌皮、浙贝母、地黄、麦冬、石膏	清肺，化痰，止咳	硬胶囊
2583		橘红颗粒	069080203213011	化橘红、陈皮、法半夏、茯苓、款冬花、甘草、瓜蒌皮、紫菀、麦冬、浙贝母、桔梗、地黄、石膏、苦杏仁、紫苏子（炒）	清肺，止咳，化痰	颗粒剂
2584		小儿消积止咳口服液	069080203437011	山楂（炒）、槟榔、枳实、枇杷叶（蜜炙）、瓜蒌、莱菔子（炒）、葶苈子（炒）、桔梗、连翘、蝉蜕	清热肃肺，消积止咳	口服液
2585		小儿止嗽糖浆	069080203523011	玄参、麦冬、胆南星、杏仁水、焦槟榔、桔梗、竹茹、桑白皮、天花粉、川贝母、瓜蒌子、甘草、炒紫苏子、知母、紫苏叶油	润肺清热，止嗽化痰	糖浆剂
2586		心速宁胶囊	069080203612012	黄连、半夏、茯苓、枳实、常山、莲子心、苦参、青蒿、人参、麦冬、甘草	清热化痰，宁心定悸	硬胶囊
2587		银黄清肺胶囊	069080203812016	北葶苈子、麻黄（炙）、苦杏仁、浙贝母、枇杷叶、大青叶、石菖蒲、穿山龙、一枝蒿、银杏叶、五味子、枳实、生石膏、甘草	清肺化痰，止咳平喘	硬胶囊
2588		止咳橘红口服液	069080203937016	化橘红、陈皮、法半夏、茯苓、款冬花、甘草、瓜蒌皮、紫菀、麦冬、知母、桔梗、地黄、石膏、苦杏仁（去皮炒）、炒紫苏子	清肺，止咳，化痰	口服液
2589		宝咳宁颗粒	069080204113013	紫苏叶、桑叶、前胡、浙贝母、麻黄、桔梗、制天南星、陈皮、炒苦杏仁、黄芩、青黛、天花粉、麸炒枳壳、炒山楂、甘草、人工牛黄	清热解表，止嗽化痰	颗粒剂
2590		肺宁胶囊	069080204212013	返魂草	清热祛痰，止咳	硬胶囊
2591		红管药片	069080204310016	红管药	止咳，祛痰	片剂
2592		羚羊清肺颗粒	069080204413014	浙贝母、桑白皮（蜜炙）、前胡、麦冬、天冬、天花粉、地黄、玄参、石斛、桔梗、枇杷叶（蜜炙）、	清肺利咽，除瘟止嗽	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				苦杏仁（炒）、金果榄、金银花、大青叶、栀子、黄芩、板蓝根、牡丹皮、薄荷、甘草、熟大黄、陈皮、羚羊角粉		
2593		枇杷止咳胶囊	069080204612011	枇杷叶、百部、罂粟壳、白前、桑白皮、桔梗、薄荷脑	止嗽化痰	硬胶囊
2594		枇杷止咳软胶囊	069080204612028	枇杷叶、百部、白前、桑白皮、桔梗、罂粟壳、薄荷脑	止嗽化痰	软胶囊
2595		枇杷止咳颗粒	069080204613018	枇杷叶、罂粟壳、百部、白前、桑白皮、桔梗、薄荷脑	止嗽化痰	颗粒剂
2596		小儿肺热平胶囊	069080204712018	人工牛黄、地龙、珍珠、拳参、牛胆粉、甘草、平贝母、人工麝香、射干、朱砂、黄连、黄芩、羚羊角、北寒水石、冰片、新疆紫草、柴胡	清热化痰，止咳平喘，镇惊开窍	硬胶囊
2597		灯台叶颗粒	069080205013015	灯台叶	止咳，祛痰	颗粒剂
2598		复方枇杷止咳颗粒	069080205113012	川贝母、枇杷叶、桔梗、薄荷脑	止咳祛痰	颗粒剂
2599		治咳枇杷合剂	069080205237015	枇杷叶、百部、前胡、桔梗、桑白皮、薄荷脑	清肺热，止咳，祛痰	合剂
2600		复方枇杷糖浆	069080205323015	枇杷叶、甘草流浸膏、薄荷油、橙皮酊、复方樟脑酊、吐根酊、氯化铵	镇咳祛痰	糖浆剂
2601		祛痰灵口服液	069080205437019	鲜竹沥、鱼腥草	清肺化痰	口服液
2602	化痰止咳平喘剂：润肺化痰止咳 -0803-	川贝清肺糖浆	069080300123015	枇杷叶、苦杏仁、川贝母、麦冬、地黄、甘草、桔梗、薄荷	清肺润燥，止咳化痰	糖浆剂
2603		桔贝合剂	069080300437013	桔梗、浙贝母、苦杏仁、麦冬、黄芩、枇杷叶、甘草	润肺止咳	合剂
2604		强力枇杷胶囊	069080300612014	枇杷叶、罂粟壳、百部、白前、桑白皮、桔梗、薄荷脑	养阴敛肺，镇咳祛痰	硬胶囊
2605		强力枇杷软胶囊	069080300612021	枇杷叶、罂粟壳、百部、白前、桑白皮、桔梗、薄荷脑	止嗽化痰	软胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2606		强力枇杷露	069080300637017	枇杷叶、罂粟壳、百部、白前、桑白皮、桔梗、薄荷脑	养阴敛肺，止咳祛痰	口服液
2607		百合固金丸（浓缩丸）	069080300701091	白芍、百合、川贝母、当归、地黄、甘草、桔梗、麦冬、熟地黄、玄参	养阴润肺，化痰止咳	浓缩丸
2608		百合固金片	069080300710017	百合、地黄、熟地黄、麦冬、当归、玄参、川贝母、桔梗、甘草、白芍	养阴润肺，化痰止咳	片剂
2609		百合固金颗粒	069080300713018	百合、地黄、熟地黄、麦冬、玄参、川贝母、当归、白芍、桔梗、甘草	养阴润肺，化痰止咳	颗粒剂
2610		百合固金口服液	069080300737014	白芍、百合、川贝母、当归、地黄、甘草、桔梗、麦冬、熟地黄、玄参	养阴润肺，化痰止咳	口服液
2611		养阴清肺口服液	069080300937018	地黄、玄参、麦冬、川贝母、牡丹皮、白芍、薄荷、甘草	养阴润燥，清肺利咽	口服液
2612	化痰止咳平喘剂：补肺化痰止咳 -0804-	痰饮丸	069080400101098	肉桂、淡附片、苍术、麸炒白术、炒紫苏子、炒莱菔子、干姜、炒白芥子、炙甘草	温补脾肾，助阳化饮	浓缩水丸
2613		小儿肺咳颗粒	069080400213012	人参、茯苓、白术、陈皮、鸡内金、酒大黄、鳖甲、地骨皮、北沙参、炙甘草、青蒿、麦冬、桂枝、干姜、淡附片、瓜蒌、款冬花、紫菀、桑白皮、胆南星、黄芪、枸杞子、蔗糖	健脾益肺，止咳平喘	颗粒剂
2614	化痰止咳平喘剂：宣肺止咳 -0805-	苏黄止咳胶囊	069080500212014	麻黄、紫苏叶、地龙、蜜枇杷叶、炒紫苏子、蝉蜕、前胡、炒牛蒡子、五味子	疏风宣肺，止咳利咽	硬胶囊
2615		麻杏甘石合剂	069080500337014	麻黄、苦杏仁、石膏、甘草（蜜炙）	辛凉宣肺，平喘止咳	合剂
2616		小儿清热止咳合剂（小儿清热止咳口服液）	069080500437011	麻黄、炒苦杏仁、石膏、甘草、黄芩、板蓝根、北豆根	清热宣肺，平喘，利咽	合剂（口服液）
2617		芦根枇杷叶颗粒	069080500513012	枇杷叶、芦根、紫菀、陈皮、杏仁水、甘草流浸膏、盐酸麻黄碱、桔梗	润肺化痰，止咳定喘	颗粒剂
2618		半夏糖浆	069080500623018	姜半夏、苦杏仁、紫菀、款冬花、瓜蒌皮、陈皮、麻黄、甘草、薄荷油	止咳化痰	糖浆剂
2619		宁嗽露	069080500823012	麻黄、甘草、紫菀、苦杏仁、百部（蒸）	止咳化痰	糖浆剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2620		宁嗽露糖浆	069080500823012	麻黄、甘草、紫菀、苦杏仁、百部（蒸）	止咳化痰	糖浆剂
2621		清宣止咳颗粒	069080500913010	桑叶、薄荷、苦杏仁、桔梗、白芍、紫菀、枳壳、陈皮、甘草	疏风清热，宣肺止咳	颗粒剂
2622		三拗片	069080501010015	麻黄、苦杏仁、甘草、生姜	宣肺解表	片剂
2623		宣肺止嗽合剂	069080501137019	荆芥、前胡、桔梗、百部（蜜炙）、蜜紫菀、陈皮、鱼腥草、薄荷、蜜罂粟壳、蜜甘草	疏风宣肺，止咳化痰	合剂
2624		杏苏止咳颗粒	069080501213010	苦杏仁、陈皮、紫苏叶、桔梗、前胡、甘草	宣肺气，散风寒，镇咳祛痰	颗粒剂
2625		杏苏止咳糖浆	069080501223019	紫苏叶、前胡、苦杏仁、陈皮、桔梗、甘草	宣肺散寒，镇咳祛痰	糖浆剂
2626		杏苏止咳口服液	069080501237016	苦杏仁、紫苏叶、前胡、桔梗、陈皮、甘草	宣肺气，散风寒，镇咳祛痰	口服液
2627		风寒咳嗽颗粒	069080501313017	麻黄、苦杏仁、法半夏、紫苏叶、陈皮、桑白皮、五味子、青皮、生姜、甘草（蜜炙）	宣肺散寒，祛痰止咳	颗粒剂
2628		急支糖浆	069080501423013	鱼腥草、金荞麦、四季青、麻黄、紫菀、前胡、枳壳、甘草	清热化痰，宣肺止咳	糖浆剂
2629		小儿咳喘颗粒	069080501513011	鱼腥草、麻黄、石膏、苦杏仁(炒)、黄芩、僵蚕(炒)、川贝母、天竺黄、紫苏子(炒)、桔梗、细辛、甘草、山楂、莱菔子、茶叶	清热宣肺，化痰止咳，降逆平喘	颗粒剂
2630		小儿清肺止咳片	069080501610017	紫苏叶、菊花、葛根、川贝母、炒苦杏仁、枇杷叶、炒紫苏子、蜜桑白皮、前胡、射干、栀子（姜炙）、黄芩、知母、板蓝根、人工牛黄、冰片	清热解表，止咳化痰	片剂
2631		小儿热咳口服液	069080501737011	麻黄（蜜炙）、生石膏、苦杏仁、连翘、大黄、瓜蒌、桑白皮、败酱草、红花、炙甘草	清热宣肺，化痰止咳	口服液
2632		镇咳宁颗粒	069080501813012	甘草流浸膏、桔梗酊、桑白皮酊、盐酸麻黄碱	镇咳祛痰	颗粒剂
2633		镇咳宁糖浆	069080501823011	甘草流浸膏、桔梗、盐酸麻黄碱、桑白皮	止咳，平喘，祛痰	糖浆剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2634		镇咳宁口服液	069080501837018	甘草流浸膏、桔梗、盐酸麻黄碱、桑白皮	镇咳祛痰	口服液
2635		止咳祛痰颗粒	069080501913019	桔梗、百部、苦杏仁、盐酸麻黄碱	润肺祛痰，止咳定喘	颗粒剂
2636		通宣理肺片	069080502010014	紫苏叶、前胡、桔梗、苦杏仁、麻黄、甘草、陈皮、半夏（制）、茯苓、麸炒枳壳、黄芩	解表散寒，宣肺止嗽	片剂
2637		通宣理肺胶囊	069080502012018	紫苏叶、前胡、桔梗、苦杏仁、麻黄、甘草、陈皮、半夏（制）、茯苓、枳壳（炒）、黄芩	解表散寒，宣肺止嗽	硬胶囊
2638		通宣理肺颗粒	069080502013015	紫苏叶、麻黄、苦杏仁、桔梗、前胡、黄芩、陈皮、半夏（制）、茯苓、枳壳（麸炒）、甘草	解表散寒，宣肺止嗽	颗粒剂
2639		小儿清肺化痰口服液	069080502137018	麻黄、前胡、黄芩、紫苏子、石膏、苦杏仁（去皮炒）、葶苈子、竹茹	清热化痰，止咳平喘	口服液
2640		百咳静糖浆	069080502223018	陈皮、麦冬、前胡、苦杏仁（炒）、清半夏、黄芩、百部（蜜炙）、黄柏、桑白皮、甘草、麻黄（蜜炙）、葶苈子（炒）、紫苏子（炒）、天南星（炒）、桔梗、瓜蒌仁（炒）	清热化痰，平喘止咳	糖浆剂
2641		冬菀止咳颗粒	069080502313016	麻黄、苦杏仁、化橘红、莱菔子	表散风寒，宣肺降气，化痰止咳	颗粒剂
2642		罗汉果止咳糖浆	069080502423012	罗汉果、枇杷叶、桑白皮、白前、百部、桔梗、薄荷油	祛痰止咳	糖浆剂
2643		小儿咳喘灵颗粒	069080502513010	麻黄、石膏、苦杏仁、瓜蒌、板蓝根、金银花、甘草	宣肺，清热，止咳，祛痰	颗粒剂
2644		小儿咳喘灵口服液	069080502537016	麻黄、石膏、苦杏仁、瓜蒌、板蓝根、金银花、甘草	宣肺，清热，止咳，祛痰	口服液
2645	化痰止咳平喘剂：平喘镇咳 -0806-	老年咳喘片	069080600110012	黄芪、白术、防风、甘草、黄精、淫羊藿、补骨脂	滋阴壮阳，扶正固本	片剂
2646		如意定喘片	069080600210019	蛤蚧、蟾酥（制）、黄芪、地龙、麻黄、党参、苦杏仁、白果、枳实、天冬、五味子（酒蒸）、麦冬、紫菀、百部、枸杞子、熟地黄、远志、葶苈子、洋金花、石膏、甘草（蜜炙）	宣肺定喘，止咳化痰，益气养阴	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2647		复方川贝精片	069080600310016	川贝母、麻黄浸膏、陈皮、法半夏、桔梗、远志、五味子、甘草浸膏	宣肺化痰，止咳平喘	片剂
2648		止喘灵注射液	069080600411010	麻黄、洋金花、苦杏仁、连翘	平喘，止咳，祛痰	注射液
2649		止咳喘颗粒	069080600513011	满山红、桔梗、甘草（蜜炙）	止咳，平喘，祛痰	颗粒剂
2650		消咳喘胶囊	069080600712018	满山红	止咳，祛痰，平喘	硬胶囊
2651		消咳喘糖浆	069080600723014	满山红	止咳，祛痰，平喘	糖浆剂
2652		风茄平喘膏	069080600829020	洋金花、吴茱萸、干姜、白芥子、生川乌、生半夏、花椒、麻黄、丁香、冰片、桂皮醛、樟脑、二甲基亚砜	止咳，祛痰，平喘	橡胶膏剂
2653		桂龙咳喘宁胶囊	069080600912012	桂枝、龙骨、白芍、生姜、大枣、炙甘草、牡蛎、黄连、法半夏、瓜蒌皮、炒苦杏仁	止咳化痰，降气平喘	硬胶囊
2654		桂龙咳喘宁颗粒	069080600913019	桂枝、龙骨、白芍、生姜、大枣、炙甘草、牡蛎、黄连、半夏（法）、瓜蒌皮、苦杏仁（炒）	止咳化痰，降气平喘	颗粒剂
2655		蛤蚧定喘胶囊	069080601012018	蛤蚧、瓜蒌子、紫菀、麻黄、鳖甲（醋制）、黄芩、甘草、麦冬、黄连、百合、紫苏子（炒）、石膏、苦杏仁（炒）、石膏（煅）	滋阴清肺，止咳定喘	硬胶囊
2656		咳喘宁口服液	069080601137018	麻黄、杏仁、桔梗、百部、甘草、罂粟壳	宣通肺气，止咳平喘	口服液
2657		海珠喘息定片	069080601310015	珍珠层粉、胡颓子叶、天花粉、蝉蜕、防风、冰片、甘草、盐酸氯喘、盐酸去氯羟嗪	平喘，祛痰，镇静，止咳	片剂
2658		杏仁水	069080601437019	杏仁腈按氢氰酸（HCN）计	镇咳	原料药
2659		桂灵胶囊	069080601612010	麻黄、罂粟壳、苦杏仁、五叶子、核桃仁、豆蔻	收敛肺气，止咳定喘	硬胶囊
2660		恒制咳喘胶囊	069080601712017	法半夏、红花、生姜、白及、佛手、甘草、紫苏叶、薄荷、香橼、陈皮、红参、西洋参、砂仁、沉香、丁香、豆蔻、肉桂、赭石（煅）	益气养阴，温阳化饮，止咳平喘	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2661		苏菲咳糖浆	069080601823010	百部流浸膏、甘草流浸膏、薄荷脑、桑白皮流浸膏、氯化铵、桔梗流浸膏、盐酸麻黄碱	祛痰镇咳	糖浆剂
2662		小儿喘咳灵口服液	069080601937014	麻黄、金银花、苦杏仁、板蓝根、石膏、甘草、瓜蒌	宣肺，清热，止咳，祛痰	口服液
2663		止嗽定喘口服液	069080602137017	麻黄、苦杏仁、石膏、甘草	辛凉宣泄，清肺平喘	口服液
2664		固本咳喘片	069080602210017	党参、白术（麸炒）、茯苓、麦冬、盐补骨脂、炙甘草、醋五味子	益气固表，健脾补肾	片剂
2665		固本咳喘胶囊	069080602212011	党参、白术、茯苓、麦冬、补骨脂（盐水炒）、炙甘草、五味子（醋制）	益气固表，健脾补肾	硬胶囊
2666		华山参片	069080602410011	华山参浸膏片	温肺平喘，止咳祛痰	片剂
2667		慢支固本颗粒	069080602513019	黄芪、白术、当归、防风	补肺健脾，固表和营	颗粒剂
2668		止咳宝片	069080602810019	紫菀、橘红、桔梗、枳壳、百部、五味子、陈皮、干姜、荆芥、罂粟壳浸膏、甘草、氯化铵、前胡、薄荷素油	宣肺祛痰，止咳平喘	片剂
2669		复方蛤青片	069080602910016	干蟾、黄芪、白果、紫菀、苦杏仁、前胡、附子、南五味子、黑胡椒	补气敛肺，止咳平喘，温化痰饮	片剂
2670		胆龙止喘片	069080603010012	地龙、百部、猪胆粉、白芥子、白矾、生姜、乌梅、氨茶碱、盐酸异丙嗪	止咳，平喘化痰	片剂
2671		克咳片	069080603110019	麻黄、罂粟壳、苦杏仁、石膏、莱菔子、桔梗、甘草	止嗽，定喘，祛痰	片剂
2672	消导剂：消食导滞 -0901-	消食退热糖浆	069090100223013	柴胡、黄芩、知母、青蒿、槟榔、厚朴、水牛角浓缩粉、牡丹皮、荆芥穗、大黄	清热解毒，消食通便	糖浆剂
2673		开胸顺气胶囊	069090100612015	槟榔、牵牛子（炒）、陈皮、木香、厚朴（姜制）、三棱、（醋制）、莪术（醋制）、猪牙皂	消积化滞，行气止痛	硬胶囊
2674		大山楂颗粒	069090100913013	山楂、麦芽（炒）、六神曲（焦）	开胃消食	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2675		小儿七星茶颗粒	069090101013019	薏苡仁、稻芽、山楂、淡竹叶、钩藤、蝉蜕、甘草	开胃消滞，清热定惊	颗粒剂
2676		小儿七星茶口服液	069090101037015	薏苡仁、稻芽、山楂、淡竹叶、钩藤、蝉蜕、甘草	定惊消滞	口服液
2677		一捻金胶囊	069090101112019	大黄、牵牛子（炒）、槟榔、人参、朱砂	消食导滞，祛痰，通便	硬胶囊
2678		小儿肠胃康颗粒	069090101313010	鸡眼草、地胆草、谷精草、夜明砂、蚕砂、蝉蜕、谷芽、盐酸小檗碱、木香、党参、麦冬、玉竹、赤芍、甘草	清热平肝，调理脾胃	颗粒剂
2679		健儿乐颗粒	069090101613011	山楂、竹心、钩藤、白芍、甜叶菊、鸡内金	健脾消食，清心安神	颗粒剂
2680		香苏调胃片	069090101810014	广藿香、香薷、木香、紫苏叶、姜厚朴、砂仁、麸炒枳壳、陈皮、茯苓、炒山楂、炒麦芽、白扁豆（去皮）、葛根、甘草、六神曲（麸炒）、生姜	解表和中，健胃化滞	片剂
2681		保和丸（浓缩丸）	069090101901095	焦山楂、六神曲（炒）、半夏（制）、茯苓、陈皮、连翘、炒莱藤子、炒麦芽	消食，导滞，和胃	浓缩丸
2682		保和片	069090101910011	焦山楂、六神曲（炒）、姜半夏、茯苓、陈皮、连翘、炒麦芽、炒莱菔子	消食积，和脾胃	片剂
2683		保和颗粒	069090101913012	山楂、六神曲、半夏、茯苓、陈皮、连翘、莱菔子、麦芽	消食，导滞，和胃	颗粒剂
2684		保和口服液	069090101937018	半夏、陈皮、茯苓、莱菔子、连翘、六神曲、麦芽、山楂	消食，导滞，和胃	口服液
2685		小儿化食口服液	069090102037014	六神曲（炒焦）、焦山楂、焦麦芽、焦槟榔、醋莪术、三棱（麸炒）、大黄、炒牵牛子	消食化滞，泻火通便	口服液
2686	消导剂：健胃消食 -0902-	儿宝颗粒	069090200113016	太子参、北沙参、茯苓、山药、麦芽（炒）、陈皮、白芍（炒）、山楂（炒）、白扁豆（炒）、麦冬、葛根（煨）	健脾益气，生津开胃	颗粒剂
2687		乐儿康糖浆	069090200323019	党参、太子参、黄芪、山药、薏苡仁、茯苓、制何首乌、麦冬、山楂（焦）、麦芽（炒）、陈皮、桑枝	益气健脾，和中开胃	糖浆剂
2688		婴儿健脾颗粒	069090200413017	白扁豆（炒）、山药（炒）、鸡内金（炒）、白术（炒）、川贝母、木香、人工牛黄、碳酸氢钠	健脾，消食，止泻	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2689		婴儿健脾口服液	069090200437013	白扁豆（炒）、鸡内金（炒）、川贝母、山药、白术（炒）、木香、碳酸氢钠、人工牛黄	健脾，消食，止泻	口服液
2690		启脾口服液	069090200537010	人参、白术（炒）、茯苓、甘草、陈皮、山药、莲子（炒）、山楂（炒）、六神曲（炒）、麦芽（炒）、泽泻	健脾和胃	口服液
2691		儿康宁糖浆	069090200723017	党参、黄芪、白术、茯苓、山药、薏苡仁、麦冬、制何首乌、大枣、焦山楂、麦芽（炒）、桑枝	益气健脾，消食开胃	糖浆剂
2692		健儿糖浆	069090200923011	萝藦、爵床	健脾补气，消积化滞	糖浆剂
2693		小儿疳积糖	069090201013018	葫芦茶、独脚金、槟榔、苦楝皮	健胃消食，去积驱虫	颗粒剂
2694		肥儿糖浆	069090201123014	山药、芡实、莲子、北沙参、薏苡仁（炒）、白扁豆（炒）、山楂、白术（炒）、麦芽（焦）、茯苓	小儿滋补剂	糖浆剂
2695		化积颗粒	069090201213012	茯苓（去皮）、莪术（醋制）、雷丸、海螵蛸、三棱、红花、鹤虱、鸡内金（炒）、使君子（去壳）、槟榔	消积治疳	颗粒剂
2696		化积口服液	069090201237018	鸡内金（炒）、三棱（醋制）、莪术（醋制）、槟榔、雷丸、茯苓（去皮）、海螵蛸、红花、鹤虱、使君子仁	健脾导滞，化积除疳	口服液
2697		健胃消食片	069090201310018	太子参、陈皮、山药、炒麦芽、山楂	健胃消食	片剂
2698		胃脘舒颗粒	069090201513013	党参、白芍、山楂（炭）、陈皮、甘草、醋延胡索	益气阴，健脾胃，消痞满	颗粒剂
2699		小儿扶脾颗粒	069090201713017	白术、陈皮、山楂、党参、莲子、茯苓	健脾胃，助消化	颗粒剂
2700		雪山胃宝胶囊	069090201812017	荜茇、木香、木瓜、山楂、土木香、南寒水石、烈香杜鹃、石榴皮	健胃消食，散寒止痛	硬胶囊
2701		枳术颗粒	069090201913011	枳实、白术	健脾消食，行气化湿	颗粒剂
2702		健儿消食口服液	069090202037013	炙黄芪、白术（麸炒）、麦冬、陈皮、莱菔子（炒）、山楂（炒）、黄芩	健脾益胃，理气消食	口服液

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2703		康儿灵颗粒	069090202113014	刺五加、白术（炒）、莲子、六神曲（炒）、茯苓、麦芽（炒）、陈皮、枳壳（炒）、山楂（炒焦）、甘草（炙）、胡黄连、使君子	益气健脾，开胃消食	颗粒剂
2704		胃立康片	069090202310017	广藿香、六神曲（麸炒）、白术、猪苓、麦芽、苍术、木香、茯苓、厚朴（姜汁制）泽泻、清半夏、人参、豆蔻、吴茱萸（制）陈皮、甘草	健胃和中，顺气化滞	片剂
2705		小儿消食片	069090202510011	炒鸡内金、山楂、六神曲（炒）、炒麦芽、槟榔、陈皮	消食化滞，健脾和胃	片剂
2706		健脾颗粒	069090202713016	党参、白术（炒）、陈皮、枳实（炒）、山楂（炒）、麦芽（炒）	健脾开胃	颗粒剂
2707		健脾糖浆	069090202723015	党参、白术（炒）、陈皮、枳实（炒）、山楂（炒）、麦芽（炒）	健脾开胃	糖浆剂
2708		小儿喜食片	069090203010015	六神曲（炒）、稻芽（炒）、麦芽（炒）、山楂、白术（炒）、枳壳（炒）	健脾，消食，化积	片剂
2709		健胃片	069090203110012	炒山楂、六神曲（炒）、炒麦芽、焦槟榔、醋鸡内金、苍术（制）、草豆蔻、陈皮、生姜、柴胡、白芍、川楝子、醋延胡索、甘草浸膏	开胃消食，消积	片剂
2710		参术儿康糖浆	069090203223019	白术（麸炒）、茯苓、山楂（炒）、山药（炒）、白扁豆（炒）、六神曲（炒）、麦芽（炒）、炙黄芪、太子参、蜂王浆、制何首乌、当归、桔梗、远志、陈皮、甘草	健脾和胃，益气养血	糖浆剂
2711	温里剂：温中散寒 -1001-	温胃舒片	069100100210019	黄芪（炙）、党参、附子（制）、山药、白术（炒）、肉桂、山楂（炒）、陈皮、砂仁、肉苁蓉（制）、乌梅、补骨脂	扶正固本，温胃养胃，行气止痛，助阳暖中	片剂
2712		温胃舒泡腾片	069100100210088	党参、附子（制）、黄芪、肉桂、山药、肉苁蓉（制）、白术（炒）、山楂（炒）、乌梅、陈皮、补骨脂、砂仁	补肾健脾，温中养胃，行气止痛	泡腾片
2713		温胃舒胶囊	069100100212013	党参、附片（黑顺片）、炙黄芪、肉桂、山药、肉苁蓉（酒蒸）、白术（清炒）、南山楂（炒）、陈皮、砂仁、乌梅、补骨脂	温中养胃，行气止痛	硬胶囊
2714		附子理中片	069100100410013	附子（制）、干姜、党参、白术（炒）、甘草	温中健脾	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2715		附子理中口服液	069100100437010	附子（制）、党参、白术（炒）、干姜、甘草	温中健脾	口服液
2716		姜酊	069100100727012	姜	健胃驱风	酊剂
2717		小建中片	069100100910018	桂枝、白芍、炙甘草、生姜、大枣	温中补虚，缓急止痛	片剂
2718		小建中颗粒	069100100913019	白芍、大枣、桂枝、炙甘草、生姜	温中补虚，缓急止痛	颗粒剂
2719		小建中合剂	069100100937015	桂枝、白芍、炙甘草、生姜、大枣	温中补虚，缓急止痛	合剂
2720		安中片	069100101010014	桂枝、醋延胡索、煅牡蛎、小茴香、高良姜、砂仁、甘草	温中散寒，理气止痛，和胃止呕	片剂
2721		丁桂温胃胶囊	069100101112015	丁香、肉桂	温胃散寒，行气止痛	硬胶囊
2722		胃疡灵颗粒	069100101313016	黄芪、白芍、炙甘草、桂枝、大枣、生姜	温中益气，缓急止痛	颗粒剂
2723		香砂养胃丸（浓缩丸）	069100101401096	木香、砂仁、白术、陈皮、茯苓、半夏（制）、醋香附、枳实（炒）、豆蔻（去壳）、姜厚朴、广藿香、甘草、生姜、大枣	温中和胃	浓缩丸
2724		香砂养胃颗粒	069100101413013	木香、砂仁、白术、陈皮、茯苓、姜半夏、醋香附、枳实（炒）、豆蔻（去壳）、姜厚朴、广藿香、甘草	温中和胃	颗粒剂
2725		仲景胃灵丸	069100101501093	肉桂、延胡索、牡蛎、小茴香、砂仁、高良姜、白芍、炙甘草	温中散寒，健胃止痛	浓缩水丸
2726		虚寒胃痛颗粒	069100101913018	炙黄芪、炙甘草、桂枝、党参、白芍、高良姜、大枣、干姜	益气健脾，温胃止痛	颗粒剂
2727	温里剂：回阳救逆 -1003-	四逆汤	069100300137017	附子（制）、干姜、炙甘草	温中祛寒，回阳救逆	合剂
2728	理气剂：理气疏肝 -1101-	草香胃康胶囊	069110100112015	鸡内金、决明子、海螵蛸、牡蛎、木香、阿魏	泄肝和胃，行气止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2729		舒肝解郁胶囊	069110100212012	贯叶金丝桃、刺五加	疏肝解郁，健脾安神	硬胶囊
2730		慢肝解郁胶囊	069110100512013	当归、柴胡、甘草、麦芽、延胡索、白芍、茯苓、薄荷、香橼、三棱、白术、丹参、川楝子	疏肝解郁，健脾养血	硬胶囊
2731		理气暖胃颗粒	069110100613017	柴胡、白芍、高良姜、香附、枳壳、元胡、郁金、旋覆花、甘草	疏肝理气，温胃止痛	颗粒剂
2732		左金胶囊	069110100712017	黄连、吴茱萸	泻火，疏肝，和胃，止痛	硬胶囊
2733		解郁安神颗粒	069110100813011	柴胡、大枣、石菖蒲、姜半夏、炒白术、浮小麦、制远志、炙甘草、炒栀子、百合、胆南星、郁金、龙齿、炒酸枣仁、茯苓、当归	舒肝解郁，安神定志	颗粒剂
2734		颠茄片	069110100910017	颠茄浸膏	抗胆碱，解除平滑肌痉挛，抑制腺体分泌	片剂
2735		颠茄酊	069110100927015	颠茄草	解除平滑肌痉挛，抑制腺体分泌	酊剂
2736		痛泻宁颗粒	069110101013014	白芍、青皮、薤白、白术	柔肝缓急，疏肝行气，理脾运湿	颗粒剂
2737		复方灵芝颗粒	069110101213018	灵芝、柴胡、五味子、郁金	保护肝脏，降低谷丙转氨酶，退黄	颗粒剂
2738		复方灵芝冲剂	069110101213018	灵芝、柴胡、五味子、郁金	保护肝脏，降低谷丙转氨酶，退黄	颗粒剂
2739		逍遥丸（浓缩丸）	069110101301098	柴胡、当归、白芍、炒白术、茯苓、炙甘草、薄荷、生姜	疏肝健脾，养血调经	浓缩丸
2740		逍遥片	069110101310014	柴胡、当归、白芍、白术（麸炒）、茯苓、甘草、薄荷、牡丹皮、栀子（姜炙）	舒肝清热，健脾养血	片剂
2741		逍遥胶囊	069110101312018	柴胡、当归、白芍、白术（炒）、茯苓、炙甘草、薄荷	疏肝健脾，养血调经	硬胶囊
2742		逍遥颗粒	069110101313015	柴胡、当归、白芍、炒白术、茯苓、炙甘草、薄荷、生姜	疏肝健脾，养血调经	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2743		逍遥合剂	069110101330012	柴胡、当归、白芍、白术、茯苓、薄荷、生姜、炙甘草	疏肝健脾，养血调经	合剂
2744		胆乐胶囊	069110101412015	猪胆汁酸、陈皮、南山楂、郁金、连钱草	理气止痛，利胆排石	硬胶囊
2745		澳泰乐颗粒	069110101613016	返魂草、郁金、黄精、白芍、麦芽	疏肝理气，清热解毒	颗粒剂
2746		加味逍遥口服液（合剂）	069110101737019	柴胡、当归、白芍、白术（麸炒）、茯苓、甘草、牡丹皮、栀子（姜炙）、薄荷	舒肝清热，健脾养血	口服液（合剂）
2747		舒肝丸（浓缩丸）	069110101901090	川楝子、醋延胡索、片姜黄、白芍（酒炒）、沉香、枳壳（炒）、木香、砂仁、陈皮、豆蔻仁、茯苓、姜厚朴、朱砂	舒肝和胃，理气止痛	浓缩丸
2748	理气剂：理气和中 -1102-	荜铃胃痛颗粒	069110200213018	荜澄茄、川楝子、延胡索（醋制）、大黄（酒制）、黄连、吴茱萸、香附（醋制）、香橼、佛手、海螵蛸、瓦楞子（煅）	行气活血，和胃止痛	颗粒剂
2749		陈香露白露片	069110200410011	甘草、次硝酸铋、陈皮、碳酸镁、川木香、氧化镁、大黄、碳酸氢钠、石菖蒲	健胃和中，理气止痛	片剂
2750		健胃愈疡片	069110200910016	柴胡、党参、白芍、延胡索、白及、珍珠层粉、青黛、甘草	疏肝健脾，解痉止痛，止血生肌	片剂
2751		健胃愈疡颗粒	069110200913017	柴胡、党参、白芍、延胡索、白芨、珍珠层粉、青黛、甘草	疏肝健脾，解痉止痛，生肌止血	颗粒剂
2752		养胃颗粒	069110201013013	炙黄芪、党参、陈皮、香附、白芍、山药、乌梅、甘草	养胃健脾，理气和中	颗粒剂
2753		安胃止痛片	069110201210016	海螵蛸、小茴香、珍珠母、肉桂、干姜、山萘、大黄、丁香、陈皮（制）、花椒、薄荷脑、甘草	和胃制酸，理气止痛	片剂
2754		安胃止痛胶囊	069110201212010	海螵蛸、小茴香、珍珠母、肉桂、干姜、山柰、大黄、丁香、陈皮（制）、花椒、薄荷脑、甘草	和胃制酸，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2755		复方陈香胃片	069110201310013	陈皮、木香、石菖蒲、大黄、碳酸氢钠、重质碳酸镁、氢氧化铝	行气和胃，制酸止痛	片剂
2756		金佛止痛丸	069110201401094	白芍、醋延胡索、三七、郁金、佛手、姜黄、甘草	行气止痛，舒肝和胃，祛瘀	浓缩水丸

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2757		快胃片	069110201510017	海螵蛸、枯矾、醋延胡索、白及、甘草	制酸和胃，收敛止痛	片剂
2758		溃疡散胶囊	069110201612018	甘草、白及、延胡索、泽泻、海螵蛸、薏苡仁、黄芩、天仙子	理气和胃，制酸止痛	硬胶囊
2759		野苏胶囊	069110201912019	野木瓜、白矾、陈皮、碳酸氢钠	理气调中，和胃止痛	硬胶囊
2760		野苏颗粒	069110201913016	野木瓜、白矾、陈皮、碳酸氢钠	理气调中，和胃止痛	颗粒剂
2761		正胃胶囊	069110202012015	猴耳环、陈皮、七叶莲、木香、甘草、氢氧化铝、氧化镁、次硝酸铋	清热凉血，健脾和胃，制酸止痛	硬胶囊
2762		气滞胃痛片	069110202110018	柴胡、醋延胡索、枳壳、醋香附、白芍、炙甘草	舒肝理气，和胃止痛	片剂
2763		气滞胃痛颗粒	069110202113019	柴胡、醋延胡索、枳壳、醋香附、白芍、炙甘草	舒肝理气，和胃止痛	颗粒剂
2764		四方胃片	069110202310012	海螵蛸、黄连、浙贝母、炒川楝子、苦杏仁、柿霜、吴茱萸（盐水制）、沉香、延胡索（醋制）	调肝和胃，制酸止痛	片剂
2765		四方胃胶囊	069110202312016	海螵蛸（去硬壳）、黄连、浙贝母、川楝子（炒）、苦杏仁、柿霜、吴茱萸（盐水制）、沉香、延胡索（醋制）	疏肝和胃，制酸止痛	硬胶囊
2766		胃得康胶囊	069110202413010	延胡索（醋制）、佛手、鸡骨香、白及、枯矾、石菖蒲	行气止痛	硬胶囊
2767		胃灵颗粒	069110202513017	甘草（炙）、海螵蛸、白芍（炒）、白术（炒）、延胡索、党参	健胃和中，制酸，止痛	颗粒剂
2768		胃舒宁颗粒	069110202613014	甘草、海螵蛸、白芍、白术、延胡索、党参	补气健脾，制酸止痛	颗粒剂
2769		胃苏颗粒	069110202713011	紫苏梗、香附、陈皮、香橼、佛手、枳壳、槟榔、炒鸡内金	理气消胀，和胃止痛	颗粒剂
2770		胃炎康胶囊	069110202812011	白芍、高良姜、甘草、黄连、桂枝、柴胡	舒肝和胃，缓急止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2771		胃药胶囊	069110202912018	九龙藤、九里香、两面针、肿节风、陈皮、木香、白芍、仙人掌、甘草	温胃散寒，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2772		溃疡颗粒	069110203013011	甘草浸膏、海螵蛸、白及、黄芩、延胡索（醋炙）、薏苡仁（麸炒）、泽泻、天仙子	健胃，消炎，止痛	颗粒剂
2773		蒲元和胃胶囊	069110203112011	延胡索、香附、乳香(制)、蒲公英、白矾(煅)、甘草	行气和胃止痛	硬胶囊
2774		猴头健胃灵片	069110203310011	猴头菌丝体、海螵蛸、醋延胡索、酒白芍、醋香附、甘草	舒肝和胃，理气止痛	片剂
2775		猴头健胃灵胶囊	069110203312015	猴头菌丝体，海螵蛸，醋延胡索，酒白芍，醋香附，甘草	舒肝和胃，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2776		三九胃泰胶囊	069110203412012	三棱苦、黄芩、九里香、两面针、木香、茯苓、白芍、地黄	清热燥湿，行气活血，柔肝止痛，消炎止痛，理气健脾	硬胶囊
2777		三九胃泰颗粒	069110203413019	三叉苦、九里香、两面针、木香、黄芩、茯苓、地黄、白芍	清热燥湿，行气活血，柔肝止痛	颗粒剂
2778		乌贝颗粒	069110203513016	海螵蛸（去壳）、浙贝母	制酸止痛，收敛止血	颗粒剂
2779		乙肝益气解郁颗粒	069110203613013	柴胡（醋炙）、枳壳、白芍、丹参、黄芪、党参、黄连、橘叶、法半夏、瓜蒌、刺五加、茯苓、桂枝、决明子、山楂、五味子	益气化湿，疏肝解郁	颗粒剂
2780	祛瘀剂：活血化瘀 -1201-	复方当归注射液	069120100111017	当归、川芎、红花	活血通经，祛瘀止痛	注射剂
2781		脑得生片	069120100210017	三七、红花、葛根、山楂（去核）	活血化瘀，通经活络	片剂
2782		脑得生胶囊	069120100212011	三七、川芎、红花、葛根、山楂（去核）	活血化瘀，疏通经络，醒脑开窍	硬胶囊
2783		脑得生颗粒	069120100213018	三七、川芎、红花、葛根、山楂（去核）	活血化瘀，疏通经络	颗粒剂
2784		瘀血痹胶囊	069120100312018	乳香、威灵仙、红花、丹参、没药、川牛膝、川芎、当归、姜黄、香附（制）、炙黄芪	活血化瘀，通络定痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2785		瘀血痹颗粒	069120100313015	威灵仙、川牛膝、乳香（制）、没药（制）、红花、丹参、川芎、当归、姜黄、炙黄芪、香附（制）	活血化瘀，通络定痛	颗粒剂
2786		复方银杏叶颗粒	069120100413012	银杏叶提取物	活血化瘀通络	颗粒剂
2787		毛冬青片	069120100510018	毛冬青提取物	清热，活血，通脉	片剂
2788		通脉口服液	069120100637012	葛根、丹参、川芎	活血通脉	口服液
2789		心可宁胶囊	069120100712016	丹参、三七、冰片、水牛角浓缩粉、蟾酥、红花、人工牛黄、人参须	活血散瘀，开窍止痛	硬胶囊
2790		益心酮分散片	069120100810019	山楂叶总黄酮	活血化瘀，宣通血脉	片剂
2791		正心降脂片	069120100910016	羊红膻、决明子、陈皮、何首乌、黄芪、丹参、葛根、槐米	益气活血，解毒降浊	片剂
2792		保心片	069120101010012	三七，丹参，川芎，山楂，制何首乌，何首乌	滋补肝肾，活血化瘀	片剂
2793		舒胸片	069120101110019	三七、红花、川芎	活血化瘀，通络止痛	片剂
2794		舒胸胶囊	069120101112013	三七、红花、川芎	活血化瘀，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2795		舒胸颗粒	069120101113010	三七、红花、川芎	活血化瘀，通络止痛	颗粒剂
2796		消瘀康片	069120101210016	当归、苏木、木香、赤芍、泽兰、乳香、地黄、泽泻、没药、川芎、川木通、川牛膝、桃仁、续断、甘草、红花、香附	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	片剂
2797		消瘀康胶囊	069120101212010	当归、苏木、木香、赤芍、泽兰、乳香、地黄、泽泻、没药、川芎、川木通、川牛膝、桃仁、续断、甘草、红花、香附	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
2798		豨红通络口服液	069120101337010	豨莶草、红花、川牛膝	祛风活血，通络止痛	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2799		心舒宁片	069120101510017	毛冬青、银杏叶、葛根、益母草、豨莶草、柿树叶	活血化瘀	片剂
2800		心舒宁胶囊	069120101512011	本品由毛冬青、银杏叶、葛根、益母草、豨莶草、柿树叶组成	活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2801		复方川芎片	069120101610014	川芎、当归	活血化瘀，通脉止痛	片剂
2802		复方川芎胶囊	069120101612018	川芎、当归	活血化瘀，通脉止痛	硬胶囊
2803		红花注射液	069120101811015	红花	活血化瘀	注射剂
2804		精制冠心片	069120101910015	赤芍、川芎、红花、丹参、降香	活血化瘀	片剂
2805		精制冠心软胶囊	069120101912026	丹参、川芎、赤芍、红花、降香	活血化瘀	软胶囊
2806		精制冠心颗粒	069120101913016	丹参、赤芍、川芎、红花、降香	活血化瘀	颗粒剂
2807		精制冠心口服液	069120101937012	赤芍、川芎、红花、丹参、降香	活血化瘀	口服液
2808		脑心清片	069120102010011	柿叶提取物	活血化瘀，通络	片剂
2809		三七通舒胶囊	069120102112012	三七三醇皂苷	活血化瘀，活络通脉	硬胶囊
2810		麝香抗栓胶囊	069120102212019	人工麝香、羚羊角、全蝎、乌梢蛇、三七、僵蚕、水蛭（制）、川芎、天麻、大黄、红花、胆南星、鸡血藤、赤芍、粉葛、地黄、黄芪、忍冬藤、当归、络石藤、地龙、豨莶草	通络活血，醒脑散瘀	硬胶囊
2811		双丹口服液	069120102337019	丹参、牡丹皮	活血化瘀，通脉止痛	口服液
2812		通脉降脂咀嚼片	069120102410057	笔管草、川芎、荷叶、三七、花椒	降脂化浊，活血通脉	咀嚼片

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2813		消栓通络片	069120102510016	川芎、丹参、黄芪、泽泻、三七、槐花、桂枝、郁金、木香、冰片、山楂	活血化瘀，温经通络	片剂
2814		消栓通络胶囊	069120102512010	川芎、丹参、黄芪、泽泻、三七、槐花、桂枝、郁金、木香、冰片、山楂	活血化瘀，温经通络	硬胶囊
2815		消栓通络颗粒	069120102513017	川芎、丹参、黄芪、泽泻、三七、槐花、桂枝、郁金、木香、冰片、山楂	活血化瘀，温经通络	颗粒剂
2816		心血宁片	069120102610013	葛根提取物、山楂提取物	活血化瘀，通络止痛	片剂
2817		心血宁胶囊	069120102612017	葛根提取物、山楂提取物	活血化瘀，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2818		丹参片	069120102710010	丹参	活血化瘀	片剂
2819		丹参注射液	069120102711017	丹参	活血化瘀，通脉养心	注射剂
2820		丹参颗粒	069120102713011	丹参	活血化瘀	颗粒剂
2821		丹灯通脑胶囊	069120102812011	丹参、灯盏细辛、川芎、葛根	活血化瘀，祛风通络	硬胶囊
2822		丹灯通脑软胶囊	069120102812028	丹参、灯盏细辛、川芎、葛根	活血化瘀，祛风通络	软胶囊
2823		化瘀祛斑胶囊	069120102912018	柴胡、薄荷、黄芩、当归、红花、赤芍	疏风清热，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2824		降脂通络软胶囊	069120103012021	姜黄提取物	活血行气，降脂去浊	软胶囊
2825		脉安颗粒	069120103113018	山楂、麦芽	治疗高脂蛋白血症	颗粒剂
2826		脑血康颗粒	069120103213015	水蛭	活血化瘀，破血散结	颗粒剂
2827		心脉通胶囊	069120103312015	当归、决明子、钩藤、牛膝、丹参、粉葛、槐米、毛冬青、夏枯草、三七	活血化瘀，通脉养心，降压降脂	硬胶囊

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2828		心脑康片	069120103410018	丹参、制何首乌、赤芍、枸杞子、葛根、川芎、红花、泽泻、牛膝、地龙、郁金、远志（蜜炙）、九节菖蒲、炒酸枣仁、鹿心粉、甘草	活血化瘀，通窍止痛	片剂
2829		心脑康胶囊	069120103412012	丹参、赤芍、制何首乌、枸杞子、葛根、川芎、红花、泽泻、牛膝、地龙、郁金、远志（蜜制）、九节菖蒲、酸枣仁、鹿心粉、甘草	活血化瘀，通窍止痛	硬胶囊
2830		血塞通片	069120103510015	三七总皂甙	活血祛瘀，通脉活络	片剂
2831		血塞通胶囊	069120103512019	三七总皂苷	活血祛瘀，通脉活络	硬胶囊
2832		血塞通颗粒	069120103513016	三七总皂苷	活血祛瘀，通脉活络	颗粒剂
2833		益心酮滴丸	069120103601102	山楂叶提取物	活血化瘀，宣通心脉，理气舒络	滴丸
2834		益心酮片	069120103610012	山楂叶提取物	活血化瘀，宣通血脉	片剂
2835		银杏叶滴丸	069120103701109	银杏叶提取物	活血化瘀通络	滴丸
2836		银杏叶片	069120103710019	银杏叶浸膏	活血化瘀通络	片剂
2837		银杏叶胶囊	069120103712013	银杏叶提取物	活血化瘀通络	硬胶囊
2838		银杏叶软胶囊	069120103712020	银杏叶提取物	活血，化瘀，通络	软胶囊
2839		银杏叶口服液	069120103737016	银杏叶	活血化瘀，通脉舒络	口服液
2840		复方龙血竭胶囊	069120103812010	龙血竭、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，通窍止痛	硬胶囊
2841		丹七片	069120103910013	丹参、三七	活血化瘀，通脉止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2842		健心片	069120104010019	毛冬青、三七、红花、丹参、冰片、降香、豨莶草	活血，止痛	片剂
2843		健心胶囊	069120104012013	毛冬青、三七、红花、丹参、冰片、降香、豨莶草	活血，止痛	硬胶囊
2844		灯盏花素滴丸	069120104101106	灯盏花素	活血化瘀，通络止痛	滴丸
2845		灯盏花素片	069120104110016	灯盏花素	活血化瘀，通络止痛	片剂
2846		注射用灯盏花素	069120104111020	灯盏花素	活血化瘀，通络止痛	注射用无菌粉末
2847		灯盏细辛注射液	069120104211010	野黄芩苷、总咖啡酸酯	活血祛瘀，通络止痛	注射液
2848		灯盏细辛颗粒	069120104213014	灯盏细辛	活血化瘀，通经活络	颗粒剂
2849		脉管复康片	069120104310010	丹参、鸡血藤、郁金、乳香、没药	活血化瘀，通经活络	片剂
2850		救尔心胶囊	069120104412011	三七、川芎、红花、丹参、泽泻、刺五加浸膏粉	活血通脉，化瘀生新	硬胶囊
2851		血栓通胶囊	069120104512018	三七总皂苷	活血祛瘀，通脉活络	硬胶囊
2852		愈风宁心片	069120104610011	葛根	解痉止痛，增强脑及冠脉血流量	片剂
2853		愈风宁心胶囊	069120104612015	葛根	解痉止痛，增强脑及冠脉血流量	硬胶囊
2854		脑康泰片	069120104710018	人工麝香、川芎、红花、地龙、丹参、莪术、桃仁、三棱	活血化瘀	片剂
2855	祛瘀剂：行气活血 -1202-	胃康胶囊	069120200112013	白及、海螵蛸、香附、黄芪、白芍、三七、鸡内金、鸡蛋壳（炒焦）、乳香、没药、百草霜	行气健胃，化瘀止血，制酸止痛	硬胶囊
2856		血府逐瘀胶囊	069120200212010	柴胡、当归、地黄、赤芍、红花、炒桃仁、麸炒枳壳、甘草、川芎、牛膝、桔梗	活血祛瘀，行气止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2857		血府逐瘀口服液	069120200237013	柴胡、当归、地黄、赤芍、红花、桃仁、麸炒枳壳、甘草、川芎、牛膝、桔梗	活血化瘀，行气止痛	口服液
2858		地奥心血康胶囊	069120200312017	甾体总皂苷	活血化瘀，行气止痛	硬胶囊
2859		速效救心丸	069120200401100	川芎、冰片	行气活血，祛瘀止痛	滴丸
2860		胃康灵片	069120200510017	白芍、白及、甘草、茯苓、延胡索（醋）、海螵蛸、三七、颠茄浸膏	柔肝和胃，散瘀止血，缓急止痛，去腐生新	片剂
2861		胃康灵胶囊	069120200512011	白芍、白及、甘草、茯苓、延胡索、海螵蛸、三七、颠茄浸膏	柔肝和胃，散瘀，缓急止痛	硬胶囊
2862		胃康灵颗粒	069120200513018	白芍、白及、三七、甘草、茯苓、延胡索、海螵蛸、颠茄浸膏	柔肝和胃，散瘀止血，缓急止痛	颗粒剂
2863		九味肝泰胶囊	069120200612018	三七、郁金、蜈蚣（不去头足）、大黄（酒制）、黄芩、山药、蒺藜、姜黄、五味子	化瘀通络，疏肝健脾	硬胶囊
2864		银丹心脑通软胶囊	069120200712022	银杏叶、丹参、灯盏细辛、三七、山楂、绞股蓝、大蒜、艾片	活血化瘀，行气止痛，消食化滞	软胶囊
2865		丹桂香颗粒	069120200813019	黄芪（制）、桂枝、吴茱萸、肉桂、细辛、桃仁、红花、当归、川芎、赤芍、丹参、牡丹皮、延胡索、片姜黄、三棱、莪术、水蛭、木香、枳壳、乌药、黄连、生地、甘草（制）	益气温胃，散寒行气，活血止痛	颗粒剂
2866		复方丹参丸	069120200901099	丹参、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，理气止痛	浓缩水丸
2867		复方丹参滴丸	069120200901105	丹参、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，理气止痛	滴丸
2868		复方丹参片	069120200910015	丹参、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，理气止痛	片剂
2869		复方丹参胶囊	069120200912019	丹参、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2870		复方丹参颗粒	069120200913016	丹参、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，理气止痛	颗粒剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2871		复方丹参喷雾剂（复方丹参气雾剂）	069120200920014	丹参、三七、冰片	活血化瘀，理气止痛	喷雾剂（气雾剂）
2872		心舒胶囊	069120201012015	丹参、三七、冰片、藤合欢、木香、苏合香	行气活血，通窍，解郁	硬胶囊
2873		丹香清脂颗粒	069120201113019	丹参、川芎、桃仁、降香、三棱、莪术、枳壳、酒大黄	活血化瘀，行气通络	颗粒剂
2874		冠脉宁胶囊	069120201212019	丹参、鸡血藤、葛根、何首乌（制）、黄精（蒸）、当归、延胡索（醋制）、郁金、血竭、乳香（炒）、没药（炒）、冰片、桃仁（炒）、红花	活血化瘀，行气止痛	硬胶囊
2875		冠心舒通胶囊	069120201312016	广枣、丹参、丁香、冰片、天竺黄	活血化瘀，通经活络，行气止痛	硬胶囊
2876		活血通脉片	069120201410019	鸡血藤、桃仁、丹参、赤芍、红花、降香、郁金、三七、川芎、陈皮、木香、石菖蒲、枸杞子、黄精（酒炙）、人参、麦冬、冰片	行气活血，通脉止痛	片剂
2877		胃疡安胶囊	069120201512010	白及、三七、黄连（吴茱萸制）、浙贝母、沉香	活血止痛，收敛止血	硬胶囊
2878		心可舒片	069120201610013	山楂、丹参、葛根、三七、木香	活血化瘀，行气止痛	片剂
2879		心宁片	069120201710010	丹参、槐花、川芎、三七、红花、降香、赤芍	理气止痛，活血化瘀	片剂
2880		安胃片	069120201810017	延胡索（醋制）、白矾（煅）、海螵蛸（去壳）	行气活血，制酸止痛	片剂
2881		冠心丹参片	069120201910014	丹参、三七、降香油	活血化瘀，理气止痛	片剂
2882		冠心丹参胶囊	069120201912018	丹参、三七、降香油	活血化瘀，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2883		冠心苏合胶囊	069120202012014	苏合香、冰片、醋乳香、檀香、土木香	理气宽胸，止痛	硬胶囊
2884		红花逍遥片	069120202110017	当归、白芍、白术、茯苓、红花、皂角刺、竹叶柴胡、薄荷、甘草	舒肝，理气，活血	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2885		红花逍遥颗粒	069120202113018	当归、白芍、白术、茯苓、红花、皂角刺、竹叶、柴胡、薄荷、甘草	舒肝理气活血	颗粒剂
2886		乐脉丸	069120202201098	丹参、川芎、赤芍、红花、香附、木香、山楂	行气活血，化瘀通脉	浓缩水丸
2887		乐脉片	069120202210014	丹参、川芎、赤芍、红花、香附、木香、山楂	行气活血，化瘀通脉	片剂
2888		乐脉胶囊	069120202212018	丹参、川芎、赤芍、红花、香附、木香、山楂	行气活血，化瘀通脉	硬胶囊
2889		乐脉颗粒	069120202213015	丹参、川芎、赤芍、红花、香附、木香、山楂	行气活血，化瘀通脉	颗粒剂
2890		利脑心胶囊	069120202312015	丹参、川芎、葛根、地龙、赤芍、红花、郁金、制何首乌、泽泻、枸杞、炒酸枣仁、远志、九节菖蒲、牛膝、甘草	活血祛瘀，行气化痰，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2891		心脑宁胶囊	069120202512019	银杏叶、小叶黄杨、丹参、大果木姜子、薤白	活血行气，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2892		元胡止痛滴丸	069120202601102	醋延胡索、白芷	理气，活血，止痛	滴丸
2893		元胡止痛片	069120202610012	醋延胡索、白芷	理气，活血，止痛	片剂
2894		元胡止痛胶囊	069120202612016	醋延胡索、白芷	理气，活血，止痛	硬胶囊
2895		元胡止痛软胶囊	069120202612016	醋延胡索、白芷	理气，活血，止痛	硬胶囊
2896		元胡止痛颗粒	069120202613013	延胡索（醋制）、白芷	理气，活血，止痛	颗粒剂
2897		元胡止痛口服液	069120202637019	延胡索、白芷	理气，活血，止痛	口服液
2898		黄杨宁片	069120202710019	环维黄杨星 D	行气活血，通络止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2899		香丹注射液	069120203011016	丹参、降香	扩张血管，增进冠状动脉血流量	注射液
2900		冠脉康片	069120203210013	三七、赤芍、佛手、泽泻、甘草	活血化瘀，理气止痛	片剂
2901		冠脉康胶囊	069120203212017	三七、赤芍、佛手、泽泻、甘草	活血化瘀，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2902		宽胸气雾剂	069120203321016	细辛油、檀香油、高良姜油、荜茇油、冰片	理气止痛	气雾剂
2903	祛瘀剂：扶正祛瘀 -1203-	天菊脑安胶囊	069120300112012	川芎、当归、红花、人参、冰片	活血化瘀，益气通络	硬胶囊
2904		维血宁颗粒	069120300213016	虎杖、炒白芍、仙鹤草、地黄、鸡血藤、熟地黄、墨旱莲、太子参	滋阴养血，清热凉血	颗粒剂
2905		维血宁合剂	069120300237012	虎杖、白芍（炒）、仙鹤草、地黄、鸡血藤、熟地黄、墨旱莲、太子参	补血活血，清热凉血	合剂
2906		消栓肠溶胶囊	069120300312016	黄芪、当归、赤芍、地龙、川芎、桃仁、红花	补气，活血，通络	硬胶囊
2907		补肺活血胶囊	069120300412013	黄芪、赤芍、补骨脂	益气活血，补肺固肾	硬胶囊
2908		脂康颗粒	069120300513017	决明子、枸杞子、桑椹、红花、山楂	滋阴清肝，活血通络	颗粒剂
2909		康尔心胶囊	069120300612017	三七、人参、麦冬、丹参、枸杞子、何首乌、山楂	益气养阴，活血止痛	硬胶囊
2910		益心舒丸	069120300701094	人参、黄芪、丹参、麦冬、五味子、川芎、山楂	益气复脉，活血化瘀，养阴生津	浓缩水丸
2911		益心舒片	069120300710010	人参、麦冬、五味子、黄芪、丹参、川芎、山楂	益气复脉，活血化瘀，养阴生津	片剂
2912		益心舒胶囊	069120300712014	人参、黄芪、丹参、麦冬、五味子、川芎、山楂	益气复脉，活血化瘀，养阴生津	硬胶囊
2913		益心舒颗粒	069120300713011	人参、黄芪、丹参、麦冬、五味子、川芎、山楂	益气复脉，活血化瘀，养阴生津	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2914		心通口服液	069120300837014	黄芪、党参、麦冬、何首乌、淫羊藿、葛根、当归、丹参、皂角刺、、海藻、昆布、牡蛎、枳实	益气活血，化痰通络	口服液
2915		参松养心胶囊	069120300912018	人参、麦冬、山茱萸、丹参、炒酸枣仁、桑寄生、赤芍、土鳖虫、甘松、黄连、南五味子、龙骨	益气养阴，活血通络，清心安神	硬胶囊
2916		芪蛭降糖片	069120301010010	黄芪、地黄、黄精、水蛭（汤）	益气养阴，活血化瘀	片剂
2917		芪蛭降糖胶囊	069120301012014	黄芪、地黄、黄精、水蛭	益气养阴，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2918		肾衰宁胶囊	069120301112011	太子参、黄连、法半夏、陈皮、茯苓、大黄、丹参、牛膝、红花、甘草	益气健脾，活血化瘀，通腑泄浊	硬胶囊
2919		益心通脉颗粒	069120301213015	黄芪、人参、北沙参、玄参、丹参、川芎、郁金、炙甘草	益气养阴，活血通络	颗粒剂
2920		正心泰片	069120301310011	黄芪、葛根、槲寄生、丹参、山楂、川芎	补气活血，化瘀通络	片剂
2921		正心泰胶囊	069120301312015	黄芪、葛根、槲寄生、丹参、山楂、川芎	补气活血，化瘀通络	硬胶囊
2922		灯盏生脉胶囊	069120301412012	灯盏细辛、人参、五味子、麦冬	益气养阴，活血健脑	硬胶囊
2923		麝香通心滴丸	069120301501105	工麝香、人参茎叶总皂苷、蟾酥、丹参、人工牛黄、熊胆粉、冰片	芳香益气通脉，活血化瘀止痛	滴丸
2924		心安宁片	069120301610012	葛根、山楂、制何首乌、珍珠粉	养阴宁心，化瘀通络，降血脂	片剂
2925		益心丸	069120301701093	红参、牛角尖粉、蟾酥、冰片、红花、人工牛黄、附子（黑顺片）、人工麝香、三七、安息香、珍珠	益气温阳，活血止痛	浓缩丸
2926		冠心生脉口服液	069120301837013	人参、麦冬、五味子（醋炙）、丹参、赤芍、郁金、三七	益气生津，活血通脉	口服液
2927		健肝灵胶囊	069120301912017	五味子种子浸出物、灵芝浸膏、丹参浸膏	益气健脾，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2928		脉络宁颗粒	069120302013010	牛膝、玄参、石斛、金银花	清热养阴，活血祛瘀	颗粒剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2929		脑心通胶囊	069120302112010	黄芪、赤芍、丹参、当归、川芎、桃仁、红花、乳香（制）、没药（制）、鸡血藤、牛膝、桂枝、桑枝、地龙、全蝎、水蛭	益气活血，化瘀通络	硬胶囊
2930		芪参胶囊	069120302212017	黄芪、丹参、人参、茯苓、三七、水蛭、红花、川芎、山楂、蒲黄、制何首乌、葛根、黄芩、玄参、甘草	益气活血，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊
2931		山玫胶囊	069120302312014	山楂叶、刺玫果	益气化瘀	硬胶囊
2932		舒心颗粒	069120302413018	丹参、北沙参、黄柏、牡蛎、龙骨	活血祛瘀，养阴益气，定悸除烦	颗粒剂
2933		舒心糖浆	069120302423017	党参、黄芪、红花、当归、川芎、三棱、蒲黄	补益心气，活血化瘀	糖浆剂
2934		舒心口服液	069120302437014	党参、黄芪、红花、当归、川芎、三棱、蒲黄	补益心气，活血化瘀	口服液
2935		胃乃安胶囊	069120302512018	黄芪、三七、红参、珍珠层粉、人工牛黄	补气健脾，活血止痛	硬胶囊
2936		五灵胶囊	069120302612015	柴胡、灵芝、丹参、五味子	疏肝，益脾，活血	硬胶囊
2937		消栓颗粒	069120302713019	黄芪、当归、赤芍、地龙、红花、川芎、桃仁	补气活血通络	颗粒剂
2938		消栓口服液	069120302737015	黄芪、当归、赤芍、地龙、川芎、桃仁、红花	补气，活血，通络	口服液
2939		心悦胶囊	069120302812019	西洋参茎叶总皂苷	益气养心，和血	硬胶囊
2940		血栓心脉宁片	069120302910012	川芎、槐花、丹参、水蛭、毛冬青、人工牛黄、人工麝香、人参茎叶总皂苷、冰片、蟾酥	益气活血，开窍止痛	片剂
2941		血栓心脉宁胶囊	069120302912016	川芎、槐花、丹参、水蛭、毛冬青、人工牛黄、人工麝香、人参茎叶总皂苷、冰片、蟾酥	益气活血，开窍止痛	硬胶囊
2942		益脑宁片	069120303010018	炙黄芪、党参、麦芽、制何首乌、灵芝、女贞子、旱莲草、桑寄生、天麻、钩藤、丹参、赤芍、地龙、山楂、琥珀	益气补肾，活血通脉	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2943		镇心痛口服液	069120303137012	党参、三七、醋延胡索、地龙、薤白、炒葶苈子、肉桂、冰片、薄荷脑	益气活血，通络化瘀	口服液
2944		复脉定胶囊	069120303212016	党参、黄芪、川芎、远志、桑椹	补气活血，宁心安神	硬胶囊
2945		鸡血藤片	069120303310019	鸡血藤	补血，活血，舒筋通络	浸膏片
2946		鸡血藤糖浆	069120303323019	鸡血藤	补血，活血，通络	糖浆剂
2947		软脉灵口服液	069120303437013	熟地黄、五味子、枸杞子、制何首乌、白芍、牛膝、炙黄芪、人参、淫羊藿、当归、川芎、丹参、人参、茯苓、柏子仁、远志	滋补肝肾，益气活血	口服液
2948		舒冠胶囊	069120303512017	制何首乌、川芎、黄精（制）、红花、淫羊藿、五灵脂（醋制）、丹参	养阴活血，益气温阳	硬胶囊
2949		舒冠颗粒	069120303513014	首乌（制）、黄精（制）、丹参、红花、川芎、淫羊藿、五灵脂（醋制）	养阴活血，益气温阳	颗粒剂
2950		糖脉康片	069120303610010	黄芪、地黄、赤芍、丹参、牛膝、麦冬、黄精、葛根、桑叶、黄连、淫羊藿	阴清热，活血化瘀，益气固肾	片剂
2951		糖脉康胶囊	069120303612014	黄芪、地黄、赤芍、丹参、牛膝、麦冬、黄精、葛根、桑叶、黄连、淫羊藿	养阴清热，活血化瘀，益气固肾	硬胶囊
2952		糖脉康颗粒	069120303613011	黄芪、地黄、赤芍、丹参、牛膝、麦冬、葛根、桑叶、黄连、黄精、淫羊藿	养阴清热，活血化瘀，益气固肾	颗粒剂
2953		稳心片	069120303710017	党参、黄精、三七、琥珀、甘松	益气养阴，定悸复脉，活血化瘀	片剂
2954		稳心胶囊	069120303712011	党参、黄精、三七、琥珀、甘松	益气养阴，定悸复脉，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2955		稳心颗粒	069120303713018	党参、黄精、三七、琥珀、甘松	益气养阴，活血化瘀	颗粒剂
2956		心脑欣丸	069120303801098	红景天、枸杞子、沙棘鲜浆	益气活血	浓缩水丸

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2957		心脑欣片	069120303810014	红景天、枸杞子、沙棘鲜浆	益气养阴，活血化瘀	片剂
2958		心脑欣胶囊	069120303812018	红景天、枸杞子、沙棘鲜浆	益气养阴，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2959		羊藿三七胶囊	069120303912015	淫羊藿、三七	温阳通脉，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊
2960		乙肝养阴活血颗粒	069120304013018	地黄、北沙参、麦冬、酒女贞子、五味子、黄芪、当归、制何首乌、白芍、阿胶珠、泽兰、牡蛎、橘红、丹参、川楝子、黄精（蒸）	滋补肝肾，活血化瘀	颗粒剂
2961		芪参益气滴丸	069120304101104	黄芪、丹参、三七、降香	益气通脉，活血止痛	滴丸
2962		芪苈强心胶囊	069120304212015	黄芪、人参、黑顺片、丹参、葶苈子、泽泻、玉竹、桂枝、红花、香加皮、陈皮	益气温阳，活血通络，利水消肿	硬胶囊
2963		麝香脑脉康胶囊	069120304312012	三七、赤芍、佛手、泽泻、甘草	活血化瘀，理气止痛	硬胶囊
2964		通心络胶囊	069120304412019	人参、水蛭、全蝎、赤芍、蝉蜕、土鳖虫、蜈蚣、檀香、降香、乳香（制）、酸枣仁（炒）、冰片	益气活血，通络止痛	硬胶囊
2965		参桂胶囊	069120304512016	红参、川芎、桂枝	益气通阳，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2966		参芍片	069120304610019	白芍、人参茎叶皂苷	活血化瘀，益气止痛	片剂
2967		参芍胶囊	069120304612013	人参茎叶皂苷、白芍	活血化瘀，益气止痛	硬胶囊
2968		脑脉泰胶囊	069120304712010	红参、三七、当归、丹参、鸡血藤、红花、银杏叶、山楂、菊花、石决明、何首乌（制）、石菖蒲、葛根	益气活血，熄风豁痰	硬胶囊
2969		脑安胶囊	069120304812017	川芎、当归、红花、人参、冰片	活血化瘀，益气通络	硬胶囊
2970		养心氏片	069120304910010	黄芪、党参、丹参、葛根、淫羊藿、山楂、地黄、当归、黄连、醋延胡索、灵芝、人参、炙甘草	益气活血，化瘀止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2971		心舒宝胶囊	069120305012010	丹参、白芍、刺五加、郁金、山楂	活血化瘀，益气止痛	硬胶囊
2972		心元胶囊	069120305112017	制何首乌、丹参、地黄等（保密方）	滋肾养心，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2973		乙肝扶正胶囊	069120305212014	何首乌、虎杖、贯众、肉桂、明矾、石榴皮、当归、丹参、沙苑子、人参、麻黄	补肝肾，益气活血	硬胶囊
2974	祛瘀剂：化痰祛瘀 -1204-	脂脉康胶囊（降脂灵胶囊）	069120400112011	普洱茶、刺五加、山楂、莱菔子、荷叶、葛根、菊花、黄芪、黄精、何首乌、菟蔚子、杜仲、大黄（酒制）、三七、槐花、桑寄生	消食，降脂，通血脉，益气血	硬胶囊
2975		血脂康片	069120400210014	红曲	除湿祛痰，活血化瘀，健脾消食	片剂
2976		血脂康胶囊	069120400212018	红曲	化浊降脂，活血化瘀，健脾消食	硬胶囊
2977		血滞通胶囊	069120400312015	薤白	通阳散结，行气导滞	硬胶囊
2978		山庄降脂片	069120400410018	决明子、山楂、荷叶	清热活血，降浊通便	片剂
2979		降脂宁颗粒	069120400513016	山楂（去核）、制何首乌、决明子、荷叶	降血脂，软化血管	颗粒剂
2980		脑栓通胶囊	069120400612016	蒲黄、赤芍、郁金、天麻、漏芦	活血通络，祛风化痰	硬胶囊
2981		中风回春丸	069120400701093	酒当归、酒川芎、红花、桃仁、丹参、鸡血藤、忍冬藤、络石藤、地龙（炒）、土鳖虫（炒）、伸筋草、川牛膝、蜈蚣、炒菟蔚子、全蝎、威灵仙（酒制）、炒僵蚕、木瓜、金钱白花蛇	活血化瘀，舒筋通络	浓缩水丸
2982		中风回春片	069120400710019	酒当归、川芎（酒制）、红花、桃仁、丹参、鸡血藤、忍冬藤、络石藤、地龙（炒）、土鳖虫（炒）、伸筋草、川牛膝、蜈蚣、炒菟蔚子、全蝎、威灵仙（酒制）、炒僵蚕、木瓜、金钱白花蛇	活血化瘀，舒筋通络	片剂
2983		丹蒌片	069120400810016	瓜蒌皮、薤白、葛根、川芎、丹参、赤芍、泽泻、黄芪、骨碎补、郁金	宽胸通阳，化痰散结，活血化瘀	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2984		荷丹片	069120400910013	荷叶、丹参、山楂、番泻叶、补骨脂(盐炒)	化痰降浊，活血化瘀	片剂
2985		荷丹胶囊	069120400912017	荷叶、丹参、山楂、番泻叶、补骨脂（盐炒）	化痰降浊，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
2986		抗栓再造丸	069120401001093	红参、黄芪、胆南星、穿山甲（烫）、牛黄、冰片、水蛭（烫）、麝香、丹参、三七、大黄、地龙、苏合香、全蝎、葛根、穿山龙、当归、牛膝、何首乌、乌梢蛇、桃仁、朱砂、红花、土鳖虫、天麻、细辛、威灵仙、草豆蔻、甘草	活血化瘀，舒筋通络，熄风镇痉	浓缩水丸
2987		桑葛降脂丸	069120401101090	桑寄生、葛根、山药、大黄、山楂、丹参、红花、泽泻、茵陈、蒲公英	补肾健脾，通下化瘀，清热利湿	浓缩水丸
2988		天丹通络片	069120401210013	川芎、豨莶草、丹参、水蛭、天麻、槐花、石菖蒲、人工牛黄、黄芪、牛膝	活血通络，熄风化痰	片剂
2989		天丹通络胶囊	069120401212017	川芎、豨莶草、丹参、水蛭、天麻、槐花、石菖蒲、人工牛黄、黄芪、牛膝	活血通络，熄风化痰	硬胶囊
2990		豨莶通栓胶囊	069120401312014	豨莶草（蜜酒炙）、胆南星、半夏（制）、天麻、秦艽、三七、当归（酒制）、川芎、人工麝香、水蛭、红花、冰片、桃仁	活血祛瘀，祛风化痰，舒筋活络，醒脑开窍	硬胶囊
2991	止血剂：止血 -1301-	血美安胶囊	069130100112013	猪蹄甲、地黄、赤芍、牡丹皮	清热养阴，凉血活血	硬胶囊
2992		白及片	069130100310013	白及	收敛止血，生肌定痛	片剂
2993		三七血伤宁胶囊	069130100412014	三七、重楼、制草乌、大叶紫珠、山药、黑紫藜芦、冰片	止血镇痛，祛瘀生新	硬胶囊
2994		三七止血片	069130100510017	三七、地锦草	行瘀止血，消肿，定痛	片剂
2995		三七止血胶囊	069130100512011	三七、地锦草	行瘀止血，消肿，定痛	硬胶囊
2996		止血复脉合剂	069130100637011	阿胶、附子（黑顺片）、川芎、大黄	止血祛痰，滋阴复脉	合剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
2997		致康胶囊	069130100712015	大黄、黄连、三七、白芷、阿胶、龙骨（煅）、白及、没药（制）、海螵蛸、茜草、龙血竭、甘草、珍珠、冰片	清热凉血止血，化瘀生肌定痛	硬胶囊
2998		断血流片	069130100910015	断血流	凉血止血	片剂
2999		断血流胶囊	069130100912019	断血流	凉血止血	硬胶囊
3000		断血流颗粒	069130100913016	断血流	凉血止血	颗粒剂
3001		溃平宁胶囊	069130101112012	大黄浸膏、白延胡索粗碱	止血，止痛，收敛	硬胶囊
3002		止血定痛片	069130101210015	三七、煅花蕊石、海螵蛸、甘草	散瘀，止血，止痛	片剂
3003		血康胶囊	069130101312016	肿节风	活血化瘀，消肿散结，凉血止血	硬胶囊
3004		血康颗粒	069130101313013	肿节风	活血化瘀，消肿散结，凉血止痛	颗粒剂
3005		血康口服液	069130101337019	肿节风	活血化瘀，消肿散结，凉血止血	口服液
3006		血宁片	069130101410019	落花生种皮	止血	片剂
3007	补益剂：益气 -1401-	玉屏风胶囊	069140100112012	黄芪、防风、白术（炒）	益气，固表，止汗	硬胶囊
3008		玉屏风颗粒	069140100113019	黄芪、防风、白术（炒）	益气，固表，止汗	颗粒剂
3009		玉屏风口服液	069140100137015	黄芪、防风、白术（炒）	益气，固表，止汗	口服液
3010		参芪十一味颗粒	069140100213016	人参（去芦）、黄芪、当归、天麻、熟地黄、泽泻、决明子、鹿角、菟丝子、细辛、枸杞子	补脾益气	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3011		十一味参芪片	069140100310012	人参（去芦）、黄芪、天麻、当归、熟地黄、泽泻、决明子、菟丝子、鹿角、枸杞子、细辛	补脾益气	片剂
3012		十一味参芪胶囊	069140100312016	人参（去芦）、黄芪、当归、天麻、熟地黄、泽泻、决明子、鹿角、菟丝子、细辛、枸杞子	补脾益气	硬胶囊
3013		香砂六君合剂	069140100437016	党参、白术（炒）、茯苓、半夏（姜制）、陈皮、炙甘草、砂仁、木香、大枣、生姜	益气健脾，和胃	合剂
3014		复方猴头颗粒	069140100513017	猴头子实体、硫糖铝、次硝酸铋、三硅酸镁	治疗消化道溃疡	颗粒剂
3015		北芪五加片	069140100610013	黄芪干浸膏、刺五加浸膏	益气健脾，宁心安神	片剂
3016		补心气口服液	069140100737017	黄芪、人参、石菖蒲、薤白	补益心气，理气止痛	口服液
3017		补中益气丸（浓缩丸）	069140100801091	炙黄芪、党参、白术（炒）、当归、升麻、柴胡、陈皮、炙甘草、生姜、大枣	补中益气	浓缩丸
3018		补中益气片	069140100810017	黄芪（蜜炙）、党参、白术（炒）、当归、升麻、柴胡、陈皮、甘草（蜜炙）、大枣、生姜	补中益气	片剂
3019		补中益气颗粒	069140100813018	炙黄芪、党参、炙甘草、当归、白术（炒）、升麻、柴胡、陈皮、生姜、大枣	补中益气，升阳举陷	颗粒剂
3020		补中益气合剂	069140100837014	炙黄芪、党参、白术、当归、升麻、柴胡、陈皮、炙甘草	补中益气	合剂
3021		刺五加脑灵合剂	069140100937011	刺五加浸膏、五味子流浸膏	健脾补肾，宁心安神	合剂
3022		绞股蓝总苷胶囊	069140101012014	绞股蓝总苷	养心健脾，益气和血，除痰化瘀，降血脂	硬胶囊
3023		人参口服液	069140101137014	人参	大补元气，生津止渴	口服液
3024		人参合剂（人参口服液）	069140101137014	人参	大补元气，生津止渴	合剂（口服液）
3025		四君子颗粒	069140101213015	党参、白术（炒）、茯苓、炙甘草	益气健脾	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3026		猴菇片	069140101410018	猴头菌	养胃和中	片剂
3027		猴菇饮	069140101437015	猴头菇	养胃和中	口服液
3028		人参北芪胶囊	069140101512019	人参（生晒参）、黄芪	扶正固本，补气升阳，强心固脱，补虚生津	硬胶囊
3029		参芪颗粒	069140101613013	党参、黄芪	补益中气	颗粒剂
3030		参芪糖浆	069140101623012	党参、黄芪	补气扶正	糖浆剂
3031		参芪口服液	069140101637019	党参、黄芪	补气扶正	口服液
3032		参芪鹿茸口服液	069140101737016	党参、黄芪、鹿茸、蜂王浆、蜂蜜	益气养血，补肾生精	口服液
3033		刺五加片	069140101810016	刺五加浸膏	益气健脾，补肾安神	片剂
3034		刺五加胶囊	069140101812010	刺五加	益气健脾，补肾安神	硬胶囊
3035		刺五加颗粒	069140101813017	刺五加	益气健脾，补肾安神	颗粒剂
3036		黄芪颗粒	069140101913014	黄芪	补气固表	颗粒剂
3037		屏风生脉胶囊	069140102112010	黄芪、防风、人参、麦冬、五味子、附子（制）、白术（土炒）	益气，扶阳，固表	硬胶囊
3038		芪风固表颗粒	069140102213014	黄芪、刺五加浸膏、白术、五味子、防风、麦冬	益气固表，健脾，补肺，益肾	颗粒剂
3039		云芝肝泰颗粒	069140102312014	云芝粗提物	免疫调节剂	颗粒剂
3040		补白颗粒	069140102413018	补骨脂、白扁豆、淫羊藿、黑大豆、赤小豆、丹参、柴胡、苦参	健脾温肾	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3041		猴头菌片	069140102510014	猴头菌丝体	养胃和中	片剂
3042		小儿腹泻宁糖浆	069140102623011	党参、白术、茯苓、葛根、木香、广藿香、甘草	健脾和胃，生津止泻	糖浆剂
3043		小儿腹泻宁合剂	069140102637018	党参、白术、茯苓、葛根、甘草、广藿香、木香	健脾和胃，生津止泻	合剂
3044	补益剂：助阳 -1402-	复方虫草口服液	069140200237011	枸杞子、淫羊藿、冬虫夏草、山楂、甘松、蜂王浆	滋补肝肾，补肺宁心，醒脾开郁	口服液
3045		蚕蛾公补片	069140200310011	雄蚕蛾（制）、人参、熟地黄、白术（炒）、当归、枸杞子、补骨脂（盐制）、菟丝子（盐制）、蛇床子、仙茅、肉苁蓉、淫羊藿	补肾壮阳，养血，填精	片剂
3046		肾宝片	069140200410018	淫羊藿、葫芦巴、金樱子、熟地黄、补骨脂、蛇床子、制何首乌、肉苁蓉、枸杞子、菟丝子、五味子、覆盆子、黄芪、红参、白术、山药、茯苓、当归、川芎、小茴香、车前子、炙甘草	调和阴阳，温阳补肾，扶正固本	片剂
3047		肾宝胶囊	069140200412012	蛇床子、川芎、菟丝子、补骨脂、茯苓、红参、小茴香、五味子、金樱子、白术、当归、覆盆子、制何首乌、车前子、熟地黄、枸杞子、山药、淫羊藿、葫芦巴、黄芪、肉苁蓉、炙甘草	调和阴阳，温阳补肾，安神固精，扶正固本	硬胶囊
3048		肾宝颗粒	069140200413019	蛇床子、川芎、菟丝子、补骨脂、茯苓、红参、小茴香、五味子、金樱子、白术、当归、覆盆子、制何首乌、车前子、熟地黄、枸杞子、山药、淫羊藿、葫芦巴、黄芪、肉苁蓉、炙甘草	调和阴阳，温阳补肾，扶正固本	颗粒剂
3049		肾宝糖浆	069140200423018	蛇床子、菟丝子、茯苓、小茴香、金樱子、当归、制何首乌、熟地黄、山药、葫芦巴、肉苁蓉、川芎、补骨脂、红参、五味子、白术、覆盆子、车前子、枸杞子、淫羊藿、黄芪、炙甘草	调和阴阳，温阳补肾，安神固精，扶正固本	糖浆剂
3050		肾宝合剂	069140200437015	蛇床子、川芎、菟丝子、补骨脂、茯苓、红参、小茴香、五味子、金樱子、白术、当归、覆盆子、制何首乌、车前子、熟地黄、枸杞子、山药、淫羊藿、葫芦巴、黄芪、肉苁蓉、炙甘草	调和阴阳，温阳补肾，扶正固本	合剂
3051		龟龄集	069140200512019	红参、鹿茸、海马、枸杞子、丁香、穿山甲、雀脑、牛膝、锁阳、熟地黄、补骨脂、菟丝子、杜仲、石燕、肉苁蓉、甘草、天冬、淫羊藿、大青盐、砂仁	强身补脑，固肾补气，增进食欲	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				等		
3052		右归胶囊	069140200612016	熟地黄、附子（炮附片）、肉桂、山药、山茱萸（酒炙）、菟丝子、鹿角胶、枸杞子、当归、杜仲（盐炒）	温补肾阳，填精止遗	硬胶囊
3053		固本统血颗粒	069140200713010	锁阳、菟丝子、肉桂、巴戟天、黄芪、山药、附子、枸杞子、党参、淫羊藿	温肾健脾，填精益气	颗粒剂
3054		天麻醒脑胶囊	069140201412011	天麻、地龙、石菖蒲、远志、熟地黄、肉苁蓉	滋补肝肾，平肝息风，通络止痛	硬胶囊
3055		引阳索胶囊	069140201512018	淫羊藿浸膏、五味子浸膏	补肾壮阳，生津	硬胶囊
3056		仙茸壮阳口服液	069140201637018	鹿茸（去毛）、淫羊藿、巴戟天（盐制）、仙茅、肉苁蓉、枸杞子、制何首乌、刺五加浸膏	补肾壮阳	口服液
3057		桂附地黄胶囊	069140201712012	肉桂、附子（制）、熟地黄、山茱萸（制）、牡丹皮、山药、茯苓、泽泻	温补肾阳	硬胶囊
3058		桂附地黄口服液	069140201737015	熟地黄、山茱萸（制）、山药、牡丹皮、茯苓、泽泻、肉桂、附子（制）	温补肾阳	口服液
3059		阳春口服液	069140201837012	人参、鹿茸、淫羊藿（炙）、菟丝子、山茱萸（酒炙）、乌鸡（去毛、爪、肠）、阳起石	补肾，生精益脑	口服液
3060		阳春玉液	069140201937019	鹿茸、党参、巴戟天、蛇床子、鹿角胶、淫羊藿、枸杞子、熟地黄、龟甲、黄芪、天冬	滋肾，添精补髓，益气健脾	口服液
3061		蛤蚧补肾胶囊	069140202112019	蛤蚧、淫羊藿、麻黄（干）、当归、黄芪、牛膝、枸杞子、锁阳、党参、肉苁蓉、熟地黄、续断、杜仲、山药、茯苓、菟丝子、葫芦巴、狗鞭、鹿茸	益肾，填精，补血	硬胶囊
3062		五子衍宗片	069140202210012	枸杞子、菟丝子（炒）、覆盆子、五味子（蒸）、车前子（盐水炙）	补肾益精	片剂
3063		五子衍宗口服液	069140202230010	枸杞子、菟丝子（炒）、覆盆子、五味子（醋蒸）、车前子（盐炒）	补肾益精	口服液
3064		仙灵脾颗粒	069140202313010	淫羊藿	补肾强心，壮阳通痹	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3065	补益剂：养血 -1403-	通脉养心丸	069140300101090	地黄、鸡血藤、麦冬、甘草、制何首乌、阿胶、五味子、党参、醋龟甲、大枣、桂枝	益气养阴，通脉止痛	浓缩水丸
3066		通脉养心口服液	069140300137013	地黄、鸡血藤、麦冬、甘草、制何首乌、阿胶、五味子、党参、醋龟甲、大枣、桂枝	养心补血，通脉止痛	口服液
3067		当归片	069140300210013	当归	补血活血，调经止痛	片剂
3068		四物颗粒	069140300313011	当归、川芎、白芍、熟地黄	调经养血	颗粒剂
3069		四物合剂	069140300337017	当归、川芎、白芍、熟地黄	养血调经	合剂
3070	补益剂：滋阴 -1404-	杞菊地黄丸（浓缩丸）	069140400101099	枸杞子、菊花、熟地黄、酒萸肉、牡丹皮、山药、茯苓、泽泻	滋肾养肝	浓缩丸
3071		杞菊地黄片	069140400110015	熟地黄、山茱萸、山药、茯苓、牡丹皮、泽泻（盐水蒸）、知母、黄柏	滋阴清热	片剂
3072		杞菊地黄胶囊	069140400112019	枸杞子、菊花、熟地黄、山茱萸（制）、山药、茯苓、牡丹皮、泽泻（盐制）	滋肾养肝	硬胶囊
3073		杞菊地黄口服液	069140400137012	枸杞子、菊花、熟地黄、山茱萸（制）、牡丹皮、山药、茯苓、泽泻	滋肾养肝	口服液
3074		胃安胶囊	069140400212016	黄精、南沙参、山楂、枳壳（炒）、石斛、白芍、黄柏、甘草	养阴益胃，柔肝止痛	硬胶囊
3075		阴虚胃痛颗粒	069140400313010	北沙参、麦冬、石斛、川楝子、玉竹、白芍、甘草（炙）	养阴益胃，缓中止痛的	颗粒剂
3076		胃祥宁颗粒	069140400413017	女贞子	滋阴补血，补中益气，健肺润肺	颗粒剂
3077		滋心阴胶囊	069140400512017	麦冬、赤芍、北沙参、三七	滋养心阴，活血止痛	硬胶囊
3078		滋心阴颗粒	069140400513014	麦冬、赤芍、北沙参、三七	滋养心阴，活血止痛	颗粒剂
3079		滋心阴口服液	069140400537010	麦冬、赤芍、北沙参、三七	滋养心阴，活血止痛	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3080		苁蓉益肾颗粒	069140400613011	五味子（酒制）、酒苁蓉、茯苓、菟丝子（酒炒）、盐车前子、制巴戟天	补肾填精	颗粒剂
3081		百令胶囊	069140400812018	发酵虫草菌粉	补肺肾，益精气	硬胶囊
3082		发酵虫草菌粉	069140400999023	中华束丝孢菌种经液体发酵培养所得的菌丝体	补肺肾，益精气	原料药
3083		降脂减肥片	069140401010017	何首乌、葛根、枸杞子、丹参、茵陈、泽泻、大黄、菟丝子、三七、松花粉	滋补肝肾，养益精血，扶正固本，通络定痛，健脾豁痰，明目生津，润肠通便	片剂
3084		麦味地黄口服液	069140401137011	麦冬、五味子、熟地黄、山茱萸（制）、山药、牡丹皮、茯苓、泽泻	滋肾养肺	口服液
3085		糖尿灵片	069140401210011	天花粉、葛根、生地黄、麦冬、五味子、甘草、糯米（炒黄）、南瓜粉	养阴滋肾，生津止渴，清热除烦，降低尿糖	片剂
3086		增液颗粒	069140401313019	玄参、地黄、麦冬	养阴生津，清热润燥	颗粒剂
3087		六味地黄丸（浓缩丸）	069140401401099	熟地黄、酒萸肉、山药、牡丹皮、茯苓、泽泻	滋阴补肾	浓缩丸
3088		六味地黄滴丸	069140401401105	熟地黄、山茱萸、山药、牡丹皮、茯苓、泽泻	滋阴补肾	丸剂
3089		六味地黄片	069140401410015	熟地黄、山茱萸、山药、泽泻、牡丹皮、茯苓	滋阴补肾	片剂
3090		六味地黄胶囊	069140401412019	熟地黄、酒萸肉、牡丹皮、山药、泽泻、茯苓	滋阴补肾	硬胶囊
3091		六味地黄软胶囊	069140401412026	熟地黄、酒萸肉、牡丹皮、山药、茯苓、泽泻	滋阴补肾	软胶囊
3092		六味地黄颗粒	069140401413016	熟地黄、酒萸肉、山药、牡丹皮、茯苓、泽泻	滋阴补肾	颗粒剂
3093		肝肾安颗粒	069140401713017	制何首乌、黑芝麻、墨旱莲、桑椹、金樱子、菟丝子、豨莶草、桑叶、牛膝、女贞子、杜仲、地黄、金银花、黑豆	补肝肾，强筋骨，乌须发	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3094		金水宝片	069140401910010	发酵虫草菌粉	补益肺肾，秘精益气	片剂
3095		金水宝胶囊	069140401912014	发酵虫草菌粉（Cs-4）	补益肺肾，秘精益气	硬胶囊
3096		首乌丸	069140402101097	制何首乌、熟地黄、酒牛膝、桑椹、酒女贞子、墨旱莲、桑叶（制）、黑芝麻、菟丝子（酒蒸）、金樱子、盐补骨脂、豨莶草（制）、金银花（制）	补肝肾，强筋骨，乌须发	浓缩水蜜丸
3097		五黄养阴颗粒	069140402213011	黄芪、党参、葛根、枸杞子、玄参、玉竹、地黄、知母、牡丹皮、川芎、虎杖、五味子	养阴益气，清热活血	颗粒剂
3098		西汉养血口服液（滋肾健脑液）	069140402337014	枸杞子、女贞子、金樱子、菟丝子、覆盆子	滋补肝肾，健脑安神	口服液
3099		肝肾康糖浆	069140402623018	制何首乌、熟地黄、女贞子、山药（炒）、五味子、炙甘草、黄精（酒制）、当归	滋补肝肾，调气益血，收敛精气	糖浆剂
3100		桑椹颗粒	069140402713016	桑椹	滋阴益肾，补血润燥	颗粒剂
3101		首乌延寿片	069140402810012	制何首乌干浸膏	补肝肾，养精血	片剂
3102		知柏地黄丸（浓缩丸）	069140402901093	知母、黄柏、熟地黄、山茱萸（制）、牡丹皮、山药、茯苓、泽泻	滋阴降火	浓缩丸
3103		知柏地黄片	069140402910019	熟地黄、山茱萸、山药、茯苓、牡丹皮、泽泻（盐水蒸）、知母、黄柏	滋阴清热	片剂
3104		黄精养阴糖浆	069140403223019	黄精（制）、薏苡仁、南沙参	润肺益胃，养阴生津	糖浆剂
3105		女贞子糖浆	069140403313017	女贞子（酒蒸）	滋补肝肾，强壮腰膝	颗粒剂
3106	补益剂：气血双补 -1405-	十全大补颗粒	069140500213012	党参、白术（炒）、茯苓、甘草（蜜炙）、当归、川芎、白芍（酒炒）、熟地黄、黄芪（蜜炙）、肉桂	温补气血	颗粒剂
3107		益血膏	069140500317017	黄芪、益母草、木香、何首乌（黑豆酒炙）、当归、菟丝子、白芍、川芎、大黄、地黄、枸杞子	益精血，补肝肾	膏剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3108		益血晶颗粒	069140500413016	黄芪、猪血提取物、大枣	益气补血	颗粒剂
3109		复方扶芳藤合剂	069140500537019	扶芳藤、黄芪、红参	益气补血，健脾养心	合剂
3110		复方阿胶浆	069140500737013	阿胶、红参、熟地黄、党参、山楂	补气养血	片剂
3111		复方胎盘片	069140500810013	胎盘粉、麦芽（炒）、党参、陈皮（炒）、黄芪	益气，补精血	片剂
3112		阿胶补血口服液	069140501037013	阿胶、熟地黄、党参、黄芪、枸杞子、白术	补益气血，滋阴润肺	口服液
3113		阿胶益寿口服液	069140501137010	炙黄芪、制何首乌、阿胶、熟地黄、人参、陈皮、木香、甘草	补气养血	口服液
3114		驴胶补血颗粒	069140501513012	阿胶、黄芪、党参、熟地黄、白术、当归	补血，益气，调经	颗粒剂
3115		人参首乌胶囊	069140501612012	红参、制何首乌	补肝肾，益气血	硬胶囊
3116		人参首乌精	069140501637015	红参、制何首乌	补肝肾，益气血	合剂（口服液）
3117		升血颗粒	069140501713016	皂矾、黄芪、新阿胶、山楂、大枣	补气养血	颗粒剂
3118		生血宝颗粒	069140501813013	制何首乌、女贞子、桑椹、墨旱莲、白芍、黄芪、狗脊	滋补肝肾，益气生血	颗粒剂
3119		生血宝合剂	069140501837019	制何首乌、女贞子、桑椹、墨旱莲、白芍、黄芪、狗脊	滋养肝肾，补益气血	合剂
3120		寿星补汁	069140501937016	山药、山楂（炒）、制何首乌、党参、白术（炒）、茯苓、干姜、当归、桂枝、甘草（蜜炙）、白芍（炒）、麦冬、熟地黄	益气养血，调理脾胃	口服液
3121		参乌健脑胶囊	069140502212013	人参、制何首乌、党参、黄芪、熟地黄、山药、丹参、枸杞子、白芍、远志、茯神、石菖蒲、黄芩、葛根、粉葛、酸枣仁、麦冬、龙骨（粉）、香附、菊花、卵磷脂、维生素 E	补肾填精，益气养血，强身健脑	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3122		当归补血口服液	069140502337013	当归、黄芪	补养气血	口服液
3123		强肝糖浆	069140502423013	当归、白芍、丹参、郁金、黄芪、党参、泽泻、黄精、地黄、山药、山楂（去核，炒）、神曲、茵陈、板蓝根、秦艽、甘草、蜂蜜（炼）	补脾养血，益气解郁，利湿清热	糖浆剂
3124		天紫红女金胶囊	069140502612011	炙黄芪、党参、山药（酒炒）、炙甘草、熟地黄、当归、阿胶（蛤粉制）、白术、茯苓、盐杜仲、川芎、陈皮、香附（醋盐炙）、肉桂、三七（熟）、砂仁（去核盐炙）、桑寄生、益母草、盐小茴香、牛膝、木香、酒白芍、丁香、艾叶（醋炙）、盐益智仁、醋延胡索、肉苁蓉、酒续断、地榆（醋炙）、荆芥（醋炙）、酸枣仁（盐炙）、海螵蛸、麦冬、椿皮、酒黄芩、白薇	益气养血，补肾暖宫	硬胶囊
3125		滋肾健脑颗粒	069140502713015	龟甲、鹿角、楮实子、枸杞子、人参、茯苓	补气养血，填精益髓	颗粒剂
3126		益气维血颗粒	069140502813012	猪血提取物、黄芪、大枣	补血益气	颗粒剂
3127		益气养血口服液	069140502937015	党参、麦冬、地黄、人参、当归、五味子、地骨皮、淫羊藿、黄芪、炒白术、制何首乌、陈皮、鹿茸	益气养血	口服液
3128		阿归养血颗粒	069140503013015	当归、党参、白芍、甘草（蜜炙）、茯苓、黄芪、熟地黄、川芎、阿胶	补养气血	颗粒剂
3129		参茸固本片	069140503210018	红参（去芦）、鹿茸（去毛）、熟地黄、枸杞子、韭菜子（炒）、山茱萸、菟丝子（酒制）、补骨脂（盐制）、淫羊藿（炙）、肉苁蓉、山药、黄芪、鹿角胶、牛膝、五味子、小茴香（盐制）	滋阴补肾，生精壮阳	片剂
3130		健脾生血片	069140503310015	党参、茯苓、炒白术、甘草、黄芪、山药、炒鸡内金、醋龟甲、山麦冬、醋南五味子、龙骨、煅牡蛎、大枣、硫酸亚铁	健脾和胃，养血安神	片剂
3131		健脾生血颗粒	069140503313016	党参、茯苓、白术（炒）、甘草、黄芪、山药、鸡内金（炒）、龟甲（醋制）、麦冬、南五味子（醋制）、龙骨、牡蛎（煅）、大枣、硫酸亚铁	健脾和胃，养血安神	颗粒剂
3132		升气养元糖浆	069140503623016	党参、黄芪、龙眼肉	益气，健脾，养血	糖浆剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3133		新血宝胶囊	069140503712017	鸡血藤、黄芪、大枣、当归、白术、陈皮、硫酸亚铁	补血益气，健脾和胃	硬胶囊
3134		再造生血片	069140503810010	菟丝子（酒制）、红参、鸡血藤、阿胶、当归、女贞子、黄芪、益母草、熟地黄、白芍、制何首乌、淫羊藿、黄精（酒制）、鹿茸（去毛）、党参、麦冬、仙鹤草、白术（炒）、补骨脂（盐制）、枸杞子、墨旱莲	补肝益肾	片剂
3135		归脾丸（浓缩丸）	069140503901091	党参、炒白术、炙黄芪、炙甘草、茯苓、制远志、炒酸枣仁、龙眼肉、当归、木香、大枣（去核）	益气健脾，养血安神	浓缩丸
3136		归脾颗粒	069140504113011	党参、黄芪、白术、甘草、茯苓、酸枣仁、龙眼肉、当归、大枣、远志、木香	益气健脾，养血安神	颗粒剂
3137		养心定悸口服液	069140504237014	地黄、麦冬、红参、阿胶、炙甘草、桂枝、生姜、黑芝麻、大枣	养血益气，复脉定悸	口服液
3138		归脾合剂	069140504337011	党参、白术（炒）、当归、炙黄芪、龙眼肉、酸枣仁、远志（制）、茯苓、大枣（去核）、生姜、炙甘草、木香	益气健脾，养血安神	合剂
3139		健身长春膏	069140504417010	红参、黄芪（蜜炙）、茯苓、白术（麸炒）、白芍、甘草（蜜炙）、熟地黄、当归（酒洗）、川芎、枸杞、制何首乌、女贞子（制）、桑葚、陈皮、半夏（制）	补气血，养肝肾	膏剂
3140		八珍丸（浓缩丸）	069140504601099	党参、茯苓、白术（麸炒）、熟地黄、白芍、当归、川芎、甘草	补气益血	浓缩丸
3141		消疲灵颗粒	069140504713013	人参、麦冬、五味子、黄芪、当归、龙眼肉、肉桂、灵芝、鸡血藤、茯苓、山楂、丹参、枣仁、阿胶	益气活血，养血安神	颗粒剂
3142		八珍颗粒	069140504813010	白芍、白术、川芎、当归、党参、茯苓、甘草、熟地黄	补气益血	颗粒剂
3143		八珍液	069140504837016	党参、茯苓、白术（麸炒）、熟地黄、白芍、当归、川芎、甘草	补气益血	合剂
3144		补血当归精	069140505023012	当归、熟地黄（酒蒸制）、白芍（酒炒）、川芎（酒炒）、党参、甘草（蜜炙）、黄芪（蜜炙）	滋补气血	糖浆剂
3145		活力苏口服液	069140505137016	制何首乌、淫羊藿、黄精（制）、枸杞子、黄芪、丹参	益气补血，滋养肝肾	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3146	补益剂：益气养阴 -1406-	渴乐宁胶囊	069140600112017	黄芪、黄精（酒制）、地黄、太子参、天花粉	益气养阴，生津止渴	硬胶囊
3147		强身口服液	069140600237017	黄芪、人参、麦冬、五味子	补气提神，固表止汗，生津止渴	口服液
3148		消渴丸	069140600301091	葛根、地黄、黄芪、天花粉、玉米须、南五味子、山药、格列本脲	滋肾养阴，益气生津	浓缩水丸
3149		黄芪生脉颗粒	069140600413015	黄芪（蜜炙）、党参、麦冬、五味子、南五味子	益气滋阴，养心行滞	颗粒剂
3150		黄芪生脉饮	069140600437011	黄芪、党参、麦冬、五味子、南五味子	益气滋阴，养心补肺	合剂（口服液）
3151		十味消渴胶囊	069140600512015	天花粉、乌梅肉、枇杷叶、麦冬、五味子、瓜蒌、人参、黄芪、粉葛、檀香	益气养阴，生津止渴	硬胶囊
3152		玉泉胶囊	069140600612012	天花粉、葛根、人参、麦冬、地黄、黄芪、茯苓、乌梅、甘草、五味子	养阴益气，生津止渴，清热除烦	硬胶囊
3153		玉泉颗粒	069140600613019	天花粉、葛根、人参、麦冬、地黄、黄芪、茯苓、乌梅、甘草、五味子	养阴益气，生津止渴，清热除烦	颗粒剂
3154		古汉养生精片	069140600910019	淫羊藿、枸杞子、女贞子(制)、金樱子、黄精(制)、白菟、丝子、人参、炙黄芪、麦芽(炒)、炙甘草	补气，滋肾，益精	片剂
3155		古汉养生精颗粒	069140600913010	人参、炙黄芪、枸杞子、女贞子（制）、菟丝子、金樱子肉、淫羊藿、白芍、炒麦芽、黄精（制）、炙甘草	补气，滋肾，益精	颗粒剂
3156		古汉养生精口服液	069140600937016	人参、黄芪（炙）、枸杞子、女贞子（制）、菟丝子、金樱子肉、淫羊藿、白芍、麦芽（炒）、黄精（制）、蜂蜜（精制）、甘草（炙）	补气，滋肾，益精	口服液
3157		芪冬颐心颗粒	069140601013016	黄芪、麦冬、人参、茯苓、地黄、龟板（烫）、紫石英（煅）、桂枝、淫羊藿、金银花、丹参、郁金、枳壳（炒）	益气养心，安神止悸	颗粒剂
3158		芪冬颐心口服液	069140601037012	黄芪、麦冬、人参、茯苓、地黄、龟甲（烫）、煅紫石英、桂枝、淫羊藿、金银花、丹参、郁金、枳壳（炒）	益气养心，安神止悸	口服液
3159		西洋参胶囊	069140601112016	西洋参	补气养阴，清热生津	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3160		消渴平片	069140601210019	人参、黄连、天花粉、天冬、黄芪、丹参、枸杞子、沙苑子、葛根、知母、五倍子、五味子	益气养阴，清热泻火	片剂
3161		五味子颗粒	069140601313017	五味子	敛气生津，补益肺肾	颗粒剂
3162		五味子糖浆	069140601323016	五味子	益气生津，补肾宁心	糖浆剂
3163		参芪降糖片	069140601410013	人参茎叶皂苷、五味子、黄芪、山药、地黄、覆盆子、麦冬、茯苓、天花粉、泽泻、枸杞子	益气养阴，滋脾补肾	片剂
3164		参芪降糖胶囊	069140601412017	人参茎叶皂苷、五味子、黄芪、山药、地黄、覆盆子、麦冬、茯苓、天花粉、泽泻、枸杞子	益气养阴，滋脾补肾	硬胶囊
3165		降糖甲片	069140601510010	黄芪、黄精（酒炙）、地黄、太子参、天花粉	补中益气，养阴生津	片剂
3166		生脉胶囊	069140601612011	红参、麦冬、五味子	益气复脉，养阴生津	硬胶囊
3167		生脉饮	069140601637014	红参、麦冬、五味子	益气，养阴生津	合剂
3168		生脉饮（党参方）	069140601637014	党参、麦冬、五味子	益气，养阴生津	合剂
3169		五酯滴丸	069140601701104	南五味子	降低血清丙氨酸氨基转氨酶	滴丸
3170		玉竹颗粒	069140601813012	玉竹	补中益气，润肺生津	颗粒剂
3171		降酶灵胶囊	069140601912012	五味子提取物	抗肝炎，降低谷丙氨酶	硬胶囊
3172		消渴灵片	069140602010014	地黄、五味子、麦冬、牡丹皮、黄芪、黄连、茯苓、红参、石膏、天花粉、枸杞子	益气养阴，清热泻火，生津止渴	片剂
3173		养阴生血合剂	069140602137018	地黄、黄芪、当归、玄参、麦冬、石斛、川芎	养阴清热，益气生血	合剂
3174		复方地茯口服液	069140602237015	人参、麦冬、五味子、天冬、地黄、茯苓、地骨皮、蜂王浆	补气养心，滋阴生津，益脑安神	口服液

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3175		津力达颗粒	069140602313016	人参、黄精、麸炒苍术、苦参、麦冬、地黄、何首乌（制）、山茱萸、茯苓、佩兰、黄连、知母、淫羊藿（炙）、丹参、粉葛、荔枝核、地骨皮	益气养阴，健脾运津	颗粒剂
3176		养胃舒软胶囊	069140602412023	党参、陈皮、黄精（蒸）、山药、干姜、菟丝子、白术（炒）、玄参、乌梅、山楂、北沙参	扶正固本，滋阴养胃，调理中焦，行气消导	硬胶囊
3177		洛布桑胶囊	069140602512013	红景天、冬虫夏草、手参	益气养阴，活血通脉	硬胶囊
3178		糖尿乐片	069140602610016	天花粉、红参、山药、黄芪、地黄、枸杞子、知母、山茱萸、葛根、五味子、天冬、茯苓、鸡内金（炒）	滋阴补肾，益气润肺，和胃生津	片剂
3179		糖尿乐胶囊	069140602612010	天花粉、山药、黄芪、红参、地黄、枸杞、知母、天冬、茯苓、山茱萸、五味子、葛根、炒鸡内金	滋阴补肾，益气润肺，和胃生津	硬胶囊
3180		养阴降糖片	069140602710013	地黄、玄参、枸杞子、玉竹、葛根、知母、黄芪、党参、五味子、牡丹皮、虎杖、川芎	养阴益气，清热活血	片剂
3181	补益剂：阴阳双补 -1407-	微达康口服液	069140700337013	枸杞子、制何首乌、淫羊藿、女贞子、当归、菟丝子、黄芪、黄精（制）、丹参、山楂、酸枣仁、菊花、地骨皮	补肾填精，健脾益气，养血活血	口服液
3182		补肾强身片	069140700410013	淫羊藿、菟丝子、金樱子、女贞子、狗脊（烫）	补肾强身	片剂
3183		补肾益脑片	069140700510010	鹿茸（去毛）、熟地黄、枸杞子、补骨脂（盐制）、牛膝、麦冬、红参、山药（炒）、茯苓、五味子、远志（蜜制）、朱砂、当归、川芎、炒酸枣仁	滋肾益气，补血生精	片剂
3184		三宝胶囊	069140700712018	人参、鹿茸、当归、山药、龟甲（醋炙）、砂仁（炒）、肉苁蓉、何首乌、山茱萸、熟地黄、丹参、五味子、灵芝、菟丝子（炒）、杜仲、何首乌、菊花、牡丹皮、赤芍、麦冬、泽泻、玄参	益肾填精，养心安神	硬胶囊
3185		生力片	069140700810011	人参、肉苁蓉、熟地黄、淫羊藿、枸杞子、荔枝核、沙苑子、丁香、沉香、远志	益气壮阳，填精养阴，安神益智	片剂
3186		心荣口服液	069140701137018	黄芪、地黄、麦冬、五味子、赤芍、桂枝	助阳，益气，养阴	口服液
3187		参鹿补片	069140701210018	红参、鹿肉、淫羊藿、狗脊、墨旱莲、玉竹、女贞子（酒制）、熟地黄、锁阳、续断、白术（炒）、仙鹤草、党参、鸡血藤	益气养血，补肾	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3188		强肾片	069140701410012	鹿茸、人参茎叶总皂苷、山茱萸、枸杞子、补骨脂、熟地黄、桑椹子、杜仲（炙）、牡丹皮、丹参、益母草、茯苓、泽泻、盐杜仲、人参茎叶总皂苷	补肾填精，益气壮阳	片剂
3189	安神剂：清热安神 -1502-	牛黄净脑片	069150200310010	人工牛黄、金银花、连翘、黄芩、黄连、石膏、蒲公英、珍珠、朱砂、煅石决明、煅磁石、赭石、猪胆膏、冰片、雄黄、麦冬、天花粉、葛根、地黄、板蓝根、玄参、栀子、大黄、郁金、甘草	清热解毒，镇惊安神	片剂
3190	安神剂：补养安神 -1503-	安康片	069150300110015	红参、银耳、当归、山药、猪脊髓、鹿茸、山楂	安和五脏，健脑安神	片剂
3191		安康胶囊	069150300112019	红参、银耳、当归、山药、猪脊髓、鹿茸、山楂	安和五脏，健脑安神	硬胶囊
3192		安康颗粒	069150300113016	红参、银耳、当归、山药、猪脊髓、鹿茸、山楂	安和五脏，健脑安神	颗粒剂
3193		复方天麻片	069150300210012	天麻、五味子、麦冬	健脑安神	片剂
3194		眠安宁颗粒	069150300313010	丹参、熟地黄、首乌藤、白术（麸炒）、陈皮、远志（制）、大枣	养血安神	颗粒剂
3195		脑灵素胶囊	069150300412010	黄精（制）、淫羊藿（羊油制）、苍耳子（炒）、五味子、枸杞子、大枣、远志（制）、熟地黄、麦冬、酸枣仁（炒）、茯苓、龟甲、鹿角胶、人参、鹿茸	补气血，健脑安神	硬胶囊
3196		安神补脑胶囊	069150300512017	鹿茸、制何首乌、淫羊藿、干姜、甘草、大枣、维生素 B1	补肾健脑	硬胶囊
3197		安神补脑液	069150300537010	鹿茸、淫羊藿、制何首乌、干姜、大枣、甘草、维生素 B1	生精补髓，益气养血，强脑安神	合剂
3198		安神补心片	069150300610010	丹参、五味子（蒸）、石菖蒲、合欢皮、菟丝子、墨旱莲、女贞子（蒸）、首乌藤、地黄、珍珠母	养心安神	片剂
3199		安神补心颗粒	069150300613011	丹参、五味子（蒸）、石菖蒲、合欢皮、菟丝子、墨旱莲、女贞子（蒸）、首乌藤、地黄、珍珠母	养心安神	颗粒剂
3200		健脑胶囊	069150300712011	当归、天竺黄、肉苁蓉（盐制）、龙齿（煅）、山药、琥珀、五味子（酒制）、天麻、柏子仁（炒）、丹参、益智仁（盐炒）、人参、制远志、菊花、九	补肾健脑，养血安神	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				节菖蒲、赭石、胆南星、炒酸枣仁、枸杞子		
3201		宁神补心片	069150300810014	丹参、熟地黄、地黄、酒女贞子、墨旱莲、煅珍珠母、石菖蒲、首乌藤、合欢皮、五味子	养血安神，滋补肝肾	片剂
3202		夜宁糖浆	069150300923011	合欢皮、灵芝、首乌藤、大枣、女贞子、甘草、浮小麦	养血安神	糖浆剂
3203		安神片	069150301010017	酸枣仁（炒）、川芎、知母、麦冬、制何首乌、五味子、丹参、茯苓	补血滋阴，养心安神	片剂
3204		安神胶囊	069150301012011	炒酸枣仁、川芎、知母、麦冬、制何首乌、五味子、丹参、茯苓	补血滋阴，养心安神	硬胶囊
3205		参芪五味子片	069150301110014	南五味子、党参、黄芪、炒酸枣仁	健脾益气，宁心安神	片剂
3206		参芪五味子胶囊	069150301112018	南五味子、黄芪、党参、酸枣仁（炒）	健脾益气，宁心安神	硬胶囊
3207		参芪五味子颗粒	069150301113015	南五味子、党参、黄芪、酸枣仁（炒）	健脾益气，宁心安神	颗粒剂
3208		灵芝片	069150301210011	灵芝	宁心安神，健脾和胃	浸膏片
3209		灵芝浸膏片	069150301210011	赤芝菌经液体发酵培养产物	宁心安神，健脾和胃	浸膏片
3210		灵芝糖浆	069150301223011	灵芝	养心安神，健脾和胃	糖浆剂
3211		养血安神片	069150301310124	仙鹤草、墨旱莲、鸡血藤、熟地黄、地黄、合欢皮、首乌藤	滋阴养血，宁心安神	糖衣片
3212		养血安神糖浆	069150301323018	仙鹤草、熟地黄、首乌藤、墨旱莲、地黄、鸡血藤、合欢皮	养血安神	糖浆剂
3213		益脑片	069150301410015	龟甲胶、远志、龙骨、灵芝、五味子、麦冬、石菖蒲、党参、人参、茯苓	补气养阴，滋肾健脑，益智安神	片剂
3214		安尔眠糖浆	069150301523012	丹参（切片）、首乌藤、大枣	安神	糖浆剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3215		安神宝颗粒	069150301613010	酸枣仁、枸杞子、合欢花	补肾益精，养心安神	颗粒剂
3216		健脑安神片	069150301710016	酒黄精、枸杞子、鹿角胶、红参、茯苓、龟甲、南五味子、熟地黄、淫羊藿、鹿茸、鹿角霜、大枣（去核）、麦冬、炒酸枣仁、制远志、苍耳子	滋补强壮，镇静安神	片剂
3217		脑乐静	069150301823013	大枣、甘草浸膏、小麦	养心安神	糖浆剂
3218		脑心舒口服液	069150301937017	蜜环菌浓缩液、蜂王浆	滋补强壮，镇静安神	口服液
3219		人参五味子糖浆	069150302023016	人参、五味子	益气敛阴，安神镇静	糖浆剂
3220		甜梦胶囊	069150302112017	刺五加、黄精、蚕蛾、桑椹、党参、黄芪、砂仁、枸杞子、山楂、熟地黄、炙淫羊藿、陈皮、茯苓、制马钱子、法半夏、泽泻、山药	益气补肾，健脾和胃，养心安神	硬胶囊
3221		甜梦口服液（甜梦合剂）	069150302137010	刺五加、黄精、蚕蛾、桑椹、党参、黄芪、砂仁、枸杞子、山楂、熟地黄、炙淫羊藿、陈皮、茯苓、制马钱子、法半夏、泽泻、山药	益气补肾，健脾和胃，养心安神	口服液（合剂）
3222		益心宁神片	069150302210010	人参叶总皂苷、五味子、藤合欢、灵芝	补气生津，养心安神	片剂
3223		枣仁安神胶囊	069150302312011	炒酸枣仁、丹参、醋五味子	养血安神	硬胶囊
3224		枣仁安神颗粒	069150302313018	酸枣仁（炒）、丹参、五味子（醋炙）	补心安神	颗粒剂
3225		紫芝多糖片	069150302410120	紫芝多糖粉	滋补强壮，养心安神	糖衣片
3226		珍合灵片	069150302510011	珍珠层粉、灵芝、甘草	养心安神	片剂
3227		七叶神安片	069150302610018	三七叶中提取的总皂苷	益气安神，活血止痛	片剂
3228		柏子养心片	069150302710015	柏子仁、党参、炙黄芪、川芎、当归、茯苓、远志（制）、酸枣仁、五味子（蒸）、朱砂、肉桂、半夏曲、甘草	补气，养血，安神	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3229		天王补心丸（浓缩丸）	069150302901093	丹参、当归、石菖蒲、党参、茯苓、五味子、麦冬、天冬、地黄、玄参、制远志、炒酸枣仁、柏子仁、桔梗、甘草、朱砂	滋阴养血，补心安神	浓缩丸
3230		乌灵胶囊	069150303012019	乌灵菌粉	补肾健脑，养心安神	硬胶囊
3231	开窍剂：凉开 -1601-	灵宝护心丹	069160100601095	人工麝香、蟾酥、人工牛黄、冰片、红参、三七、琥珀、丹参、苏合香	强心益气，通阳复脉，芳香开窍，活血镇痛	浓缩水丸
3232		安脑片	069160100910012	牛黄、猪胆汁粉、朱砂、冰片、水牛角浓缩粉、珍珠、黄连、黄芩、栀子、雄黄、郁金、石膏、赭石、珍珠母、薄荷脑	清热解毒，豁痰开窍，镇惊熄风	片剂
3233		瓜霜退热灵胶囊	069160101012012	西瓜霜、北寒水石、石膏、滑石、磁石、玄参、水牛角浓缩粉、羚羊角、甘草、升麻、丁香、沉香、人工麝香、冰片、朱砂	清热解毒，开窍镇惊	硬胶囊
3234	开窍剂：温开 -1602-	醒脑再造胶囊	069160200312013	黄芪、淫羊藿、石菖蒲、红参、当归、地龙、三七、红花、粉防己、赤芍、炒桃仁、石决明、天麻、仙鹤草、炒槐花、炒白术、胆南星、葛根、玄参、黄连、连翘、泽泻、川芎、枸杞子、全蝎（去钩）、制何首乌、决明子、沉香、制白附子、细辛、木香、炒僵蚕、猪牙皂、冰片、珍珠（豆腐制）、大黄	化痰醒脑，祛风活络	硬胶囊
3235	固涩剂：固表止汗 -1701-	复芪止汗颗粒	069170100113016	黄芪、党参、麻黄根、炒白术、煅牡蛎、五味子（蒸）	益气，固表，敛汗	颗粒剂
3236	固涩剂：固肠止泻 -1702-	固肠止泻胶囊	069170200212015	乌梅或乌梅肉、黄连、干姜、木香、罂粟壳、延胡索	调和肝脾，涩肠止痛	硬胶囊
3237		固本益肠片	069170200310018	党参、炒白术、补骨脂、麸炒山药、黄芪、炮姜、酒当归、炒白芍、醋延胡索、煨木香、地榆炭、段赤石脂、儿茶、炙甘草	健脾温肾，涩肠止泻	片剂
3238		四神片	069170200410015	肉豆蔻（煨）、制吴茱萸、盐补骨脂、醋五味子、干姜、大枣（去核）	助肾散寒，止泻消胀	片剂
3239		小儿泻痢片	069170200510012	罂粟壳、甘草、陈皮、肉豆蔻（制）、诃子（去核）、白芍、白术、党参、茯苓	调胃化湿，益气固肠	片剂
3240		肠胃宁片	069170200610019	党参、白术、黄芪、赤石脂、姜炭、木香、砂仁、补骨脂、葛根、防风、白芍、延胡索、当归、儿茶、罂粟壳、炙甘草	健脾益肾，温中止痛，涩肠止泻	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3241	固涩剂：固精缩尿 -1703-	益肾灵颗粒	069170300113014	枸杞子、女贞子、附子（制）、芡实（炒）、车前子（炒）、补骨脂（炒）、覆盆子、五味子、桑椹、沙苑子、韭菜子（炒）、淫羊藿、金樱子	温阳补肾	颗粒剂
3242		缩泉胶囊	069170300312011	山药、益智仁、乌药	补肾缩尿	硬胶囊
3243	外科用药：解毒消肿 -2101-	季德胜蛇药片	069210100110018	重楼、蟾干皮、蜈蚣、地锦草等	清热解毒，消肿止痛	片剂
3244		抗骨髓炎片	069210100210015	金银花、蒲公英、地丁、半枝莲、白头翁、白花蛇舌草	清热解毒，散瘀消肿	片剂
3245		牛黄化毒片	069210100310012	牛黄、金银花、连翘、天南星（制）、白芷、乳香、没药、甘草	解毒消肿，散结止痛	片剂
3246		复方黄柏液涂剂（复方黄柏液）	069210100726011	连翘、黄柏、金银花、蒲公英、蜈蚣	清热解毒，消肿祛腐	涂剂
3247		红卫蛇药片	069210100810017	黄药子、重楼、八角莲、雄黄	清热解毒，消肿止痛，凉血散瘀	片剂
3248		京万红软膏	069210100917013	白蔹、白芷、半边莲、冰片、苍术、赤芍、川芎、穿山甲、大黄、当归、地黄、地榆、红花、胡黄连、槐米、黄柏、黄连、黄芩、金银花、苦参、没药、木鳖子、木瓜、乳香、桃仁、土鳖虫、乌梅、五倍子、血竭、血余炭、罂粟壳、栀子、紫草、棕榈	活血解毒，消肿止痛，去腐生肌	软膏剂
3249		伤疖膏	069210101029029	黄芩、连翘、生天南星、白芷、冰片、薄荷脑、水杨酸甲酯	清热解毒，消肿止痛	橡胶膏剂
3250		烧伤灵酊	069210101127015	虎杖、黄柏、冰片	清热燥湿，解毒消肿，收敛止痛	酊剂
3251		冻疮未溃膏	069210101329020	干辣椒、樟脑、颠茄流浸膏	活血散瘀	橡胶膏剂
3252		獾油搽剂	069210101424015	獾油、冰片	清热解毒，消肿止痛	搽剂
3253		消肿片	069210101510015	枫香脂（制）、没药（制）、当归、制草乌、地龙（炙）、乳香（制）、马钱子（炒，去毛）、香墨、五灵脂	消肿拔毒	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3254		紫花地丁软膏	069210101617011	紫花地丁稠膏	抗菌消炎	软膏剂
3255		青龙蛇药片	069210101710019	青木香、龙胆、盐酸小檗碱、黄柏、黄芩、浙贝母、仙茅、穿心莲、半边莲、天花粉、白芷、大黄、徐长卿、天冬	祛风泻火，清热解毒	片剂
3256	外科用药：生肌敛疮 -2102-	烫伤油	069210200224011	马尾连、紫草、黄芩、冰片、地榆、大黄	清热解毒，凉血祛腐止痛	搽剂
3257		积雪苷片	069210200310011	积雪草总苷	促进创伤愈合作用	片剂
3258		老鹳草软膏	069210200417017	老鹳草	除湿解毒，收敛生肌	软膏剂
3259		紫花烧伤软膏	069210200517014	紫草、地黄、熟地黄、冰片、黄连、花椒、甘草、当归	清热凉血，化瘀解毒，止痛生肌	软膏剂
3260		紫草软膏	069210200717018	紫草、当归、防风、地黄、白芷、乳香、没药	化腐生肌，解毒止痛	软膏剂
3261		外伤如意膏	069210200817015	紫草、地榆、栀子、大黄、黄芩、黄柏、冰片	清热解毒，凉血散瘀，消肿止痛，止血生肌	软膏剂
3262	外科用药：清肠消痔 -2103-	消肿痔疮胶囊	069210300112010	马勃、薯莨、牡蛎、山豆根	清热凉血，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3263		痔舒适洗液	069210300234019	槐角、三七、苦参、白及、蛇床子、败酱草、艾叶、马齿苋、金银花、防风、白矾、硼砂、冰片、甘草	清热燥湿，化瘀解毒，止血消肿，止痛止痒	洗液
3264		消痔软膏	069210300317019	熊胆粉、地榆、冰片	凉血止血，消肿止痛	软膏剂
3265		化痔片	069210300410017	槐米、茜草、枳壳、三棱、三七	清热，凉血，止血，行气散瘀	片剂
3266		化痔栓	069210300416019	苦参、黄柏、洋金花、冰片、次没食子酸铋	清热燥湿，收涩止血	栓剂
3267		麝香痔疮栓	069210300516016	人工麝香、人工牛黄、珍珠、炉甘石（煅）、三七、五倍子、冰片、颠茄流浸膏	清热解毒，消肿止痛，止血生肌	栓剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3268		肛泰软膏	069210300617010	地榆（炭）、五倍子、冰片、盐酸小檗碱、盐酸罂粟碱	凉血止血，清热解毒，燥湿敛疮，消肿止痛	软膏剂
3269		熊胆痔灵栓	069210300716010	熊胆、炉甘石（煅）、冰片、蛋黄油、胆糖膏、珍珠母	清热解毒，消肿止痛，敛疮生肌，止痒，止血	栓剂
3270		熊胆痔灵膏	069210300717017	熊胆、冰片、炉甘石（煅）、珍珠母、胆糖膏、蛋黄油、凡士林	清热解毒，消肿止痛，敛疮生肌，止痒，止血	软膏剂
3271		痔炎消胶囊	069210300812019	火麻仁、紫珠叶、槐花、金银花、地榆、白芍、三七、茅根、茵陈、枳壳	清热解毒，润肠通便，止血，止痛，消肿	硬胶囊
3272		痔炎消颗粒	069210300813016	紫珠叶、火麻仁、槐花、金银花、地榆、白芍、茅根、茵陈、三七、枳壳	清热解毒，润肠通便	颗粒剂
3273		痔康片	069210301010018	豨莶草、金银花、槐花、地榆（炭）、黄芩、大黄	清热凉血，泻热通便	片剂
3274		痔宁片	069210301110015	地榆炭、侧柏叶炭、地黄、槐米、酒白芍、荆芥炭、当归、黄芩、枳壳、刺猬皮（制）、乌梅、甘草	清热凉血，润躁疏风	片剂
3275		复方消痔栓	069210301216014	五倍子、大黄、白螺蛳壳（煅）、青果核（炭）、冰片	收敛止血	栓剂
3276		痔速宁胶囊	069210301312013	白蔹、槐花、五倍子、黑豆、猪胆膏	解毒消炎，止血止痛，腿肿通便，收缩痔核	硬胶囊
3277		马应龙麝香痔疮膏	069210301617019	人工麝香、人工牛黄、珍珠、煅炉甘石粉、硼砂、冰片、琥珀	清热燥湿，活血消肿，去腐生肌	软膏剂
3278		痔疮片	069210301710017	大黄、功劳木、蒺藜、白芷、冰片、猪胆粉	清热解毒，凉血止痛，祛风消肿	片剂
3279		痔疮胶囊	069210301712011	大黄、蒺藜、功劳木、白芷、冰片、猪胆汁	清热解毒，凉血止痛，祛风消肿	硬胶囊
3280		九华痔疮栓	069210301816016	大黄、浙贝母、侧柏叶（炒）、厚朴、白及、冰片、紫草	消肿化瘀，生肌止血，清热止痛	栓剂
3281	外科用药：消核散结 -2104-	乳癖康胶囊	069210400112019	大青叶、大黄、石膏、薄荷脑	疏肝理气，活血化瘀	硬胶囊
3282		双橘颗粒	069210400313010	筋骨草、白英、瓜子金、琥珀、化橘红、薏苡仁、橘核	清肝理气，活血化瘀	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3283		内消瘰疬片	069210400410016	夏枯草、浙贝母、海藻、白蔹、天花粉、连翘、熟大黄、玄明粉、蛤壳（煅）、大青盐、枳壳、桔梗、薄荷脑、地黄、当归、玄参、甘草	化痰，软坚，散结	片剂
3284		乳核散结片	069210400510013	柴胡、当归、黄芪、郁金、光慈姑、漏芦、昆布、海藻、淫羊藿、鹿衔草	舒肝活血，祛痰软坚	片剂
3285		乳康丸	069210400601094	牡蛎、乳香、瓜蒌、海藻、黄芪、没药、天冬、夏枯草、三棱、玄参、白术、浙贝母、莪术、丹参、炒鸡内金	疏肝解郁，理气止痛，活血破瘀，消积化痰，软坚散结，补气健脾	浓缩水丸、水蜜丸
3286		乳康胶囊	069210400612014	黄芪、丹参、夏枯草、海藻、牡蛎、瓜蒌、玄参、三棱、莪术、没药、乳香、浙贝母、天冬、白术、炒鸡内金	疏肝活血，祛痰软坚	硬胶囊
3287		乳康颗粒	069210400613011	牡蛎、乳香、瓜蒌、海藻、黄芪、没药、天冬、夏枯草、三棱、玄参、白术、浙贝母、莪术、丹参、鸡内金（炒）	疏肝解郁，理气止痛，活血破瘀，消积化痰，软坚散结，补气健脾	颗粒剂
3288		乳癖消片	069210400710017	鹿角、蒲公英、昆布、天花粉、鸡血藤、三七、赤芍、海藻、漏芦、木香、玄参、牡丹皮、夏枯草、连翘、红花	软坚散结，活血消痈，清热解毒	片剂
3289		乳癖消胶囊	069210400712011	鹿角、蒲公英、昆布、天花粉、鸡血藤、三七、赤芍、海藻、漏芦、木香、玄参、牡丹皮、夏枯草、连翘、红花	软坚散结，活血消痈，清热解毒	硬胶囊
3290		乳癖消颗粒	069210400713018	鹿角、蒲公英、昆布、天花粉、鸡血藤、三七、赤芍、海藻、漏芦、木香、玄参、丹皮、夏枯草、连翘、红花	软坚散结，活血消痈，清热解毒	颗粒剂
3291		乳增宁胶囊	069210400812018	柴胡、川楝子、艾叶、川贝母、淫羊藿、天冬	疏肝解郁，调理冲任	硬胶囊
3292		乳癖散结胶囊	069210400912015	夏枯草、川芎、僵蚕、鳖甲、柴胡、赤芍、玫瑰花、莪术、当归、延胡索、牡蛎	行气活血，软坚散结	硬胶囊
3293		小金片	069210401010017	人工麝香、木鳖子（去壳去油）、制草乌、枫香脂、醋乳香、醋没药、五灵脂（醋炒）、酒当归、地龙、香墨	散结消肿，化瘀止痛	片剂
3294		小金胶囊	069210401012011	人工麝香、木鳖子（去壳去油）、制草乌、枫香脂、醋乳香、醋没药、五灵脂（醋炒）、酒当归、地龙、香墨	散结消肿，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3295		乳疾灵颗粒	069210401113015	柴胡、醋香附、青皮、赤芍、丹参、炒王不留行、鸡血藤、牡蛎、海藻、昆布、淫羊藿、菟丝子	疏肝活血，祛痰软坚	颗粒剂
3296		乳块消片	069210401210011	橘叶、丹参、皂角刺、王不留行、川楝子、地龙	疏肝理气，活血化瘀，消散乳块	片剂
3297		乳块消胶囊	069210401212015	橘叶、丹参、皂角刺、王不留行、川楝子、地龙	疏肝理气，活血化瘀，消散乳块	硬胶囊
3298		乳块消颗粒	069210401213012	橘叶、丹参、皂角刺、王不留行、川楝子、地龙	疏肝理气，活血化瘀，消散乳块	颗粒剂
3299		乳宁颗粒	069210401313019	柴胡、当归、醋香附、丹参、炒白芍、王不留行、赤芍、炒白术、茯苓、青皮、陈皮、薄荷	疏肝养血，理气解郁	颗粒剂
3300		乳癖舒片	069210401410015	瓜蒌皮、蒲公英、丹参、赤芍、土贝母、柴胡、延胡索	舒肝解郁，活血解毒，软坚散结	片剂
3301	皮肤科用药 -3101-	消银片	069310100110015	地黄、牡丹皮、赤芍、当归、苦参、金银花、玄参、牛蒡子、蝉蜕、白鲜皮、防风、大青叶、红花	清热凉血，养血润肤，祛风止痒	片剂
3302		消银胶囊	069310100112019	地黄、牡丹皮、赤芍、当归、苦参、金银花、玄参、牛蒡子、蝉蜕、白藓皮、防风、大青叶、红花	清热凉血，养血润燥，祛风止痒	硬胶囊
3303		养血生发胶囊	069310100212016	熟地黄、当归、羌活、木瓜、川芎、白芍、菟丝子、天麻、制何首乌	养血祛风，益肾填精	硬胶囊
3304		益肾乌发口服液	069310100337016	何首乌（黑豆酒炙）、当归、补骨脂（黑芝麻炒）、枸杞子、沙苑子、茯苓、牛膝	补肝肾，乌须发	口服液
3305		乌蛇止痒丸	069310100501097	乌梢蛇（白酒炙）、防风、蛇床子、苦参、关黄柏、苍术（泡）、红参须、牡丹皮、蛇胆汁、人工牛黄、当归	养血祛风，燥湿止痒	浓缩水丸
3306		七味姜黄搽剂（姜黄消痤搽剂）	069310100724014	姜黄、重楼、杠板归、一枝黄花、土荆芥、绞股蓝、珊瑚姜	清热祛湿，活血消痤	搽剂
3307		白蚀丸	069310100801098	补骨脂（盐炙）、制何首乌、灵芝、丹参、红花、海螵蛸、苍术（泡）、蒺藜、龙胆、牡丹皮、降香、紫草、黄药子、甘草	补益肝肾，活血祛瘀，养血驱风	浓缩水丸
3308		解毒痤疮丸	069310101101098	大黄、连翘、栀子、黄芩、赤芍、桑白皮、枇杷叶、牡丹皮、甘草	清肺胃，解热毒，消痤疮	丸剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3309		白癜风胶囊	069310101212015	补骨脂、黄芪、白蒺藜、红花、乌梢蛇、当归、川芎、香附、白鲜皮、紫草、丹参、龙胆、干姜、山药、桃仁	活血行滞，祛风解毒	硬胶囊
3310		清热暗疮胶囊	069310101312012	金银花、大黄浸膏、穿心莲浸膏、人工牛黄、蒲公英浸膏、珍珠层粉、山豆根浸膏、甘草、栀子浸膏	清热解毒，凉血散瘀，泻火通腑	硬胶囊
3311		滋补生发片	069310101410015	当归、地黄、川芎、桑椹、黄芪、黑芝麻、桑叶、制何首乌、菟丝子、枸杞子、侧柏叶、熟地黄、女贞子、墨旱莲、鸡血藤	滋补肝肾，益气养荣，活络生发	片剂
3312		姜黄消痤搽剂	069310101524019	姜黄、重楼、杠板归、一枝黄花、土荆芥、绞股蓝、珊瑚姜	清热祛湿，散风止痒，活血消痤	搽剂
3313		景天祛斑片	069310101610019	红景天、枸杞子、黄芪、当归、制何首乌、红花、珍珠、杜鹃花	活血行气，祛斑消痤	片剂
3314		七宝美髯颗粒	069310101713017	制何首乌、当归、补骨脂（黑芝麻炒）、枸杞子（酒蒸）、菟丝子（炒）、茯苓、牛膝（酒蒸）	滋补肝肾	颗粒剂
3315		湿毒清片	069310101810013	地黄、当归、丹参、苦参、蝉蜕、黄芩、白鲜皮、土茯苓、甘草	养血润燥，化湿解毒，祛风止痒	片剂
3316		湿毒清胶囊	069310101812017	地黄、当归、丹参、苦参、蝉蜕、黄芩、白鲜皮、土茯苓、甘草	养血润肤，祛风止痒	硬胶囊
3317		肤痒胶囊	069310101912014	苍耳子（炒、去刺）、地肤子、川芎、红花、白英	祛风活血，除湿止痒	硬胶囊
3318		肤痒颗粒	069310101913011	苍耳子（炒、去刺）、地肤子、川芎、红花、白英	祛风活血，除湿止痒	颗粒剂
3319		金蝉止痒胶囊	069310102012010	金银花、栀子、黄芩、苦参、黄柏、龙胆、白芷、白鲜皮、蛇床子、蝉蜕、连翘、地肤子、地黄、青蒿、广藿香、甘草	清热解毒，燥湿止痒	硬胶囊
3320		消痤丸	069310102101097	升麻、柴胡、麦冬、野菊花、黄芩、玄参、石膏、石斛、龙胆、大青叶、金银花、竹茹、蒲公英、淡竹叶、夏枯草、紫草	清热利湿，解毒散结	浓缩丸
3321		郁金银屑片	069310102210010	秦艽、当归、石菖蒲、黄柏、香附（酒制）、郁金（醋制）、莪术（醋制）、雄黄、马钱子粉、皂角刺、桃仁、红花、乳香（醋制）、硇砂、玄明粉、大黄、土鳖虫、青黛、木鳖子	疏通气血，软坚消积，清热解毒，燥湿杀虫	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3322		生发搽剂	069310102324014	闹羊花、补骨脂、生姜	温经通脉	搽剂
3323		癣宁搽剂	069310102424011	土槿皮、关黄柏、白鲜皮、徐长卿、苦参、石榴皮、洋金花、南天仙子、地肤子、樟脑	清热除湿，杀虫止痒	搽剂
3324		复方珍珠暗疮片	069310102510011	山银花、蒲公英、黄芩、黄柏、猪胆粉、地黄、玄参、水牛角浓缩粉、山羊角、当归尾、赤芍、酒大黄、川木通、珍珠层粉、北沙参	清热解毒，凉血消斑	片剂
3325	骨伤科用药：疗伤止痛 -4101-	活血止痛片	069410100110012	当归、土鳖虫、自然铜（煅）、三七、乳香（制）、冰片	活血散瘀，消肿止痛	片剂
3326		活血止痛软胶囊	069410100112016	当归、三七、乳香（制）、土鳖虫、自然铜（煅）、冰片	活血散瘀，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3327		活血止痛胶囊	069410100112016	当归、三七、乳香（制）、冰片、土鳖虫、自然铜（煅）	活血散瘀，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3328		活血止痛膏	069410100129021	干姜、山柰、白芷、甘松、大黄、生天南星、生半夏、没药、乳香、冰片、薄荷脑、樟脑、陈皮、当归、丁香、胡椒、香加皮、细辛、荆芥、桂枝、辛夷、川芎、独活、牡丹皮、辣椒、苍术、颠茄流浸膏、水杨酸甲酯	活血止痛，舒筋通络	橡胶膏剂
3329		消炎止痛膏	069410100329025	颠茄流浸膏、薄荷脑、樟脑、冰片、麝香草酚、盐酸苯海拉明、水杨酸甲酯、桉油	消炎，活血，镇痛	橡胶膏剂
3330		大七厘胶囊	069410100412017	自然铜（煅，醋淬）、土鳖虫（甘草制）、大黄（酒制）、骨碎补、当归尾（酒制）、乳香（煅）、没药（煅）、三七、硼砂（煅）、血竭、三七、冰片	化瘀消肿，止痛止血	硬胶囊
3331		跌打镇痛膏	069410100729023	土鳖虫、生草乌、马钱子、大黄、降香、两面针、黄芩、黄柏、虎杖、冰片、薄荷素油、樟脑、水杨酸甲酯、薄荷脑	活血止痛，散瘀消肿，祛风胜湿	橡胶膏剂
3332		七厘胶囊	069410100812015	血竭、乳香（制）、没药（制）、红花、儿茶、冰片、人工麝香、朱砂	化瘀消肿，止痛止血	硬胶囊
3333		祛伤消肿酊	069410100927016	连钱草、生草乌、冰片、莪术、红花、血竭、川芎、桂枝、威灵仙、茅膏菜、了哥王、海风藤、野木瓜、两面针、天南星、白芷、栀子、酢酱草、樟脑、薄荷脑	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	酊剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3334		独圣活血片	069410101010014	三七、香附（四炙）、当归、醋延胡索、鸡血藤、大黄、甘草	活血消肿，理气止痛	片剂
3335		止痛消炎软膏	069410101117010	独活、生天南星、生草乌、皂荚、芒硝、水杨酸甲酯、冰片	消肿止痛	膏剂
3336		伤痛酊	069410101227016	虎杖、大麻药、大发汗、黑牛膝、千只眼、钩藤	祛瘀活血，消肿止痛	酊剂
3337		伤痛宁片	069410101310015	制乳香、制没药、甘松、醋延胡索、细辛、醋香附、山柰、白芷	散瘀止痛	片剂
3338		跌打红药片	069410101410012	三七、红花、当归、川芎、土鳖虫、白芷	活血止痛，去瘀生新	片剂
3339		跌打红药胶囊	069410101412016	三七、红花、当归、川芎、土鳖虫、白芷	活血止痛，去瘀生新	硬胶囊
3340		克伤痛搽剂	069410101524016	川芎、当归、丁香、红花、生姜、松节油、樟脑	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	搽剂
3341		麝香祛痛气雾剂	069410101621012	人工麝香、红花、樟脑、独活、冰片、龙血竭、薄荷脑、地黄、三七	活血祛瘀，舒经活络，消肿止痛	气雾剂
3342		麝香祛痛搽剂	069410101624013	人工麝香、红花、樟脑、独活、冰片、龙血竭、薄荷脑、地黄、三七	活血祛瘀，疏通活络，消肿止痛	搽剂
3343		舒康贴膏	069410101729022	山楂核精	活血，化瘀，止痛	橡胶膏剂
3344		消炎镇痛膏	069410101929026	薄荷脑、樟脑、水杨酸甲酯、盐酸苯海拉明、冰片、颠茄流浸膏、麝香草脑	消炎镇痛	膏剂
3345		正骨水	069410102027011	九龙川、木香、海风藤、土鳖虫、豆豉姜、猪牙皂、香加皮、莪术、买麻藤、过江龙、香樟、徐长卿、降香、两面针、碎骨木、羊耳菊、虎杖、五味藤、千斤拔、朱砂根、横经席、穿壁风、鹰不扑、草乌、薄荷脑、樟脑	活血祛瘀，舒筋活络，消肿止痛	酊剂
3346		跌打七厘片	069410102210017	人工麝香、三七、血竭、醋没药、红花、冰片、朱砂、醋乳香、酒当归、儿茶	活血，散瘀，消肿，止痛	片剂
3347		骨友灵搽剂	069410102324011	红花、制川乌、制何首乌、续断、威灵仙、醋延胡索、防风、鸡血藤、蝉蜕	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	搽剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3348		骨友灵贴膏	069410102329023	红花、威灵仙、防风、延胡索、续断、鸡血藤、蝉蜕、何首乌、川乌、樟脑、薄荷脑、马来酸氯苯那敏、冰片、水杨酸甲酯、颠茄流浸膏	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	贴膏剂
3349		骨质宁搽剂	069410102424018	云母石、黄连、枯矾	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	搽剂
3350		三七伤药片	069410102510018	三七、制草乌、雪上一枝蒿、骨碎补、红花、接骨木、赤芍、冰片	舒筋活血，散瘀止痛	片剂
3351		三七伤药胶囊	069410102512012	三七、草乌（蒸）、雪上一枝蒿、接骨木、骨碎补、红花、赤芍、冰片	舒筋活血，散瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3352		三七伤药颗粒	069410102513019	三七、制草乌、雪上一枝蒿、骨碎补、红花、接骨木、赤芍、冰片	舒筋活血，散瘀止痛	颗粒剂
3353		少林风湿跌打膏	069410102629024	乳香、没药、禹白附、高良姜、肉桂、红花、续断、独活、羌活、丁香、川芎、冬青油、莪术、冰片、薄荷脑、人工麝香	祛风散寒，除湿，活血化瘀，止痛	膏剂
3354		麝香跌打风湿膏	069410102729021	跌打风湿流浸膏、颠茄流浸膏、枫香脂、冰片、薄荷油、丁香罗勒油、樟脑、肉桂油、水杨酸甲酯、人工麝香	祛风去湿，化瘀止痛	橡胶膏剂
3355		伸筋丹胶囊	069410102812013	地龙、制马钱子、红花、乳香（醋炒）、防己、没药（醋炒）、香加皮、骨碎补（砂烫）	舒筋通络，活血祛瘀，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3356		云南白药胶囊	069410103212010	（国家保密方）	化瘀止血，活血止痛，解毒消肿	硬胶囊
3357		治伤胶囊	069410103312017	生关白附、羌活、白芷、防风、虎掌南星（姜矾制）	祛风散结，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3358		红药胶囊	069410103512011	三七、川芎、白芷、当归、土鳖虫、红花	活血止痛，去瘀生新	硬胶囊
3359		三七片	069410103610014	三七	散瘀止血，消肿定痛	片剂
3360		沈阳红药胶囊	069410103712015	三七、川芎、白芷、当归、土鳖虫、红花、延胡索	活血止痛，祛瘀生新	硬胶囊
3361		红药贴膏	069410103929024	三七、白芷、土鳖虫、川芎、当归、红花、冰片、樟脑、水杨酸甲酯、薄荷脑、颠茄流浸膏、硫酸软骨素、盐酸苯海拉明	祛瘀生新，活血止痛	橡胶膏剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3362		麝香舒活搽剂	069410104024018	人工麝香、樟脑、红花酊、血竭、冰片、三七酊、薄荷脑、地黄	活血散瘀，消肿止痛	搽剂
3363		麝香壮骨膏	069410104129027	八角茴香、山柰、生川乌、生草乌、麻黄、白芷、苍术、当归、干姜、麝香、薄荷脑、樟脑、冰片、豹骨、水杨酸甲酯、盐酸苯海拉明、硫酸软骨素	镇痛，消炎	膏剂
3364		愈伤灵胶囊	069410104212019	三七、红花、黄瓜子（炒）、土鳖虫、当归、自然铜（煅）、冰片、续断、落新妇	活血散瘀，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3365		消肿止痛酊	069410104327010	木香、防风、荆芥、细辛、五加皮、桂枝、牛膝、川芎、徐长卿、白芷、莪术、红杜仲、大罗伞、小罗伞、两面针、黄藤、栀子、三棱、沉香、樟脑、薄荷脑	舒筋活络，消肿止痛	酊剂
3366		筋痛消酊	069410104427017	乳香（制）、没药（制）、大黄、红花、煅自然铜、三七、血竭、川芎、郁金、当归、栀子、刘寄奴、紫荆皮、儿茶、白芷、肉桂、防风、木香、香附、厚朴、小茴香、制川乌、制草乌、浙贝母、天南星（制）、木瓜、樟脑、冰片、木鳖子、羌活、陈皮	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	酊剂
3367		按摩软膏（按摩乳）	069410104517015	芸香浸膏、颠茄流浸膏、乳香、没药、乌药、川芎、郁金、水杨酸甲酯、薄荷油、肉桂油、丁香油、樟脑	活血化瘀，和络止痛	软膏剂
3368		独一味片	069410104610013	独一味	活血止痛，化瘀止血	片剂
3369		独一味咀嚼片	069410104610051	独一味	活血止痛，化瘀止血	片剂
3370		独一味分散片	069410104610068	独一味	活血止痛，化瘀止血	片剂
3371		独一味胶囊	069410104612017	独一味	活血止痛，化瘀止血	硬胶囊
3372		独一味软胶囊	069410104612024	独一味	活血止痛，化瘀止血	软胶囊
3373		独一味颗粒	069410104613014	独一味	活血止痛，化淤止血	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3374	骨伤科用药：接骨续筋 -4102-	骨折挫伤胶囊	069410200412016	猪骨、锻自然铜、大黄、醋乳香、血竭、炒黄瓜子、红花、当归、醋没药、土鳖虫	舒筋活络，接骨止痛	硬胶囊
3375		接骨续筋片	069410200510019	蜥蜴、骨碎补（炒）、穿山龙	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	片剂
3376		伤科接骨片	069410200610016	红花、土鳖虫、朱砂、马钱子粉、炙没药、三七、海星、炙鸡骨、冰片、煅自然铜、炙乳香、甜瓜子	活血化瘀，消肿止痛，舒筋壮骨	片剂
3377	骨伤科用药：通络止痛 -4103-	麝香镇痛膏	069410300129029	人工麝香、生川乌、水杨酸甲酯、颠茄流浸膏、辣椒、红茴香根、樟脑	散寒，活血，镇痛	橡胶膏剂
3378		疏痛安涂膜剂	069410300226018	伸筋草、红花、薄荷脑、透骨草	舒筋活血，消肿止痛	涂膜剂
3379		风痛灵	069410300324011	乳香、没药、血竭、麝香草脑、冰片、樟脑、薄荷脑、氯仿、香精、丁香罗勒油、水杨酸甲酯	活血散瘀，消肿止痛	油状液体
3380		通络祛痛膏	069410300529027	当归、川芎、红花、山柰、花椒、胡椒、丁香、肉桂、荜茇、干姜、大黄、樟脑、冰片、薄荷脑	活血通络，散寒除湿，消肿止痛	橡胶膏剂
3381		风寒双离拐片	069410300610015	地枫皮、川乌（制）、草乌（制）、马钱子（制）、千年健、防风、红花、乳香（炒）、没药（炒）、木耳	祛风，除湿，散寒，止痛	片剂
3382		根痛平胶囊	069410300712016	白芍、葛根、桃仁（燀）、红花、乳香（醋炙）、没药（醋炙）、续断、狗脊（烫）、伸筋草、地黄、牛膝、甘草	活血，通络，止痛	硬胶囊
3383		根痛平颗粒	069410300713013	白芍、葛根、桃仁（燀）、红花、乳香（醋炙）、没药（醋炙）、续断、烫狗脊、伸筋草、牛膝、地黄、甘草	活血，通络，止痛	颗粒剂
3384		骨刺宁胶囊	069410300812013	三七、土鳖虫	活血化瘀，通络止痛	硬胶囊
3385		关节止痛膏	069410300929025	辣椒流浸膏、颠茄流浸膏、薄荷素油、水杨酸甲酯、樟脑、盐酸苯海拉明	活血散瘀，温经镇痛	橡胶膏剂
3386		汉桃叶片	069410301010012	汉桃叶	祛风止痛，舒筋活络	片剂
3387		辣椒风湿膏	069410301117018	辣椒、薄荷脑、冰片	祛风散寒，舒筋活络，消肿止痛	膏剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3388		腰息痛胶囊	069410301212010	白芷、草乌（制）、独活、续断、牛膝、三七、防风、威灵仙、秦艽、川加皮、防己、海风藤、杜仲、土鳖蘞、何首乌、桑寄生、当归、骨碎补、红花、千年健、赤芍、桂枝、对乙酰氨基酚	舒筋活络，祛瘀止痛，活血驱风	硬胶囊
3389		代温灸膏	069410301329022	辣椒、肉桂、生姜、肉桂油	温通经脉，散寒镇痛	橡胶膏剂
3390		骨痛灵酊	069410301427018	雪上一枝蒿、干姜、龙血竭、乳香、没药、冰片	温经散寒，祛风活血，通络止痛	酊剂
3391		颈复康颗粒	069410301513018	羌活、川芎、葛根、秦艽、威灵仙、苍术、丹参、白芍、地龙（酒炙）、红花、乳香（制）、黄芪、党参、地黄、石决明、花蕊石（煅）、黄柏、王不留行（炒）、桃仁（燀）、没药（制）、土鳖虫（酒炙）	活血通络，散风止痛	颗粒剂
3392		颈痛颗粒	069410301613015	三七、川芎、延胡索、羌活、白芍、威灵仙、葛根	活血化瘀，行气止痛	颗粒剂
3393		腰痛宁胶囊	069410302112012	马钱子粉（调制）、土鳖虫、川牛膝、甘草、麻黄、乳香（醋制）、没药（醋制）、全蝎、僵蚕（麸炒）、麸炒苍术	消肿止痛，疏散寒邪，温经通络	硬胶囊
3394		灵仙跌打片	069410302310012	威灵仙、五灵脂（醋炒）、制川乌	散风祛湿，活血止痛	片剂
3395		灵仙跌打胶囊	069410302312016	威灵仙、制川乌、五灵脂（醋炒）	散风祛湿，活血止痛	硬胶囊
3396		腰痹通胶囊	069410302412013	三七、川芎、延胡索、白芍、牛膝、狗脊、熟大黄、独活	活血化瘀，祛风除湿，行气止痛	硬胶囊
3397		紫灯片	069410302510016	灯盏细辛、紫丹参、三七、葛根、甘草	温经散寒，益气活血，解痉止痛	片剂
3398		颈舒颗粒	069410302613014	三七、当归、川芎、红花、天麻、肉桂、人工牛黄	活血化瘀，温经通窍止痛	颗粒剂
3399		舒筋活血片	069410302710010	红花、醋香附、烫狗脊、香加皮、络石藤、伸筋草、泽兰、槲寄生、鸡血藤、煅自然铜	舒筋活络，活血散瘀	片剂
3400		舒筋活血胶囊	069410302712014	红花、狗脊（制）、槲寄生、泽兰叶、鸡血藤、络石藤、伸筋草、香附（制）、香加皮、自然铜（煅）	舒筋活络，活血散瘀	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3401	骨伤科用药：补肾壮骨 -4104-	丹鹿通督片	069410400110019	丹参、鹿角胶、黄芪、延胡索、杜仲	活血通督，益肾通络	片剂
3402		壮腰消痛液	069410400337010	枸杞子、淫羊藿（制）、巴戟天、穿山龙、地龙、威灵仙、狗脊、川牛膝、豨莶草、乌梅、鹿角胶、鹿衔草、木瓜、没药（炒）、海龙、杜仲	壮腰益肾，疏风祛湿，活络止痛	合剂
3403		穿龙骨刺片	069410400410010	穿山龙、淫羊藿、狗脊、川牛膝、熟地黄、枸杞子	补肾健骨，活血止痛	片剂
3404		复方补骨脂颗粒	069410400513018	补骨脂、锁阳、续断、狗脊、赤芍、黄精	温补肝肾，强壮筋骨，活血止痛	颗粒剂
3405		骨疏康胶囊	069410400612018	淫羊藿、熟地黄、骨碎补、黄芪、丹参、木耳、黄瓜子	补肾益气，活血壮骨	硬胶囊
3406		骨疏康颗粒	069410400613015	淫羊藿、熟地黄、骨碎补、黄芪、丹参、木耳、黄瓜子	补肾益气，活血壮骨	颗粒剂
3407		骨仙片	069410400710011	枸杞子、骨碎补、广防己、黑豆、牛膝、女贞子、熟地黄、菟丝子、仙茅	补益肝肾，强壮筋骨，通络止痛	片剂
3408		恒古骨伤愈合剂	069410400837015	陈皮、红花、三七、杜仲、人参、洋金花、黄芪、钻地风、鳖甲	活血益气，补肝肾，接骨续筋，消肿止痛，促进骨折愈合	合剂
3409		颈康胶囊	069410400912019	熟地黄、何首乌、杜仲、鹿衔草、骨碎补（烫）、钩藤、葛根、三七、莱菔子（炒）	补肾，活血，止痛	硬胶囊
3410		骨增消胶囊	069410401112012	熟地黄、鸡血藤、淫羊藿（羊脂油制）、骨碎补（烫）、狗脊（盐制）、莱菔子（炒）、枸杞子、锁阳、续断	补肝益肾，活血	硬胶囊
3411		附桂骨痛片	069410401210015	附子（制）、制川乌、肉桂、党参、当归、炒白芍、淫羊藿、醋乳香	温阳散寒，益气活血，消肿止痛	片剂
3412		附桂骨痛胶囊	069410401212019	附子（制）、制川乌、肉桂、当归、白芍（炒）、淫羊藿、乳香（制）	温阳散寒，益气活血	硬胶囊
3413		附桂骨痛颗粒	069410401213016	附子（制）、制川乌、肉桂、党参、当归、炒白芍、淫羊藿、醋乳香	温阳散寒，益气活血，消肿止痛	颗粒剂
3414		抗骨增生片	069410401310012	熟地黄、鹿衔草、骨碎补（烫）、鸡血藤、肉苁蓉、淫羊藿、莱菔子（炒）	补肾，活血，止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3415		抗骨增生胶囊	069410401312016	熟地黄、酒肉苁蓉、狗脊（盐制）、女贞子（盐制）、淫羊藿、鸡血藤、炒莱菔子、骨碎补、牛膝	补腰肾，强筋骨，活血止痛	硬胶囊
3416		全杜仲胶囊	069410401512010	杜仲	降血压，补肝肾，强筋骨	硬胶囊
3417		腰痛片	069410401610013	杜仲叶（盐炒）、盐补骨脂、续断、当归、炒白术、牛膝、肉桂、乳香（制）、狗脊（制）、赤芍、泽泻、土鳖虫（酒炒）	补肾活血，强筋止痛	片剂
3418		壮骨伸筋胶囊	069410401712014	淫羊藿、熟地黄、鹿衔草、骨碎补、肉苁蓉、鸡血藤、红参、狗骨、茯苓、威灵仙、豨莶草、葛根、元胡、山楂、洋金花	补益肝肾，强筋壮骨，活络止痛	硬胶囊
3419		蚝贝钙咀嚼片（蚝贝钙片）	069410401810017	近江牡蛎	补肾壮骨	片剂
3420		舒筋通络颗粒	069410401913015	骨碎补、牛膝、川芎、天麻、黄芪、威灵仙、地龙、葛根、乳香	补肝益肾，活血舒筋	颗粒剂
3421		骨刺片	069410402010010	昆布、骨碎补、党参、桂枝、威灵仙、牡蛎（煅）、杜仲叶、鸡血藤、附片、制川乌、制草乌、延胡索（制）、白芍、三七、马钱子粉	散风邪，祛寒湿，舒筋活血，通络止痛	片剂
3422		益气通络颗粒	069410402213015	黄芪、丹参、川芎、红花、地龙	补肝益肾，活血舒筋	颗粒剂
3423		龙牡壮骨颗粒	069410402313012	党参、黄芪、山麦冬、醋龟甲、炒白术、山药、醋南五味子、龙骨、煅牡蛎、茯苓、大枣、甘草、乳酸钙、炒鸡内金、维生素 D2、葡萄糖酸钙	强筋壮骨，和胃健脾	颗粒剂
3424	妇科用药：调经类 -5101-	复方乌鸡胶囊	069510100312017	乌鸡、炙黄芪、山药、党参、白术、川芎、茯苓、当归、熟地黄、白芍（酒炒）、牡丹皮、五味子（酒制）	补气血，益肝肾	硬胶囊
3425		复方乌鸡颗粒	069510100313014	乌鸡、炙黄芪、山药、党参、白术、川芎、茯苓、熟地黄、白芍（酒炒）、牡丹皮、五味子（酒制）	补气血，益肝肾	颗粒剂
3426		复方乌鸡口服液	069510100337010	乌鸡、黄芪(蜜炙)、山药、党参、白术、川芎、茯苓、当归、熟地黄、白芍(酒炒)、牡丹皮、五味子(酒制)、蜂蜜(炼)等	补气血，益肝肾	口服液
3427		养血当归胶囊	069510100412014	当归、白芍、熟地黄、茯苓、炙甘草、党参、黄芪、川芎	补气养血，调经	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3428		养血当归颗粒	069510100413011	当归、白芍、熟地黄、茯苓、炙甘草、党参、黄芪、川芎	补气血，调经	颗粒剂
3429		养血当归糖浆	069510100423010	当归、茯苓、黄芪、白芍、甘草（蜜炙）、川芎、熟地黄、党参	补气血，调经	糖浆剂
3430		养血当归糖浆（养血当归精）	069510100423010	当归、白芍、川芎、党参、黄芪、熟地黄、茯苓、甘草（蜜炙）	补气血，调经	糖浆剂
3431		止痛化癥片	069510100510017	党参、黄芪（蜜炙）、白术（炒）、丹参、当归、鸡血藤、三棱、莪术、芡实、山药、延胡索、川楝子、鱼腥草、败酱草、蜈蚣、全蝎、土鳖虫、炮姜、肉桂	活血调经，化癥止痛，软坚散结	片剂
3432		止痛化癥胶囊	069510100512011	党参、炙黄芪、炒白术、丹参、当归、鸡血藤、三棱、莪术、芡实、山药、延胡索、川楝子、鱼腥草、北败酱、蜈蚣、全蝎、土鳖虫、炮姜、肉桂	益气活血，散结止痛	硬胶囊
3433		妇康片	069510100610014	益母草、延胡索（醋制）、阿胶、当归、人参、熟地黄、白芍（酒制）、川芎、白术（炒）、茯苓、炙甘草	补气，养血，调经	片剂
3434		妇康宁片	069510100710011	白芍、益母草、当归、香附、三七、党参、麦冬、艾叶（炭）	养血理气，活血调经	片剂
3435		调经活血片	069510100910015	木香、川芎、醋延胡索、当归、熟地黄、赤芍、红花、乌药、白术、丹参、醋香附、制吴茱萸、泽兰、鸡血藤、菟丝子	养血活血，行气止痛	片剂
3436		调经活血胶囊	069510100912019	木香、川芎、醋延胡索、当归、熟地黄、赤芍、红花、乌药、白术、丹参、醋香附、制吴茱萸、泽兰、鸡血藤、菟丝子	养血活血，行气止痛	硬胶囊
3437		宫宁颗粒	069510101013012	茜草、蒲黄、三七、地榆、黄芩、地黄、仙鹤草、海螵蛸、党参、白芍、甘草	化瘀清热，固经止血	颗粒剂
3438		女金胶囊	069510101112012	当归、白芍、川芎、熟地黄、党参、白术（炒）、茯苓、甘草、肉桂、益母草、牡丹皮、没药（制）、延胡索（醋制）、藁本、白芷、黄芩、白薇、香附（醋制）、砂仁、陈皮、赤石脂（煅）、鹿角霜、阿胶	调经养血，理气止痛	硬胶囊
3439		妇科十味片	069510101210015	醋香附、川芎、当归、醋延胡索、白术、甘草、大枣、白芍、赤芍、熟地黄、碳酸钙	养血舒肝，调经止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3440		八味痛经胶囊	069510101712014	川牛膝（酒炒）、牡丹皮、当归、白芍（酒炒）、桂枝、延胡索（醋炒）、桃仁、木香	活血调经，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3441		八珍益母片	069510101810017	益母草、党参、白术（麸炒）、茯苓、熟地黄、当归、白芍、川芎、甘草	补气血，调月经	片剂
3442		八珍益母胶囊	069510101812011	益母草、熟地黄、当归、白芍（酒炒）、川芎、党参、白术（炒）、茯苓、甘草	益气养血，活血调经	硬胶囊
3443		春血安胶囊	069510101912018	熟地黄、盐车前子、茯苓、柴胡、牛膝、五味子（酒蒸）、肉桂、泽泻、三七、附片（黑顺片）、山药、黄连、牡丹皮	益肾固冲，调经止血	硬胶囊
3444		当归南枣片	069510102110017	当归、大枣、何首乌	补血活血，调经止痛	片剂
3445		当归南枣胶囊	069510102112011	当归、大枣、何首乌	补血活血，调经止痛	硬胶囊
3446		当归南枣颗粒	069510102113018	当归、大枣、何首乌	补血活血，调经止痛	颗粒剂
3447		调经养颜片	069510102210014	三七、小红参、黄芪、女贞子、地板藤、玉带草	补血益气，调经养颜	片剂
3448		调经养颜颗粒	069510102213015	地板藤、黄芪、女贞子、小红参、玉带草、三七	补血益气，调经养颜	颗粒剂
3449		妇科调经片	069510102410018	当归、川芎、醋香附、麸炒白术、白芍、赤芍、醋延胡索、熟地黄、大枣、甘草	养血柔肝，理气调经	片剂
3450		舒尔经颗粒	069510102613013	丹参、香附（醋制）、延胡索（醋制）、桂枝	活血化瘀，温经通脉，理气止痛	颗粒剂
3451		田七痛经胶囊	069510102712013	三七、延胡索、小茴香、五灵脂、川芎、冰片、蒲黄、木香	通调气血，止痛调经	硬胶囊
3452		慈航片	069510103010019	益母草、当归、川芎	逐瘀生新	片剂
3453		慈航胶囊	069510103012013	益母草、当归、川芎	逐瘀生新	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3454		当归调经颗粒	069510103113017	当归、熟地黄、川芎、党参、白芍、甘草、黄芪	补血助气，调经	颗粒剂
3455		调经止痛片	069510103310010	当归、党参、川芎、香附（炒）、益母草、泽兰、大红袍	益气活血，调经止痛	片剂
3456		调经止痛胶囊	069510103312014	当归、党参、川芎、香附（炒）、益母草、泽兰、大红袍	补气活血，调经止痛	硬胶囊
3457		妇康宝颗粒	069510103513015	熟地黄、川芎、白芍、艾叶、当归、甘草、阿胶	补血调经，止血	颗粒剂
3458		妇康宝口服液（妇康宝合剂）	069510103537011	当归、白芍、川芎、熟地黄、艾叶、阿胶、甘草	补血调经，止血安胎	口服液
3459		妇科白凤片	069510103610011	乌鸡、艾叶、牛膝、柴胡、干姜、白芍、牡丹皮、香附、延胡索、知母、茯苓、黄连、秦艽、当归、黄芪、青蒿、地黄、熟地黄、川贝母、地骨皮	补气养血	片剂
3460		妇科养荣丸	069510103701092	当归、白术、熟地黄、川芎、白芍、香附、益母草、黄芪、杜仲、艾叶、麦冬、阿胶、甘草、陈皮、茯苓、砂仁	补养气血，疏肝解郁，祛瘀调经	浓缩丸
3461		宫血宁胶囊	069510103912016	重楼	凉血止血，清热除湿，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3462		坤泰胶囊	069510104012012	熟地黄、黄连、白芍、黄芩、阿胶、茯苓	滋阴清热，安神除烦	硬胶囊
3463		痛经丸	069510104201096	当归、白芍、川芎、熟地黄、醋香附、木香、青皮、山楂（炭）、延胡索、炮姜、肉桂、丹参、莪蔚子、红花、益母草、五灵脂（醋炒）	温经活血，调经止痛	浓缩水丸
3464		痛经宝颗粒	069510104313010	红花、当归、肉桂、三棱、莪术、丹参、五灵脂、木香、延胡索（醋制）	温经化瘀，理气止痛	颗粒剂
3465		止血片	069510104410016	墨旱莲、珍珠母（煅）、土大黄、拳参、地锦草	凉血止血	片剂
3466		乌鸡白凤片	069510104510013	乌鸡、鹿角胶、当归、白芍、熟地黄、人参、黄芪、香附（醋制）、丹参、桑螵蛸、鹿角霜、牡蛎（煅）、制鳖甲、天冬、甘草、地黄、川芎、银柴胡、山药、芡实（炒）	补气养血，调经止带	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3467		乌鸡白凤分散片	069510104510068	乌鸡（去毛爪肠）、丹参、地黄、香附（醋制）、人参、白芍、牡蛎（煅）、鹿角霜、银柴胡、甘草、黄芪、鳖甲（制）	补气养血，调经止带	分散片
3468		乌鸡白凤颗粒	069510104513014	乌鸡（去毛爪肠）、丹参、地黄、香附（醋制）、人参、白芍、牡蛎（煅）、鹿角霜、银柴胡、甘草、黄芪、鳖甲（制）	补气养血，调经止带	颗粒剂
3469		复方益母草胶囊	069510104912015	益母草、熟地黄、当归	调经活血，祛瘀生新	硬胶囊
3470		鲜益母草胶囊	069510105412019	鲜益母草	活血调经	硬胶囊
3471		血平片	069510105510012	地黄、熟大黄、地榆、三七、海螵蛸、茜草、蒲黄	清热化瘀，止血调经	片剂
3472		益母草片	069510105610019	益母草	活血调经	片剂
3473		益母草胶囊	069510105612013	益母草	活血调经	硬胶囊
3474		益母草颗粒	069510105613010	益母草	活血调经	颗粒剂
3475		益母草口服液	069510105637016	益母草	活血调经	口服液
3476		妇良片	069510105710016	阿胶、当归、熟地黄、续断、白芍、山药、白术、地榆、白芷、牡蛎、海螵蛸、血余炭	补血健脾，固经止带	片剂
3477		妇良胶囊	069510105712010	当归、白芍、白术、熟地黄、阿胶（海蛤粉炒珠）、山药、续断、牡蛎（煅）、海螵蛸、白芷、地榆（炒）、血余炭	补血健脾，固经止带	硬胶囊
3478		坤宁口服液	069510105937017	益母草、当归、赤芍、丹参、郁金、牛膝、枳壳、木香、荆芥（炒炭）、干姜（炒炭）、茜草	活血行气，止血调经	口服液
3479	妇科用药：止带类 -5102-	白带净胶囊	069510200112012	白矾、冰片、滑石、雄黄、硼砂、儿茶	燥湿，止带，杀虫	硬胶囊
3480		妇科白带膏	069510200217014	白术（炒）、苍术、党参、陈皮、山药、甘草、荆芥、车前子、柴胡、白芍	健脾舒肝，除湿止带	膏剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3481		妇必舒阴道泡腾片	069510200310098	苦参、蛇床子、大黄、百部、乌梅、硼砂、冰片、白矾、甘草	清热燥湿，抗菌消炎，杀虫止痒	泡腾片
3482		妇炎平阴道泡腾片	069510200410095	苦参、珍珠层粉、盐酸小檗碱、苦木、冰片、硼酸、蛇床子、薄荷脑、枯矾	清热燥湿，杀虫止痒	泡腾片
3483		妇炎康复咀嚼片	069510200510054	败酱草、薏苡仁、川楝子、柴胡、黄芩、赤芍、陈皮	清热利湿，化瘀止痛	片剂
3484		妇炎康复胶囊	069510200512010	败酱草、薏苡仁、川楝子、柴胡、黄芩、赤芍、陈皮	清热利湿，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3485		金刚藤口服液	069510200637010	菝葜	清热解毒，消肿散结	口服液
3486		保妇康栓	069510200716029	莪术油、冰片	行气破瘀，生肌止痛	栓剂
3487		白带丸	069510200801091	黄柏（酒炒）、椿皮、白芍、当归、醋香附	清热，除湿，止带	浓缩水丸
3488		妇炎康片	069510200910014	赤芍、土茯苓、醋三棱、炒川楝子、醋莪术、醋延胡索、炒芡实、当归、苦参、醋香附、黄柏、丹参、山药	清热利湿，理气活血，散结消肿	片剂
3489		妇炎康胶囊	069510200912018	赤芍、土茯苓、醋三棱、炒川楝子、醋莪术（炙）、醋延胡索、麸炒芡实、当归、苦参、醋香附、黄柏、丹参、山药	活血化瘀，清热利湿	硬胶囊
3490		抗宫炎片	069510201010010	广东紫珠干浸膏、益母草干浸膏、乌药干浸膏	清热，祛湿，化瘀，止带	片剂
3491		抗宫炎分散片	069510201010010	广东紫珠干浸膏、益母草草干浸膏、乌药草干浸膏	清湿热，止带下	分散片
3492		抗宫炎胶囊	069510201012014	广东紫珠干浸膏、益母草干浸膏、乌药干浸膏	清热，祛湿，化瘀，止带	硬胶囊
3493		抗宫炎颗粒	069510201013011	广东紫珠、益母草、乌药	清湿热，止带下	颗粒剂
3494		盆炎净片	069510201110017	忍冬藤、鸡血藤、狗脊、蒲公英、益母草、车前草、赤芍、川芎	清热利湿，和血通络，调经止带	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3495		盆炎净口服液	069510201137014	忍冬藤、蒲公英、鸡血藤、益母草、狗脊、车前草、赤芍、川芎	清热利湿，和血通络，调经止带	口服液
3496		妇乐胶囊	069510201212018	忍冬藤、大血藤、甘草、大青叶、蒲公英、牡丹皮、赤芍、川楝子、延胡索（制）、大黄（制）	清热凉血，化瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3497		妇乐颗粒	069510201213015	忍冬藤、大血藤、甘草、大青叶、蒲公英、牡丹花、赤芍、大黄、延胡索、川楝子	清热凉血，化瘀止痛	颗粒剂
3498		妇炎净片	069510201410018	当归、鸡血藤、苦玄参、地胆草、荭蓑、五指毛桃、横经席、柿叶、两面针	清热祛湿，调经止带	片剂
3499		妇炎净胶囊	069510201412012	苦玄参、地胆草、当归、鸡血藤、两面针、横经席、柿叶、荭蓑、五指毛桃	清热祛湿，调经止带	硬胶囊
3500		宫炎平滴丸	069510201501105	地稔、两面针、当归、五指毛桃、穿破石	清热利湿，祛瘀止痛，收敛止带	滴丸
3501		宫炎平片	069510201510015	地稔、两面针、当归、五指毛桃、柘木	清热利湿，祛瘀止痛，收敛止带	片剂
3502		花红片	069510201610012	一点红、白花蛇舌草、鸡血藤、桃金娘根、白背叶根、地桃花、荭蓑	清热解毒，燥湿止带，祛瘀止痛	片剂
3503		花红胶囊	069510201612016	一点红、白花蛇舌草、鸡血藤、桃金娘根、白背叶根、地桃花、荭蓑	清热解毒，燥湿止带，祛瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3504		花红颗粒	069510201613013	一点红、白花蛇舌草、鸡血藤、桃金娘根、白背叶根、地桃花、荭蓑	清热解毒，燥湿止带，祛瘀止痛	颗粒剂
3505		洁阴康洗液	069510201734015	黄柏、千里光、苦参、百部、丁香罗勒油、薄荷脑、冰片	清热解毒，燥湿止带，杀虫止痒	合剂（口服液）
3506		苦参阴道泡腾片	069510201810092	苦参总碱	抗菌消炎	片剂
3507		治糜康栓	069510201916022	黄柏、苦参、儿茶、枯矾、冰片	清热解毒，燥湿收敛	栓剂
3508		妇宝颗粒	069510202013010	地黄、忍冬藤、续断（盐炙）、杜仲叶（盐炙）、麦冬、川楝子（炒）、白芍（酒炒）、延胡索（醋制）、甘草、侧柏叶（炒）、莲房（炭）、大血藤	益肾和血，理气止痛	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3509		妇科千金片	069510202110016	千斤拔、金樱根、穿心莲、功劳木、单面针、当归、鸡血藤、党参	清热除湿，益气化瘀	片剂
3510		妇科千金胶囊	069510202112010	千斤拔、金樱根、穿心莲、功劳木、单面针、当归、鸡血藤、党参	清热除湿，益气化瘀	硬胶囊
3511		妇科止带片	069510202210013	椿皮、五味子、黄柏、龟板、茯苓、阿胶、山药	清热燥湿，收敛止带	片剂
3512		妇科止带胶囊	069510202212017	椿皮、黄柏、山药、茯苓、龟板、阿胶、五味子	清热燥湿，收敛止带	硬胶囊
3513		杏香兔耳风片	069510202310010	杏香兔耳风	清热解毒，祛湿	片剂
3514		杏香兔耳风胶囊	069510202312014	杏香兔耳风	清热解毒，祛湿	硬胶囊
3515		杏香兔耳风颗粒	069510202313011	杏香兔耳风	清热解毒，祛湿	颗粒剂
3516		复方杏香兔耳风片	069510202410017	杏香兔耳风、白术（漂）	清热解毒，去瘀生新	片剂
3517		复方杏香兔耳风胶囊	069510202412011	杏香兔耳风、白术（漂）	清热解毒，祛瘀生新	硬胶囊
3518		复方杏香兔耳风颗粒	069510202413018	杏香兔耳风、白术（漂）	清热解毒，祛瘀生新	颗粒剂
3519		复方杏香兔耳风口服液	069510202437014	杏香兔耳风、白术（漂）	清热解毒，去瘀生新	口服液
3520		康妇软膏	069510202517013	白芷、蛇床子、花椒、土木香、冰片	祛风燥湿，止痒杀虫	软膏剂
3521		消糜阴道泡腾片	069510202610097	人参茎叶总皂苷、紫草、黄柏、苦参、枯矾、冰片、儿茶	清热解毒，燥湿杀虫，祛腐生肌	片剂
3522		消糜栓	069510202616020	人参皂苷、紫草、黄柏、苦参、枯矾、冰片、儿茶	清热解毒，燥湿杀虫	栓剂
3523		妇宁栓	069510202716027	苦参、关黄柏、黄芩、莪术、蛤壳、红丹、儿茶、乳香、没药、猪胆粉、冰片	清热解毒，燥湿杀虫，去腐生肌，化瘀止痛	栓剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3524		苦参软膏	069510202817014	苦参总碱	清热燥湿，杀虫止痒	软膏剂
3525		金丹附延颗粒	069510202913013	牡丹皮、金银花、赤芍、莪术、延胡索（醋制）、败酱草、大血藤、桃仁、当归、没药（制）、桂枝、香附、薏苡仁	清热利湿，活血化瘀，行气止痛	颗粒剂
3526		康妇消炎栓	069510203016027	苦参、穿心莲、紫草（新疆紫草）、败酱草、蒲公英、地丁、芦荟、猪胆粉	清热解毒，利湿散结，杀虫止痒	栓剂
3527	妇科用药：安胎保产类 -5103-	保胎灵胶囊	069510300212018	熟地黄、牡蛎（煅）、五味子、阿胶、槲寄生、巴戟天（去心）、白术（炒）、山药、白芍、龙骨（煅）、续断、枸杞子、杜仲（炭）、菟丝子	补肾，固冲，安胎	硬胶囊
3528		孕康颗粒	069510300313012	山药、续断、黄芪、当归、狗脊（去毛）、菟丝子、桑寄生、盐杜仲、补骨脂、党参、茯苓、炒白术、阿胶、地黄、山茱萸、枸杞子、乌梅、白芍、砂仁、益智、苎麻根、黄芩、艾叶	健脾固肾，养血安胎	颗粒剂
3529		孕康合剂（孕康口服液）	069510300337018	山药、续断、黄芪、当归、狗脊（去毛）、菟丝子、桑寄生、盐杜仲、补骨脂、党参、茯苓、炒白术、阿胶、地黄、山茱萸、枸杞子、乌梅、白芍、砂仁、益智、苎麻根、黄芩、艾叶	健脾固肾，养血安胎	合剂（口服液）
3530		孕康口服液	069510300337018	山药、续断、黄芪、当归、狗脊（去毛）、菟丝子、桑寄生、杜仲（炒）、补骨脂、党参、茯苓、白术（焦）、阿胶、地黄、山茱萸、枸杞子、乌梅、白芍、砂仁、益智、苎麻根、黄芩、艾叶	健脾固肾，养血安胎	口服液
3531		乐孕宁颗粒	069510300513016	黄芪、党参、白术、山药、白芍、当归、补骨脂、续断、杜仲、砂仁、大枣	健脾养血，补肾安胎	颗粒剂
3532	妇科用药：产后康复类 -5104-	产复康颗粒	069510400113017	益母草、当归、人参、黄芪、何首乌、桃仁、蒲黄、熟地黄、醋香附、昆布、白术、黑木耳	补气养血，祛瘀生新	颗粒剂
3533		产后逐瘀胶囊	069510400212017	益母草、当归、川芎、炮姜	活血调经，去瘀止痛	硬胶囊
3534		五加生化胶囊	069510400312014	刺五加浸膏、当归、川芎、桃仁、干姜、甘草	益气养血，活血祛瘀	硬胶囊
3535		参坤养血胶囊	069510400412011	黄芪、党参、丹参、当归、益母草、北败酱	益气养血，活血化瘀	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3536		安宫止血颗粒	069510400513015	益母草、马齿苋	活血化瘀，清热止血	颗粒剂
3537		新生化颗粒	069510400613012	当归、益母草、川芎、桃仁、红花、炙甘草、干姜	活血，祛瘀，止痛	颗粒剂
3538		加味生化颗粒	069510400813016	当归、桃仁、益母草、艾叶、炙甘草、荆芥、赤芍、川芎、炮姜、阿胶	活血化瘀，温经止痛	颗粒剂
3539		产妇安胶囊	069510400912016	当归、川芎、红花、桃仁、甘草、干姜（炮）、益母草	祛瘀生新	硬胶囊
3540		产妇安颗粒	069510400913013	当归、川芎、红花、桃仁、甘草、干姜（炮）、益母草	祛瘀生新	颗粒剂
3541	妇科用药：疗杂病类 -5105-	灵莲花颗粒	069510500113016	乌灵菌粉、栀子、女贞子、墨旱莲、百合、玫瑰花、益母草、远志	养阴安神，交通心肾	颗粒剂
3542		散结镇痛胶囊	069510500212016	龙血竭、三七、浙贝母、薏苡仁	软坚散结，化瘀定痛	硬胶囊
3543		宫瘤清片	069510500410016	熟大黄、土鳖虫、水蛭、桃仁、蒲黄、黄芩、枳实、牡蛎、地黄、白芍、甘草	活血逐瘀，消癥破积	片剂
3544		宫瘤清胶囊	069510500412010	熟大黄、土鳖虫、水蛭、桃仁、蒲黄、黄芩、枳实、牡蛎、地黄、白芍、甘草	活血逐瘀，消瘤破积，养血清热	硬胶囊
3545		宫瘤清颗粒	069510500413017	熟大黄、土鳖虫、水蛭、桃仁、蒲黄、黄芩、枳实、牡蛎、地黄、白芍、甘草	活血逐瘀，消徵破积，养血清热	颗粒剂
3546		通乳颗粒	069510500613011	黄芪、熟地黄、通草、瞿麦、天花粉、路路通、漏芦、党参、当归、川芎、白芍（酒炒）、王不留行、柴胡、穿山甲（烫）	益气养血，通络下乳	颗粒剂
3547		妇宁康片	069510500710017	人参、枸杞子、当归、熟地黄、赤芍、山茱萸、知母、黄柏、牡丹皮、石菖蒲、远志、茯苓、菟丝子、淫羊藿、巴戟天、蛇床子、狗脊、五味子	补肾助阳，调整冲任，益气养血，安神解郁	片剂
3548		更年安丸	069510500801098	地黄、麦冬、玄参、仙茅、牡丹皮、五味子、泽泻、熟地黄、茯苓、磁石、珍珠母、首乌藤、制何首乌、钩藤、浮小麦	滋阴清热，除烦安神	浓缩水丸
3549		更年安片	069510500810014	地黄、熟地黄、制何首乌、玄参、麦冬、茯苓、泽泻、牡丹皮、珍珠母、磁石、钩藤、首乌藤、五味子、浮小麦、仙茅	滋阴清热，除烦安神	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3550		更年安胶囊	069510500812018	地黄、熟地黄、麦冬、玄参、制何首乌、五味子、磁石、钩藤、珍珠母、泽泻、茯苓、浮小麦、仙茅、牡丹皮、首乌藤	滋阴潜阳，除烦安神	硬胶囊
3551		宫炎康胶囊	069510500912015	当归、赤芍、北败酱、醋香附、炮姜、泽兰、川芎、红花、柴胡、盐车前子、海藻、延胡索	活血化瘀，解毒消肿	硬胶囊
3552		宫炎康颗粒	069510500913012	当归、赤芍、北败酱、香附（醋制）、炮姜、泽兰、川芎、红花、柴胡、海藻、车前子（盐炙）、延胡索	活血化瘀，解毒消肿	颗粒剂
3553		乳泉颗粒	069510501113015	王不留行、穿山甲（炙）、天花粉、甘草（炙）、当归、漏芦	通经，活血，下乳	颗粒剂
3554		女珍颗粒	069510501213012	女贞子、墨旱莲、地黄、紫草、酸枣仁（炒）、柏子仁、钩藤、珍珠粉、茯苓、莲子心	滋肾，宁心	颗粒剂
3555		桂枝茯苓片	069510501410015	桂枝、茯苓、牡丹皮、桃仁、白芍	活血，化瘀，消癥	片剂
3556		桂枝茯苓胶囊	069510501412019	桂枝、茯苓、桃仁、白芍、牡丹皮	活血化瘀	硬胶囊
3557	眼科用药：清热类 -6101-	复方熊胆滴眼液	069610100114014	熊胆粉、天然冰片	清热降火，明目退翳	滴眼液
3558		熊胆胶囊	069610100212017	熊胆粉	清热，平肝，明目	硬胶囊
3559		马应龙八宝眼膏	069610100414022	炉甘石、琥珀、人工麝香、人工牛黄、珍珠、冰片、硼砂、硇砂	清热退赤，止痒去翳	眼膏剂
3560		双黄连滴眼剂	069610100514012	金银花、黄芩、连翘	驱风清热，解毒退翳	滴眼剂
3561		鱼腥草滴眼液	069610100614019	鲜鱼腥草	清热，解毒，利湿	滴眼液
3562		龙泽熊胆胶囊	069610100812019	龙胆、盐泽泻、地黄、当归、栀子、菊花、盐车前子、决明子、柴胡、防风、黄芩、木贼、黄连、薄荷脑、大黄、冰片、熊胆粉	清热散风，止痛退翳	硬胶囊
3563		明目上清片	069610100910012	薄荷脑、蝉蜕、车前子、陈皮、赤芍、当归、甘草、黄连、黄芩、蒺藜、荆芥油、桔梗、菊花、连翘、麦冬、石膏、熟大黄、天花粉、玄参、栀子、枳壳	清热散风，明目止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3564		四味珍层冰硼滴眼液	069610101014016	珍珠层粉、天然冰片、硼砂、硼酸	清热解痉，去翳明目	滴眼液
3565	眼科用药：扶正类 -6102-	益视颗粒	069610200213013	党参、当归、五味子（蒸）、山药、制何首乌、金樱子、覆盆子、厚朴（姜制）、木香、白术（焦）、山楂（焦）、石楠叶、菟丝子、六神曲（焦）	滋肾养肝，健脾益气，调节视力	颗粒剂
3566		复明片	069610200410016	羚羊角、木贼、车前子、决明子、酒萸肉、枸杞子、女贞子、黄连、木通、山药、茯苓、地黄、蒺藜、菊花、夏枯草、人参、石斛、菟丝子、石决明、谷精草、熟地黄、泽泻、牡丹皮、槟榔	滋补肝肾，养阴生津，清肝明目	片剂
3567		和血明目片	069610200510013	蒲黄、丹参、地黄、墨旱连、菊花、黄芩（炭）、决明子、车前子、茺蔚子、女贞子、夏枯草、龙胆、郁金、木贼、赤芍、牡丹皮、山楂、当归、川芎	凉血止血，滋阴化瘀，养肝明目	片剂
3568		障眼明片	069610200710017	石菖蒲、决明子、肉苁蓉、葛根、青葙子、党参、蔓荆子、枸杞子、车前子、白芍、山茱萸、甘草、菟丝子、升麻、薤仁（去内果皮）、菊花、密蒙花、川芎、黄精、熟地黄、关黄柏、黄芪	补益肝肾，退翳明目	片剂
3569		金花明目丸	069610200801098	熟地黄、盐菟丝子、枸杞子、五味子、白芍、黄精、黄芪、党参、川芎、菊花、炒决明子、车前子（炒）、密蒙花、炒鸡内金、金荞麦、山楂、升麻	补肝，益肾，明目	浓缩水丸
3570		芪明颗粒	069610200913012	黄芪、葛根、地黄、枸杞子、决明子、茺蔚子、蒲黄、水蛭	益气生津，滋养肝肾，通络明目	颗粒剂
3571		明目地黄丸（浓缩丸）	069610201101098	熟地黄、酒萸肉、牡丹皮、山药、茯苓、泽泻、枸杞子、菊花、当归、白芍、蒺藜、煅石决明	滋肾，养肝，明目	浓缩丸
3572	眼科用药：祛瘀类 -6103-	复方血栓通胶囊	069610300112018	三七、黄芪、丹参、玄参	活血化瘀，益气养阴	硬胶囊
3573		夏天无丸	069610300201095	夏天无	活血通络，行气止痛	丸剂
3574		夏天无片	069610300210011	夏天无	活血通络，行气止痛	片剂
3575		夏天无注射液	069610300211018	夏天无	通络，活血，止痛	注射剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3576		夏天无胶囊	069610300212015	夏天无	活血通络，行气止痛	硬胶囊
3577		夏天无滴眼液	069610300214019	夏天无提取物、天然冰片	活血明目舒筋	滴眼液
3578		丹红化瘀口服液	069610300437012	丹参、当归、川芎、桃仁、红花、柴胡、枳壳	活血化瘀，行气通络	口服液
3579	耳鼻喉、口腔科用药：疗耳病类 -7101-	冰连滴耳剂	069710100133012	黄连、枯矾、冰片、明矾、龙骨、海螵蛸	清热解毒，燥湿祛脓	耳用液体制剂
3580		滴耳油	069710100533010	核桃油、薄荷油、黄柏、冰片、五倍子	清热解毒，消肿止痛	耳用液体制剂
3581	耳鼻喉、口腔科用药：疗鼻病类 -7102-	芩芷鼻炎糖浆	069710200123012	黄芩、白芷、麻黄、苍耳子、辛夷、鹅不食草、薄荷	清热解毒，消肿通窍	糖浆剂
3582		通窍鼻炎片	069710200210019	炒苍耳子、防风、黄芪、白芷、辛夷、炒白术、薄荷	散风固表，宣肺通窍	片剂
3583		通窍鼻炎胶囊	069710200212013	苍耳子（炒）、防风、黄芪、白芷、辛夷、白术（炒）、薄荷	散风消炎，宣通鼻窍	硬胶囊
3584		通窍鼻炎颗粒	069710200213010	苍耳子（炒）、防风、黄芪、白芷、辛夷、白术（炒）、薄荷	散风消炎，宣通鼻窍	颗粒剂
3585		鼻窦炎口服液	069710200337013	辛夷、荆芥、薄荷、桔梗、竹叶柴胡、苍耳子、白芷、川芎、黄芩、栀子、茯苓、川木通、黄芪、龙胆草	疏散风热，清热利湿，宣通鼻窍	口服液
3586		鼻炎康片	069710200410013	广藿香、鹅不食草、野菊花、黄芩、薄荷油、苍耳子、麻黄、当归、猪胆粉、马来酸氯苯那敏	清热解毒，宣肺通窍，消肿止痛	片剂
3587		辛芩片	069710200510010	细辛、黄芩、荆芥、防风、白芷、苍耳子、黄芪、白术、桂枝、石菖蒲	益气固表，祛风通窍	片剂
3588		辛芩颗粒	069710200513011	细辛、黄芩、苍耳子、白芷、荆芥、防风、石菖蒲、白术、桂枝、黄芪	益气固表，祛风通窍	颗粒剂
3589		鼻炎片	069710200610017	苍耳子、辛夷、防风、连翘、野菊花、五味子、桔梗、白芷、知母、荆芥、甘草、黄柏、麻黄、细辛	清热解毒，宣肺通窍，消肿止痛	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3590		鼻炎通喷雾剂（鼻炎滴剂）	069710200815016	盐酸麻黄碱、黄芩甙、金银花提取液、辛夷油、冰片	散风，清热，通窍	喷雾剂（滴剂）
3591		鼻炎灵片	069710200910018	苍耳子（炒黄）、辛夷、白芷、细辛、黄芩、川贝母、淡豆豉、薄荷脑	透窍消肿，祛风退热	片剂
3592		鼻渊丸	069710201001098	苍耳子、辛夷、金银花、茜草、野菊花	祛风宣肺，清热解毒，通窍止痛	浓缩水蜜丸
3593		鼻渊片	069710201010014	苍耳子、辛夷、金银花、茜草、野菊花	祛风宣肺，清热解毒，通窍止痛	片剂
3594		藿胆片	069710201110011	广藿香叶提取物、猪胆粉	芳香化浊，清热通窍	片剂
3595		利鼻片	069710201210018	黄芩、苍耳子、辛夷、薄荷、白芷、细辛、蒲公英	清热解毒，祛风开窍	片剂
3596		鼻咽清毒颗粒（鼻咽清毒剂）	069710201313016	野菊花、苍耳子、重楼、蛇泡簕、两面针、夏枯草、龙胆、党参	清热解毒，消炎散结	颗粒剂
3597		鼻渊通窍颗粒	069710201413013	辛夷、苍耳子（炒）、麻黄、白芷、薄荷、藁本、黄芩、连翘、野菊花、天花粉、地黄、丹参、茯苓、甘草	疏风清热，宣肺通窍	颗粒剂
3598		千柏鼻炎片	069710201510019	千里光、卷柏、羌活、决明子、麻黄、川芎、白芷	清热解毒，活血祛风，宣肺通窍	片剂
3599		千柏鼻炎胶囊	069710201512013	千里光、羌活、卷柏、决明子、麻黄、川芎、白芷	清热解毒，活血祛风	硬胶囊
3600		鼻渊舒胶囊	069710201612010	苍耳子、辛夷、薄荷、白芷、黄芩、栀子、柴胡、细辛、川芎、黄芪、川木通、桔梗、茯苓	疏风清热，祛湿通窍	硬胶囊
3601		鼻渊舒口服液	069710201637013	苍耳子、辛夷、薄荷、白芷、黄芩、栀子、柴胡、细辛、川芎、黄芪、川木通、桔梗、茯苓	疏风散热，祛湿通窍	口服液
3602		康乐鼻炎片	069710201710013	苍耳子、辛夷、白芷、麻黄、穿心莲、黄芩、防风、广藿香、牡丹皮、薄荷脑、马来酸氯苯那敏	疏风清热，活血驱瘀，祛湿通窍	片剂
3603	耳鼻喉、口腔科用药：疗咽	喉舒宁片	069710300110011	白花蛇舌草、穿心莲、山芝麻	清热解毒，散结止痛	片剂

表1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3604	喉病 -7103-	金嗓清音胶囊	069710300212012	玄参、地黄、麦冬、黄芩、牡丹皮、赤芍、川贝母、泽泻、麸炒薏苡仁、石斛、炒僵蚕、薄荷、胖大海、蝉蜕、木蝴蝶、甘草	养阴清肺，化痰利咽	硬胶囊
3605		牛黄消炎片	069710300310015	牛黄、珍珠母、蟾酥、青黛、天花粉、大黄、雄黄	清热解毒，消肿止痛	片剂
3606		新癀片	069710300610016	肿节风、三七、人工牛黄、肖梵天花、珍珠层粉、水牛角浓缩粉、红曲、吲哚美辛	清热解毒，活血化瘀，消肿止痛	片剂
3607		薄荷喉片	069710300710013	薄荷脑、苯甲酸钠、三氯叔丁醇、桉油、八角茴香油	清凉，止痛	片剂
3608		功劳去火片	069710300810010	功劳木、黄柏、黄芩、栀子	清热解毒	片剂
3609		山香圆片	069710301010013	山香圆叶	清热解毒，利咽消肿	片剂
3610		山香圆含片	069710301010020	山香圆叶	清热解毒，利咽消肿	片剂
3611		山香圆颗粒	069710301013014	山香圆叶	清热解毒，利咽消肿	颗粒剂
3612		甘桔冰梅片	069710301110010	桔梗、薄荷、射干、青果、乌梅（去核）、蝉蜕、甘草、冰片	清热开音	片剂
3613		冬凌草片	069710301210017	冬凌草	清热解毒，消肿散结，利咽止痛	片剂
3614		复方南板蓝根颗粒	069710301313015	板蓝根	消炎解毒	颗粒剂
3615		复方鱼腥草滴丸	069710301401101	鱼腥草、黄芩、板蓝根、连翘、金银花	清热解毒	滴丸
3616		复方鱼腥草片	069710301410011	鱼腥草、黄芩、板蓝根、连翘、金银花	清热解毒	片剂
3617		复方鱼腥草合剂	069710301437018	鱼腥草、黄芩、板蓝根、连翘、金银花	清热解毒	合剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3618		金果饮咽喉片	069710301510025	地黄、玄参、西青果、蝉蜕、麦冬、胖大海、南沙参、太子参、陈皮、薄荷油	养阴生津，清热利咽	片剂
3619		金莲花润喉片	069710301610015	金莲花、薄荷素油	清热解毒，消肿止痛，利咽	片剂
3620		金嗓开音颗粒	069710301713013	金银花、连翘、玄参、板兰根、赤芍、黄芩、桑叶、菊花、前胡、苦杏仁（去皮）、牛蒡子、泽泻、胖大海、僵蚕（麸炒）、蝉蜕、木蝴蝶	清热解毒，疏风利咽	颗粒剂
3621		灵丹草颗粒	069710301913017	臭灵丹草	清热疏风，解毒利咽，止咳祛痰	颗粒剂
3622		清凉喉片	069710302010012	桉油、薄荷油、薄荷脑、枸橼油	疏散风热，清利咽喉	片剂
3623		众生片	069710302310013	蒲公英、紫花地丁、黄芩、玄参、柴胡、赤芍、人工牛黄、板蓝根、虎杖、皂角刺、天花粉、当归、防风、白芷、岗梅、胆南星、夏枯草	清热解毒，活血凉血，消炎止痛	片剂
3624		清喉咽合剂	069710302437017	地黄、麦冬、玄参、连翘、黄芩	养阴清肺，利咽解毒	合剂
3625		猴耳环消炎片	069710302510017	猴耳环浸膏	清热解毒，凉血消肿，止泻	片剂
3626		猴耳环消炎胶囊	069710302512011	猴耳环浸膏	清热解毒，凉血消肿，止泻	硬胶囊
3627		猴耳环消炎颗粒	069710302513018	猴耳环	清热解毒，凉血消肿，止泻	颗粒剂
3628		珍黄胶囊	069710302712015	珍珠、人工牛黄、三七、黄芩浸膏粉、冰片、猪胆粉、薄荷素油	清热解毒，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3629		板蓝根片	069710302810018	板蓝根	清热解毒	片剂
3630		板蓝根泡腾片	069710302810087	板蓝根	清热解毒，凉血利咽，消肿	片剂
3631		板蓝根颗粒	069710302813019	板蓝根	清热解毒，凉血利咽	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3632		板蓝根糖浆	069710302823018	板蓝根	清热解毒	糖浆剂
3633		北豆根片	069710302910015	北豆根	清热解毒，止咳，祛痰	片剂
3634		北豆根胶囊	069710302912019	北豆根	清热解毒，止咳，祛痰	硬胶囊
3635		复方草珊瑚含片	069710303010011	肿节风浸膏、薄荷脑、薄荷素油	疏风清热，消肿止痛，清利咽喉	片剂
3636		喉痛片	069710303110018	乌梅、山豆根、鹅不食草、玄参、儿茶、甘草、薄荷脑	解毒消炎，凉喉生津	片剂
3637		黄氏响声丸	069710303201099	薄荷、浙贝母、连翘、蝉蜕、胖大海、酒大黄、川芎、儿茶、桔梗、诃子肉、甘草、薄荷脑	疏风清热，化痰散结，利咽开音	浓缩水丸
3638		健民咽喉片	069710303310012	玄麦冬、蝉蜕、诃子、桔梗、板蓝根、胖大海、地黄、西青果、甜叶菊、甘草、薄荷油	清利咽喉，养阴生津，解毒泻火	片剂
3639		金果含片	069710303410026	地黄、玄参、西青果、蝉蜕、胖大海、麦冬、南沙参、太子参、陈皮	养阴生津，清热利咽	片剂
3640		金果饮	069710303437016	地黄、玄参、西青果、蝉蜕、麦冬、胖大海、南沙参、太子参、陈皮、薄荷素油	养阴生津，清热利咽	合剂
3641		抗扁桃腺炎合剂	069710303537013	板蓝根、山豆根、连翘、青果、黄芩、大黄、玄参、麦冬	泻热解毒，清利咽喉	合剂
3642		铁笛口服液	069710303637010	麦冬、玄参、瓜蒌皮、诃子肉、青果、凤凰衣、桔梗、浙贝母、茯苓、甘草	润肺利咽，生津止渴	口服液
3643		西青果颗粒	069710303713011	西青果	清热，利咽，生津	颗粒剂
3644		鼻咽灵片	069710303910014	山豆根、茯苓、天花粉、茅莓根、麦冬、半枝莲、玄参、石上柏、党参、白花蛇舌草	解毒消肿，益气养阴	片剂
3645		复方瓜子金片	069710304010010	瓜子金、大青叶、白花蛇舌草、野菊花、紫花地丁、海金沙	清热疏风，散结利咽	片剂
3646		复方瓜子金含片	069710304010027	瓜子金、大青叶、白花蛇舌草	清热疏风，散结利咽	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3647		复方瓜子金胶囊	069710304012014	瓜子金、大青叶、野菊花、海金沙、白花蛇舌草、紫花地丁	利咽清热，散结止痛，祛痰止咳	硬胶囊
3648		复方瓜子金颗粒	069710304013011	瓜子金、大青叶、野菊花、海金沙、白花蛇舌草、紫花地丁	清热利咽，散结止痛，祛痰止咳	颗粒剂
3649		喉疾灵片	069710304110017	人工牛黄、冰片、连翘、桔梗、山豆根、广东土牛膝、猪牙皂、诃子、珍珠层粉、南板蓝根、天花粉、了哥王	清热，解毒，散肿止痛	片剂
3650		喉疾灵胶囊	069710304112011	人工牛黄、板蓝根、诃子肉、桔梗、猪牙皂、连翘、天花粉、珍珠层粉、广东土牛膝、冰片、山豆根、了哥王	清热解毒，散肿止痛	硬胶囊
3651		喉咽清口服液	069710304237011	土牛膝、马兰草、车前草、天名精	清热解毒，利咽止痛	口服液
3652		利咽解毒颗粒	069710304413019	板蓝根、金银花、连翘、薄荷、牛蒡子（炒）、山楂（焦）、桔梗、大青叶、僵蚕、玄参、黄芩、地黄、天花粉、大黄、浙贝母、麦冬	清肺利咽，解毒退热	颗粒剂
3653		南板蓝根颗粒	069710304513016	南板蓝根、大青叶	清热解毒	颗粒剂
3654		小儿咽扁颗粒	069710304713010	金银花、射干、金果榄、桔梗、玄参、麦冬、人工牛黄、冰片	清热利咽，解毒止痛	颗粒剂
3655		玉叶清火胶囊	069710304812010	玉叶金花、穿心莲、栀子、墨旱莲、倒扣草	清热解毒，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3656		玄麦甘桔含片	069710305110023	玄参、麦冬、甘草、桔梗	清热滋阴，祛痰利咽	片剂
3657		玄麦甘桔胶囊	069710305112010	玄参、麦冬、甘草、桔梗	清热滋阴，祛痰利咽	硬胶囊
3658		玄麦甘桔颗粒	069710305113017	玄参、麦冬、甘草、桔梗	清热滋阴，祛痰利咽	颗粒剂
3659		喉痛灵颗粒	069710305213014	水牛角浓缩粉、板蓝根、野菊花、荆芥穗	清热，解毒，消炎，利咽喉	颗粒剂
3660		金莲清热颗粒	069710305313011	金莲花、大青叶、石膏、知母、地黄、玄参、炒苦杏仁	清热解毒，生津利咽，止咳祛痰	颗粒剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3661		金莲花片	069710305410017	金莲花	清热解毒	片剂
3662		金莲花胶囊	069710305412011	金莲花	清热解毒	硬胶囊
3663		金莲花颗粒	069710305413018	金莲花	清热解毒	颗粒剂
3664		金莲花口服液	069710305437014	金莲花	清热解毒	口服液
3665		兰草片	069710305510014	华佩兰、地胆草、马鞭草、薄荷素油	清热解毒	片剂
3666		兰草颗粒	069710305513015	华佩兰、地胆草、马鞭草、薄荷素油	清热解毒	颗粒剂
3667		六灵含片	069710305610028	人工牛黄、麝香、珍珠、冰片、蟾酥、雄黄	清热解毒，消肿利咽	片剂
3668		梅花点舌胶囊	069710305812019	人工牛黄、珍珠、麝香、蟾酥（制）、熊胆、雄黄、朱砂、硼砂、葶苈子、乳香（制）、没药（制）、血竭、沉香、冰片	清热解毒，消肿止痛	硬胶囊
3669		蒲地蓝消炎胶囊	069710305912016	蒲公英、黄芩、苦地丁、板蓝根	清热解毒，抗炎消肿	硬胶囊
3670		蒲地蓝消炎口服液	069710305937019	蒲公英、苦地丁、板蓝根、黄芩	清热解毒，消肿利咽	口服液
3671		清喉利咽颗粒	069710306113016	黄芩、西青果、桔梗、竹茹、胖大海、橘红、枳壳、桑叶、醋香附、紫苏子、紫苏梗、沉香、薄荷脑	清热利咽，宽胸润喉	颗粒剂
3672		清火栀麦丸	069710306201096	穿心莲、栀子、麦冬	清热解毒，凉血消肿	浓缩水丸
3673		清火栀麦片	069710306210012	穿心莲、栀子、麦冬	清热解毒，凉血消肿	片剂
3674		清火栀麦胶囊	069710306212016	穿心莲、栀子、麦冬	清热解毒，凉血消肿	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3675		西瓜霜润喉片	069710306310019	西瓜霜、冰片、薄荷素油、薄荷脑	清音利咽，消肿止痛	片剂
3676	耳鼻喉、口腔科用药：疗口腔病 -7104-	齿痛消炎灵颗粒	069710400113011	石膏、荆芥、防风、青皮、牡丹皮、地黄、青黛、细辛、白芷、甘草	疏风清热，凉血止痛	颗粒剂
3677		口炎清颗粒	069710400213018	天冬、麦冬、玄参、山银花、甘草	滋阴清热，解毒消肿	颗粒剂
3678		口炎胶囊	069710400312018	石膏、知母、地黄、玄参、青蒿、川木通、淡竹叶、板蓝根、儿茶、芦竹根、甘草	清热解毒	硬胶囊
3679		复方珍珠口疮颗粒	069710400513019	珍珠、五倍子、苍术、甘草	燥湿，生肌止痛	颗粒剂
3680		口腔炎喷雾剂	069710400720011	蜂房、蒲公英、皂角刺、忍冬藤	清热解毒，消炎止痛	喷雾剂
3681	抗肿瘤用药：消癥散结类 -8101-	康莱特软胶囊	069810100112021	薏苡仁油、甘油三酯	益气养阴，消癥散结	软胶囊
3682		复方金蒲胶囊	069810100212011	金不换、蒲葵子、柴胡、莪术、丹参、绞股蓝、黄芪、女贞子、螺旋藻	活血祛瘀，行气止痛	硬胶囊
3683		平消片	069810100310014	郁金、仙鹤草、五灵脂、白矾、硝石、干漆（制）、麸炒枳壳、马钱子粉	活血化瘀，散结消肿，解毒止痛	片剂
3684		平消胶囊	069810100312018	郁金、仙鹤草、五灵脂、白矾、硝石、干漆（制）、麸炒枳壳、马钱子粉	活血化瘀，散结消肿，解毒止痛	硬胶囊
3685		薏苡仁油（供注射用）	069810100411018	薏苡仁油甘油三酯	益气养阴，消癥散结	澄明液体
3686		消癌平片	069810100510018	通关藤	抗癌，消炎，平喘	浸膏片
3687		金蒲胶囊	069810100612019	人工牛黄、金银花、蜈蚣、炮山甲、蟾酥、蒲公英、半枝莲、山慈菇、莪术、白花蛇舌草、苦参、龙葵、珍珠、大黄、黄药子、乳香（制）、没药（制）、醋延胡索、红花、姜半夏、党参、黄芪、刺五加、砂仁	活血祛瘀，行气止痛	硬胶囊
3688		化癥回生片	069810100710012	益母草、红花、花椒（炭）、烫水蛭、当归、苏木、醋三棱、两头尖、川芎、降香、醋香附、人参、高	消癥化瘀	片剂

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
				良姜、姜黄、没药（醋炙）、炒苦杏仁、大黄、人工麝香、盐小茴香、桃仁、五灵脂（醋炙）、虻虫、鳖甲胶、丁香、醋延胡索、白芍、蒲黄炭、乳香（醋炙）、干漆（煅）、制吴茱萸、阿魏、肉桂、醋艾炭、熟地黄、紫苏子		
3689		鸦胆子油软胶囊	069810100812020	鸦胆子油、豆磷脂	抗癌药	硬胶囊
3690	抗肿瘤用药：扶正抗癌类 -8102-	紫龙金片	069810200110019	黄芪、当归、白英、龙葵、丹参、半枝莲、蛇莓、郁金	益气养血，清热解毒，理气化瘀	片剂
3691		芪珍胶囊	069810200212010	珍珠、黄芪、三七、大青叶、重楼	益气化瘀，清热解毒	硬胶囊
3692		胃复春片	069810200310013	红参、香茶菜、麸炒枳壳	健脾益气，活血解毒	片剂
3693		养正消积胶囊	069810200412014	黄芪、女贞子、人参、莪术、灵芝、绞股蓝、炒白术、半枝莲、白花蛇舌草、茯苓、土鳖虫、鸡内金、蛇莓、白英、茵陈（绵茵陈）、徐长卿	健脾益肾，化瘀解毒	硬胶囊
3694		养血饮口服液	069810200537014	当归、黄芪、鹿角胶、阿胶、大枣	补气养血，益肾助脾	口服液
3695		生白合剂（生白口服液）	069810200637011	淫羊藿、补骨脂、附子(制)、枸杞子、黄芪、鸡血藤、茜草、当归、芦根、麦冬、甘草	温肾健脾，补益气血	口服液
3696		增抗宁片	069810200810018	白芍、黄芪、大枣、甜叶菊	益气健脾，养阴生津，清热	片剂
3697	民族药：藏药 -9101-	冰黄肤乐软膏	069910100217013	大黄、姜黄、硫黄、黄芩、甘草、冰片、薄荷脑	清热燥湿，活血祛风，止痒消炎	软膏剂
3698		消痛贴膏	069910100329020	独一味、姜黄等	活血化瘀，消肿止痛	贴膏剂
3699		催汤丸	069910100601096	藏木香膏、藏木香、悬钩子茎（去皮、心）、宽筋藤（去皮）、干姜、诃子肉、余甘子、毛诃子（去核）、螃蟹甲	清热解表，止咳止痛	浓缩水丸
3700		诺迪康胶囊	069910100912017	圣地红景天	益气活血，通脉止痛	硬胶囊

表 1　现代剂型中成药分类编码一览表（续）

序号	分类	名称	编码	主要组成	功效	剂型
3701		六味安消片	069910101610011	土木香、大黄、山柰、寒水石（煅）、诃子、碱花	和胃健脾，导滞消积，行血止痛	片剂
3702		六味安消胶囊	069910101612015	藏木香、大黄、山柰、北寒水石（煅）、诃子、碱花	健脾和胃，导滞消积，行血止痛	硬胶囊
3703	民族药：蒙药-9102-	六味木香胶囊	069910200612015	木香、栀子、石榴皮、闹羊花、豆蔻、荜茇	开郁行气，止痛	硬胶囊
3704	民族药：维药-9103-	百癣夏塔热分散片	069910300110015	地锦草、诃子肉、毛诃子肉、司卡摩尼亚脂、芦荟、西青果	清除异常粘液质，胆液质及败血，消肿止痒	分散片
3705		阿娜尔妇洁液	069910300237019	石榴皮、苦豆子、蛇床子、没食子、珊瑚、花椒、冰片	清热燥湿，止痒	合剂

参考文献

[1] ISO 18668-1 中药编码系统——第 1 部分：中药编码规则

[2] ISO 18668-2 中药编码系统——第 2 部分：中药饮片编码

[3] ISO 18668-3 中药编码系统——第 3 部分：中药材编码

[4] ISO 18668-4 中药编码系统——第 4 部分：中药配方颗粒编码

[5] ISO 20333 中药方剂编码系统

[6] ISO 20334 中药在供应链管理中的编码与表示

[7] GB/T 31773-2015 中药方剂编码规则及编码

[8] GB/T 31774-2015 中药编码规则及编码

[9] GB/T 31775-2015 中药在供应链管理中的编码与表示

[10] 国家药典委员会.中华人民共和国药典（一部）.北京：中国医药科学技术出版社，2015

[11] 国家药典委员会.中华人民共和国药典（英文版）.北京：中国医药科学技术出版社，2010

[12] 韩国药典委员. 韩国药典.首尔：Yakup 报社，2002

[13] 廖利平、吕爱平、曾庆明 等. 中医药国家标准制定实战录——中医药编码系统国家技术标准解读[M] 北京 中国质检出版社， 中国标准出版社 2016

[14] 吴培凯、徐美渠 等. 中药与中药方剂的编码及功效速查手册 [M] 北京 中国质检出版社， 中国标准出版社 2017

[15] 深圳经济特区中医药条例,深圳市第四届人民代表大会常务委员会第 128 号，2010 年 4 月 23 日公布，2010 年 7 月 1 日起施行

[16] 阮时宝主编. 中成药学. 北京：人民卫生出版社, 2012.06.

[17] 宋民宪、杨明主编. 新编国家中成药. 北京：人民卫生出版社, 2011.04.

[18] 国家食品药品监督管理总局执业药师资格认证中心编. 2017 国家执业药师考试指南 中药学专业知识 2 第 7 版. 北京：中国医药科技出版社, 2017.01.

[19] 许利平主编. 实用中成药手册. 北京：中国中医药出版社, 2010.10.

[20] 国家中医药管理局. 中成药临床应用指导原则（国中医药医政发〔2010〕30 号）

[21] 国家药典委员会著. 中华人民共和国药典临床用药须知 中药成方制剂卷 2015 年版. 北京：中国医药科技出版社, 2017.10.

[22] 陈仁寿主编. 国家药典成方实用手册.南京：江苏科学技术出版社, 2007.05.

[23] 世界中医药联会会.中医基本名词术语中英对照国际标准[M],中国:人民卫生出版社.2008

[24] 廖利平，刘荣禄.中药处方与调剂规范[M].北京：中国中医药出版社，2005

[25] 廖利平，中药饮片检品的质量分析.中成药研究（中成药），1987,11:14

[26] 廖利平，试论中药检验及其检验报告的书写法.中国中药杂志（中药通报），1988，4:54

[27] 廖利平，隐血实验鉴别麝香掺有动物性组织的分析.中草药，1988,4:54

[28] 廖利平，关于中草药混用及其加强管理的刍议.中成药，1989,5:43

[29] 廖利平，关于“草拟《气功医疗机构管理条例（试行）》”的探讨.中国卫生管理杂志，1991,11:580

[30] 廖利平，“方对药不灵”探析.北京中药杂志，1991,4:32

[31] 廖利平，关于“深圳市气功和特异功能从医情况”的调查报告.中国卫生事业管理，1991,3:108

[32] 廖利平，理顺深圳市中医药统一管理体制之管见.中医药管理杂志，1991,2:44

[33] 廖利平，关于《中药处方与调剂规范》（试行）起草的几点说明[J].深圳中西医结合杂志，2006,16(1)：3—9

[34] 廖利平,林晓生,吴宗彬,等.关于中药饮片编码的研究[J].中国中医药信息杂志,2010,17(12):103-105

[35] 廖利平,林晓生,易炳学,等.关于中药方剂编码的研究[J].中国中医药信息杂志,2011,18(1):34-35

[36] 廖利平,张敖,翁思妹,等.中药饮片在供应链管理中的编码表示与应用的研究[J].世界中医药,2012,7(7)

[37] 廖利平，徐美渠，吴培凯 等. 关于 ISO、GB 中药分类编码技术及其规则的研究[J].世界中医药，2015（5）：772-775

[38] 徐美渠. 汉方药与中药的原植物种类比较与分析[J].中华中医药学科，2015（11）：2626-2630

[39] 廖利平，吴培凯，徐美渠，等. 基于中药编码体系的管理信息系统建设与应用[J]. 中国中医药信息杂志，2016（10）：13-15

[40] 徐美渠,廖利平,吴培凯,易炳学. 中药方剂编码系统国家标准（GB/T 31773）与国际标准（ISO/DIS 20334）的比较[J]. 中国实验方剂学杂志,2017,(17):1-10.

[41] 吴培凯,廖利平,徐美渠,易炳学. 中药编码系统国家标准(GB/T 31774)与国际标准(ISO 18668)的对比研究[J]. 中国中药杂志,2017,(14):49-52.

Content

Foreword 130
Introduction 132
1 Scope 133
2 Normative references 133
3 Terms and definitions 133
4 Coding technology 133
5 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines 134
Bibliography 434

Foreword

This document is in line with standards such as ISO 18668-1:2016 Traditional Chinese Medicine - Chinese Medicine Coding System Part 1: Chinese Medicine Coding Rules, ISO 18668-2:2017 Traditional Chinese Medicine - Chinese Medicine Decoction Coding, ISO 18668-3:2017 Traditional Chinese Medicine - Chinese Medicine Coding, GB/T 31773 Traditional Chinese Medicine Formula Coding Rules and Coding, GB/T 31774 Traditional Chinese Medicine Coding Rules and Coding, and GB/T 31775 Traditional Chinese Medicine Coding and Representation in Supply Chain Management.

The coding system for Chinese patent medicines is divided into three parts:

—Part 1: Coding rules for Chinese patent medicines

—Part 2: Codes for traditional dosage form of Chinese patent medicines

—Part 3: Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines

This document is Part 2.

This document is developed for the first time.

This document did not involve patents during the preparation process. If certain content may involve patents, the publishing institution of this document does not assume the responsibility of identifying patents.

The main drafting units of this document are: Jiangxi University of Chinese Medicine, Jiangxi Administration of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Shenzhen Technology University, Shenzhen Health Development Research and Data Management Center, Shenzhen Institute of Standards, Jiangxi Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital, China Traditional Chinese Medicine Holdings Co., Ltd., Macau University of Science and Technology, Guangdong Food and Drug Vocational-technical School, Jiangxi Jiangzhong Chinese Herbal Pieces Co., Ltd., Health Commission of Shenzhen Municipality, Shenzhen People's Hospital, Jiangxi Institute for Drug Control, Jiangxi Jemicare Group Co., Ltd., Jiangxi Yaodu Renhe Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Jiangxi Zhenshiming Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., China Resources Sanjiu (Nanchang) Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Jiangxi PROZIN Pharmaceutical Stock Co., Ltd., The Second People's Hospital of Shenzhen, Shenzhen Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital and Hong Kong Wai Yuen Tong Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd..

The units participating in drafting this document include: Five Branches University(Graduate School of Traditional Chinese Medicine), American Xinglin Health Technology Co., Ltd., Federation of Chinese Medicine & Acupuncture Societies of Australia Ltd., NSW Association of Chinese Medicine, Chinese Medicine & Acupuncture Society of Australia, Shenzhen Hospital, Beijing University of Chinese Medicine, Anhui Guangyintang Chinese Medicine Co., Ltd., Bozhou Yonggang Pieces Factory Co., Ltd., Canadian College of Acupuncture & Traditional Chinese Medicine, Shenzhen Huahui Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Luohu Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Shenzhen Institute for Drug Control, Shenzhen Traditional Chinese Medicine Enterprise Standards Alliance, Shenzhen Association of Chinese Medicine, Beijing Ditan Hospital Affiliated to Capital Medical University, Suzhou Xinheng Automation Technology Co., Ltd., Institute of Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine of China Academy of Chinese Medical Sciences, the First Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Shenzhen Baoan Women's and Children's Hospital, Huazhong University of Science and Technology Union Hospital (Nanshan Hospital), Shenzhen

Maternity & Child Healthcare Hospital, Shenzhen Baoan Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital and Longgang People's Hospital of Shenzhen.

The main drafters of this document: Liao Liping, Xu Ziqu, Yi Bingxue, Deng Xuezhi, Wu Peikai, Liu Ronghua, Lan Qingshan, Lu Aiping, Liu Xiwei, Yuan Peng, Zhang Jinlian, Yang Jurong, Zhao Yonghong, Yan Ruilin, Zeng Changlong, Hu Xin, Liu Yuan, Wang Jie, Li Sumei, Zhou Hongzu, Liang Yongshu, Meng Xiaowei, Rao Jinlong, Yang Anjin, Chen Hao, Xu Yan, Wu Yanhong, Yang Ming, Yan Zhanglong, Wen Qiang, Wang Zhimin, Kang Xingdong, Chen Liang.

Participating drafters (sorted by pinyin of last name):

China： Chen Wanshan, Fang Lingzi, Deng Yantao, Zeng Xuanrong, Chen Huipeng, Chen Panther, Chen Lina, Chen Luxi, Chen Yao, Cheng Han, Feng Chunchi, Gao Guangyin, Gao Houming, Gao Xinyan, Gong Xiaoyu, Gui Wei, He Cisheng, He Dupeng, He Lang, He Shan, Hu Shiping, Hu Xiaojie, Hu Xinhua, Jian, Li Taoan, Li Yong, Liang Qi, Liao Fenxing, Liao Xian, Liao Xiaohong, Jia Lin, Liu Cheng, Liuyong, Liu Zhiyong, Luo Dandong, Luo Guangming, Nie Guolin, Qi Fengmei, Qiu Zhenwen, Qiu Lianjian, Shi Hualan, Sun Youzhi, Wan Lili, Wang Meng, Wang Shuhong, Wang Weiqun, Wang Xiaofang, Wang Yin, Wang Ying, Wang Yue

USA:Chen Yemeng,Ron Zaidman,Zhao Zhenping

Canada:Yuan Xiaoning

Australia:Lin Ziqiang ,Zhang Yi ,Liu Taishu, Zheng Jianhua

The drafting process of this document follows the SCM1.1-2021 "Guidelines for Standardization Work Part 1: Standard Preparation, Revision and Release" issued by the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies.

This document is published by the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies, and the copyright belongs to the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies.

Introduction

As an important part of traditional Chinese medicine, traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations has a large number of manufacturers producing traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations with various varieties and specifications. There are more than 8000 varieties and more than 100 dosage forms. Due to the lack of traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations coding system, information, standardization and standardization lag behind. The information of traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations from manufacturers, sales departments and market supervision is missing, unable to connect, and interconnected, which makes it difficult to integrate and infiltrate production, operation, teaching, scientific research, clinical management and other links in an orderly manner, thus hindering the development of Chinese medicine to a certain extent. At present, Chinese medicinal materials, Chinese herbal pieces and Chinese herbal prescriptions have international codes. Therefore, it is imperative to develop the traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations coding system.

The traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations coding system digitally classifies and codes traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations to achieve "one prescription, one name, and one code" for traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations. Each traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations is digitally coded and equipped with an "ID card" to avoid different origins, groups, and manufacturers, leading to different names for the same traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations or confusion of the same name for different traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations, which is convenient for computer reading, adapting to the current era of Internet plus Chinese medicine trade, and realizing information interconnection.

The traditional Chinese patent medicines and simple preparations coding system is an important component of the international standardization and informatization of traditional Chinese medicine, and will certainly promote the international standardization of traditional Chinese medicine to better serve the implementation of the "the Belt and Road" national strategy, the construction of a healthy China and global human health.

Coding system for Chinese patent medicines – Part 3: Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines

1 Scope

This document specifies rules to encode Chinese patent medicines (CPM).

This document is suitable for Chinese patent medicines (CPM) in the fields of clinical medication, scientific research and Medicinal teaching, electronic medical records and prescription of traditional Chinese medicine (TCM).

2 Normative references

This document does not have normative references.

3 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this document, the following terms and definitions apply.

Chinese patent medicines

Product in its final dosage form, with certain kinds of Chinese medicines as its raw materials, used under the guidance of traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) theory for medical care and the prevention and treatment of disease

4 Coding technology

Coding rules are represented by 9 layers with 15 digit Arabic numerals in order, as shown in Figure 1.

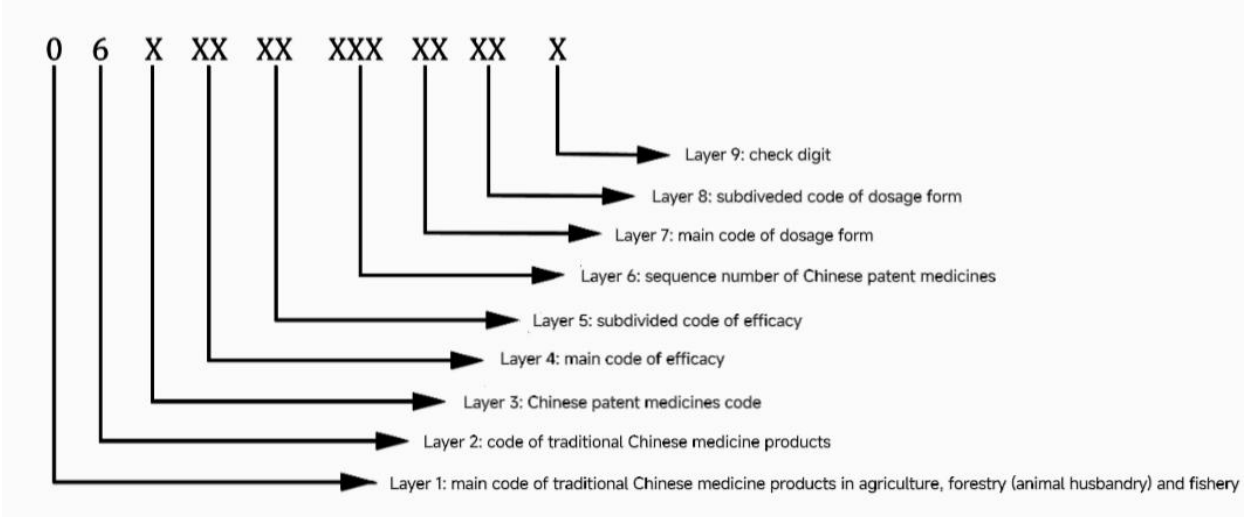

Figure 1 Coding structure of Chinese patent medicines

5 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines

Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines are presented in Table 1.

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2001	Exterior-releasing CPM: Pungent-warm exterior-releasing CPM	Waigan Fenghan Granules	069010100113015	Cassia twig, Angelica dahurica, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Bupleuri Radix root, Schizonepeta tenuifolia spike, Notopterygium, Paeonia lactiflora, Pueraria lobata, Platycodon grandiflorum	Releasing the exterior, dissipating cold, reducing fever and suppressing cough	Granules
2002		Zhengchaihuyin Granules	069010100213012	Bupleuri Radix root, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Radix Paeoniae	Dispersing wind and cold, relieving fever and pain	Granules
2003		Fenghan Ganmao Granules	069010100313019	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Pueraria lobata, Cassia twig, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Perilla frutescens, Angelica dahurica, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Zingiberis Rhizoma and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior and inducing sweating, dispelling wind and cold	Granules
2004		Gegentang Tablet	069010100410015	Pueraria lobata, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, cassia twig, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Inducing sweating to release the exterior, producing fluid and relaxing meridians	Tablet
2005		Gegentang Granules	069010100413016	Pueraria lobata, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, cassia twig, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Inducing sweating to releasing the exterior, producing fluid and relaxing meridians	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2001	Exterior-releasing CPM: Pungent-warm exterior-releasing CPM	Waigan Fenghan Granules	069010100113015	Cassia twig, Angelica dahurica, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Bupleuri Radix root, Schizonepeta tenuifolia spike, Notopterygium, Paeonia lactiflora, Pueraria lobata, Platycodon grandiflorum	Releasing the exterior, dissipating cold, reducing fever and suppressing cough	Granules
2002		Zhengchaihuyin Granules	069010100213012	Bupleuri Radix root, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Radix Paeoniae	Dispersing wind and cold, relieving fever and pain	Granules
2003		Fenghan Ganmao Granules	069010100313019	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Pueraria lobata, Cassia twig, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Perilla frutescens, Angelica dahurica, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Zingiberis Rhizoma and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior and inducing sweating, dispelling wind and cold	Granules
2004		Gegentang Tablet	069010100410015	Pueraria lobata, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, cassia twig, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Inducing sweating to release the exterior, producing fluid and relaxing meridians	Tablet
2005		Gegentang Granules	069010100413016	Pueraria lobata, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, cassia twig, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Inducing sweating to releasing the exterior, producing fluid and relaxing meridians	Granules
2006		Biaoshi Ganmao Granules	069010100513013	Perilla frutescens, Pueraria lobata, Angelica dahurica, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, cassia twig and Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	Inducing sweating to releasing the exterior, relieving wind and dissipating cold	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2007		Biaoxu Ganmao Granules	069010100613010	Cassia twig, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Dispersing wind and releasing flesh, harmonizing nutrient aspect and reducing fever	Granules
2008		Ganmao Qingre Chewable Tablet	069010100710016	Schizonepeta schizonepeta spike, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Perilla frutescens, Pueraria lobata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Angelica dahurica, Corydalis bungeana Turcz, Rhizoma Phragmitis	Dispelling wind and cold, releasing the exterior and clearing heat	Tablet
2009		Ganmao Qingre Capsule	069010100712010	Schizonepeta schizonepeta spike, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Perilla frutescens, Pueraria lobata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Angelica dahurica, Corydalis bungeana Turcz, Rhizoma Phragmitis	Dispelling wind and cold, releasing the exterior and clearing heat	Hard capsule
2010		Ganmao Qingre Granules	069010100713017	Schizonepeta schizonepeta spike, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Perilla frutescens, Pueraria lobata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Angelica dahurica, Corydalis bungeana Turcz, Rhizoma Phragmitis	Dispelling wind and cold, releasing the exterior and clearing heat	Granules
2011		Ganmao Qingre Oral Liquid	069010100737013	Schizonepeta schizonepeta spike, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Perilla frutescens, Pueraria lobata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Angelica dahurica, Corydalis bungeana Turcz, Rhizoma Phragmitis	Dispelling wind and cold, releasing the exterior and clearing heat	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2012	Exterior-releasing CPM: Pungent-cool exterior-releasing CPM-0102-	Fufang Shuanghua Oral Liquid	069010200137010	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Andrographis paniculata and Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing throat and dispersing swelling	Oral liquid
2013		Xiao'er Ganmaoning Granules	069010200213011	Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia sugar, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Arctium lappa, Platycodon grandiflorum, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Angelica dahurica, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (burnt), Massa Medicata Fermentata (burnt), Fructus Hordei Germinatus (burnt), Phragmites australis	Dispersing wind and heat, clearing heat and suppressing cough	Granules
2014		Xiao'er Ganmaoning Syrup	069010200223010	Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Arctium lappa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, fried Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Massa Medicata Fermentata (coked), Rhizoma Phragmitis, Angelica dahurica, coked Crataegus pinnatifida, coked Fructus Hordei Germinatus,	Dispersing wind and heat, clearing heat and suppressing cough	Syrup
2015		Xiao'er Ganmao Ning Mixture	069010200237017	Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia spike, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Arctium lappa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Platycodon grandiflorum, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Angelica dahurica, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (burnt), Massa Medicata Fermentata (burnt), Fructus Hordei	Dispersing wind and heat, clearing heat and suppressing cough	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Germinatus (burnt), Rhizoma Phragmitis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa		
2016		Xiao'er Jiegan Tablet	069010200310017	Folium Isatidis, Bupleuri Radix, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Schizonepeta	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior, diminishing inflammation and suppressing cough	Tablet
2017		Kegan Liyan Oral Liquid	069010200437011	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, fried Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Forsythia suspensa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Bombyx batryticatus (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Belamcita,	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, detoxicating and clearing throat	Oral liquid
2018		Xiao'er Jindan Tablet	069010200610018	Cinnabaris, Citrus maxima, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Nanxing, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Pinellia ternata, Folium Isatidis, Aristolochia manshuriensis, Platycodon grandiflorum, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Notopterygium, Salix tenuifolia, Fructus Aurantii, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Pueraria lobata, Fructus Arctii, Gastrodia elata, Glycyrrhizae, Radix	Relieving wind and transforming phlegm, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2019		Siji Ganmao Tablet	069010200710015	Platycodon grandiflorum, Perilla frutescens, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Folium Isatidis, Forsythia suspensa, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (roasted)	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2020		Chaihu Dropping pill	069010200801102	Bupleuri Radix	Releasing the exterior and reducing fever	Dropping pill
2021		Chaihu Liquid for Injection	069010200811019	Bupleuri Radix	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Injection
2022		Chaihu Oral Liquid	069010200837019	Bupleuri Radix	Releasing the exterior and reducing fever	Oral liquid
2023		Fufang Jinlian Capsule	069010200912013	Isatis tinctoria, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2024		Fufang Pugongying Liquid for Injection	069010201011012	Taraxacum mongolicum, Houttuynia cordata, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing wind and suppressing cough	Injection
2025		Fufang Qinlan Oral Liquid	069010201137019	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia	Releasing the exterior with pungent-cool herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Oral liquid
2026		Xiao’er Jiexiao Granules	069010201213010	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Arctium lappa, Pueraria lobata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Perilla frutescens, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria	Dispersing lungs and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2027		Lingyang Ganmao Tablet	069010201310016	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Arctium lappa, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Forsythia suspensa, Lophatherum gracile, Platycodon grandiflorum, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2028		Lingyang Ganmao Capsule	069010201312010	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Arctium lappa, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Forsythia suspensa, Lophatherum gracile, Platycodon grandiflorum, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil (or Mentha canadaensis L), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Hard capsule
2029		Yinqiao Shangfeng Capsule	069010201512014	Lonicera japonica, Forsythia suspensa, Arctium lappa, Platycodon grandiflorum, Phragmites reeds, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Lophatherum gracile	Releasing the exterior with pungent-cool herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2030		Yinqiao Jiedu Pill (Concentrated honeyed pill)	069010201701098	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Arctium lappa (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior with pungent-cool herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Concentrated honeyed pill
2031		Yinqiao Jiedu Tablet	069010201710014	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Arctium lappa (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2032		Yinqiao Jiedu Capsule	069010201712018	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Arctium lappa (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2033		Yinqiao Jiedu Soft Capsule	069010201712025	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Sojae Semen	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing	Soft capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Praeparatum, Arctium lappa (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	heat and detoxicating	
2034		Yinqiao Jiedu Granules	069010201713015	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Arctium lappa (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2035		Yinqiao Jiedu Mixture	069010201737011	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Arctium lappa, Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior with pungent-cool herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Mixture
2036		Fufang Ganmaoling Tablet	069010201810011	Lonicera japonica Thunb, five-finger Citrus maxima, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Evodia lepta, South Isatis tinctoria, Ilex asprella, acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, caffeine	Releasing the exterior with pungent-cool herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2037		Kanggan Granules	069010201913019	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Paeonia lactiflora, Mianma Guanzhong	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2038		Kanggan Oral Liquid	069010201937015	Paeonia lactiflora, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Mianma Guanzhong	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Oral liquid
2039		Chai Huang Tablet	069010202010014	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Tablet
2040		Chaihuang Soft Capsule	069010202012018	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and diminishing inflammation	Soft capsule
2041		Chaihuang Granules	069010202013015	Bupleuri Radix, baicalin	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2042		Chaihuang Oral Liquid	069010202037011	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and releasing the	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					exterior	
2043		Ergan Tuirening Oral Liquid	069010202137018	Artemisia annua, Isatis tinctoria, Dendranthema morifolium, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, platycodon grandiflorum, forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior and clearing heat, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough, detoxicating and clearing throat	Oral liquid
2044		Fengreqing Oral Liquid	069010202237015	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Ursi Fel powder, indigo naturalis, platycodon grandiflorum, Trichosanthis Pericarpium and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing lungs and releasing the exterior, clearing throat and transforming phlegm	Oral liquid
2045		Furong Kangliugan Granules	069010202313016	Hibiscus mutabilis Linn	Clearing lungs and cooling blood, dissipating heat and detoxicating	Granules
2046		Ganmaoling Capsule	069010202412016	Evodia lepta, Calendula Silver Plate, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Ilex asprella, Caffeine, Acetaminophen, Chlorphenamine Maleate, PepperMentha haplocalyx Briq Oil	Relieving fever and pain	Hard capsule
2047		Ganmao Tuire Granules	069010202513010	Folium Isatidis, Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia suspensa, Bistortae Rhizoma	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing wind and releasing the exterior	Granules
2048		Ganmao Zhike Granules	069010202613017	Bupleuri Radix, Lonicera japonica, Pueraria lobata, Artemisia annua, Forsythia	Clearing heat and releasing the	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				suspensa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Platycodon grandiflorum,	exterior, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	
2049		Ganmao Zhike Syrup	069010202623016	Bupleuri Radix, Lonicera japonica, Pueraria lobata, Artemisia annua, Forsythia suspensa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Platycodon grandiflorum	Releasing the exterior and clearing heat, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2050		Kangbingdu Effervescent Tablet	069010202710082	Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia suspensa, Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Acorus gramineus, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Agastache rugosais Herba, Rhizoma Phragmitis	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, cooling blood and detoxicating	Effervescent Tablet
2051		Kangbingdu Oral Liquid	069010202737010	Isatis tinctoria, Gypsum Fibrosum, Rhizoma Phragmitae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Radix Curcumae, Rhizoma Anemarrhenae, Rhizoma Acorus Graminei,	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, cooling blood and detoxicating	Oral liquid
2052		Kanggan Jiedu Granules	069010202813011	Pueraria lobata, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, forsythia suspensa, isatis Folium, Guanzhong, Isatis tinctoria, Dendranthema morifolium, Angelica dahurica, Artemisiacapillaris Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2053		Kugan Granules	069010202913018	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Fritillaria thunbergii, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, cicada slough, platycodon	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and calming panting	
2054		Lingqiao Jiedu Tablet	069010203010013	Saigae Tataricae Cornu powder, Lonicera japonica Thunb, forsythia suspensa, Schizonepeta tenuifolia spike, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Arctium lappa (fried), light Sojae Semen Praeparatum, lophatherum gracile, Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch and Borneolum Syntheticum	Releasing the exterior with pungent-cool herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2055		Niuhuang Qinggan Capsule	069010203112014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Lonicera japonica Thunb, forsythia suspensa, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Cristaria plicata	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2056		Sangjiang Ganmao Tablet	069010203210017	Morus alba L, Forsythia Suspensa, Dendranthema morifolium, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Perilla, Zingiberis Rhizoma	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Tablet
2057		Xiasangju Granules	069010203313015	Prunella vulgaris L, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Morus alba L	Clearing liver and improving vision, dispersing wind and dissipating heat, removing arthralgia due to dampness and sore poison	Granules
2058		Xiao’er Tuire Granules	069010203413012	Folium Isatidis, Isatis tinctoria, Flos Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia Suspensa, Fructus Gardeniae Fructuse, Cortex Moutan, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Lophatherum gracile,	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, detoxicating and clearing throat	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Pheretima, Paris polyphylla, Bupleuri Radix, Bupleuri Radix		
2059		Xiao'er Tuire Mixture	069010203437018	Folium Isatidis, Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Isatis tinctoria, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Paris polyphylla, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Lophatherum gracile, Moutan Cortex, Pheretima, CynanchumatratumBunge	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, detoxicating and clearing throat	Mixture
2060		Xiao'er Tuire Oral Liquid	069010203437018	Folium Isatidis, Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Isatis tinctoria, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Paris polyphylla, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Lophatherum gracile, Moutan Cortex, Pheretima, CynanchumatratumBunge	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, detoxicating and clearing throat	Oral liquid
2061		Xiao'er Tuire Mixture (Xiao'er Tuire Oral Liquid)	069010203437018	Folium Isatidis, Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Isatis tinctoria, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Paris polyphylla, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Lophatherum gracile, Moutan Cortex, Pheretima, CynanchumatratumBunge	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, detoxicating and clearing throat	Mixture (Oral liquid)
2062		Xiongju Shangqing Tablet	069010203510018	Dendranthema morifolium, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Vitex negundo trifolia (fried), Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Forsythia suspensa, Coptis Salisb, Notopterygium, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Conioselinum anthriscoides	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Tablet
2063		Yinhua Ganmao Granules	069010203613016	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Saposhnikovia divaricata,	Clearing heat, releasing the	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC. Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	exterior and clearing throat	
2064		Ganmao Kesou Granules	069010203713013	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Eriobotryae Folium, Stemona root, Platycodon grandiflorum, Trichosanthes kirilowii	Clearing heat and detoxicating, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Granules
2065		Baijiang Ganmao Granules	069010203813010	Patrinia villosa	Clearing heat and detoxicating and dispersing wind and heat	Granules
2066		Fengre Ganmao Granules	069010203913017	Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Arctium lappa, Dendranthema morifolium, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Fructus Mori Branch, Rhizoma Phragmitis, Morus alba L, Massa Medicata Fermentata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia Spike	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, clearing throat and detoxicating	Granules
2067		Jinghzi Yinqiao Jiedu Tablet	069010204110019	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Schizonepeta tenuifolia spike, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Arctium lappa, Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Lophatherum gracile, Mentha canadaensis L and paracetamol	Clearing heat and dispersing wind, releasing the exterior and reducing fever	Tablet
2068		Sangju Ganmao Pill	069010204201090	Morus alba L, Dendranthema morifolium, forsythia, Rhizoma Phragmitis, platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Semen Armeniacae Amarum and pepper Mentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Concentrated watered pill
2069		Sangju Ganmao Tablet	069010204210016	Morus alba L, Dendranthema morifolium, forsythia suspensa, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, platycodon grandiflorum, Rhizoma Phragmitis, pepperMentha	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and suppressing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				haplocalyx Briq oil, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	cough	
2070		Sangju Ganmao Mixture	069010204237013	Morus alba L, Dendranthema morifolium, forsythia suspensa, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Rhizoma Phragmitis, platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Mixture
2071		Shuanghuanglian Tablet	069010204310013	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2072		Shuanghuanglian Effervescent Tablet	069010204310082	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2073		Shuanghuanglian for Sterilized powder for injection (freeze-dried)	069010204311027	Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, scutellaria	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing wind and releasing the exterior	Sterilized powder for injection
2074		Shuanghuanglian Capsule	069010204312017	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2075		Shuanghuanglian Granules	069010204313014	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2076		Shuanghuanglian Suppository	069010204316015	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Suppository
2077		Shuanghuanglian Oral Liquid	069010204337010	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Dispersing wind and releasing the	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	
2078		Yinqiao Shuangxue Suppository	069010204416012	Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Dispersing wind and heat, clearing lungs and qi-aspect	Suppository
2079		ManShanXiang Tablet	069010204510017	Gaultheria cumingiana	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Tablet
2080		Chaiyin Oral Liquid	069010204637011	Bupleuri Radix, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pueraria lobata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Artemisia annua, Forsythia suspensa, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Houttuynia cordata Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing throat and suppressing cough	Oral liquid
2081		Ganmaoqing Tablet	069010204710011	Isatis tinctoria, Folium Isatidis, Calendula Silver Plate, Prunus mume, Sesame Semen, Andrographis paniculata Leaves, Acetaminophen, Moroxydine Hydrochloride, Chlorphenamine Maleate	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2082		Ganmaoqing Capsule	069010204712015	Isatis tinctoria, Folium Isatidis, Calendula Silver Plate, Prunus mume, Sesame Semen, Acetaminophen, Andrographis paniculata Leaves, Moroxydine Hydrochloride, Chlorphenamine Maleate	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2083		Suke Ganmao Capsule	069010204812012	Lonicera japonica, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, belamcita, aspirin, chlorphenamine maleate, Vitamin C	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2084		Xiao’er Qingre Tablet	069010204910015	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, rush, Gardeniae Fructus, uncaria, realgar, Coptis Salisb, Cinnabaris, gentian, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rhei Radix et	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving wind and calming fright	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Rhizoma and pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil		
2085		Xiao'er Resuqing Granules	069010205013012	Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Isatis tinctoria, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Bubalus bubalis, forsythia suspensa	Clearing heat, detoxicating and clearing throat	Granules
2086		Xiao'er Re Suqing Syrup	069010205023011	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pueraria lobata, Bubalus bubalis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia suspensa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing qi-aspect and clearing throat	Syrup
2087		Xiao'er Resuqing Oral Liquid	069010205037018	Bupleuri Radix, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pueraria lobata, Bubalus bubalis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia suspensa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing qi-aspect and clearing throat	Oral liquid
2088		Xinfufang Daqingye Tablet	069010205110124	Fufang Folium Isatidis extract, acetaminophen, caffeine, isopentobarbital, vitamin C, Notopterygium, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Lonicera japonica Thunb flower and Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing plague, diminishing inflammation and relieving fever	Sugar-coated Tablet
2089		Ganmaoyan Keling Granules	069010205213016	Isatis tinctoria, Solidago, a little red, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Clearing heat and detoxicating and suppressing cough	Granules
2090		Shufeng Jiedu Capsule	069010205312016	Polygonum cuspidatum, Forsythia suspensa, Isatis tinctoria, Radix Bupleuri, Herba Patriniae, Herba Verbenae, Rhizoma	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, detoxicating and clearing throat	Hard capsule
2091		Liangjie Ganmao Mixture	069010205437016	Folium Isatidis, Fructus Arctii, Bauhinia Peel, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Puff, Mentha, Platycodon	Releasing the exterior with cool and pungent herbs, dispersing wind and clearing heat	Mixture
2092		Xiao'er Baotaikang Granules	069010205513017	Forsythia suspensa, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Bupleuri Radix chinense,	Releasing the exterior and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Scrophularia ningpoensis, Morus alba L, Fritillaria thunbergii, Taraxacum mongolicum, Isatis tinctoria, Radix Arnebiae yunnanensis, Platycodon grandiflorum	clearing heat, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	
2093		Shanlameiye Tablet	069010205610013	Chimonanthus nitens Oliv	Releasing the exterior with cool and pungent herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2094		Shanlameiye Granules	069010205613014	Chimonanthus nitens Oliv	Releasing the exterior with cool and pungent herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2095		Chaixin Ganmao Liquid for Injection	069010205711017	Bupleuri Radix, Asarum sieboldii Miq	Releasing the exterior and reducing fever	Injection
2096		Fufang Jinhuanglian Granules	069010205813018	Forsythia suspensa, Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and dispersing wind, detoxicating and clearing throat	Granules
2097		Ganmaoshu Granules	069010205913015	Folium Isatidis, Forsythia suspensa, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Arctium lappa, Platycodon	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, releasing exterior and dispersing lungs	Granules
2098		Qingreling Granules	069010206013011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia suspensa, Folium	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2099		Vitamin C Yinqiao Tablet	069010206110017	Lonicera japonica, Forsythia suspensa, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Lophatherum gracile, Arctium lappa, Phragmites reeds,	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Mentha haplocalyx Briq Oil, Chlorphenamine Maleate, Acetaminophen	detoxicating	
2100		Xiao'er Fengreqing Granules	069010206213015	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Isatis tinctoria, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Bupleuri Radix, Fructus Arctii, Schizonepetae, Gypsum Fibrosum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Platycodon grandiflorum, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Rhizoma Phragmitae, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Lophatherum gracile, Fructus Aurantii, Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried), Bombyx	Releasing the exterior with cool and pungent herbs, clearing heat and detoxicating, suppressing cough and clearing throat	Granules
2101		Xiao'er Ganmao Granules	069010206313012	Agastache rugosais Herba, Dendranthema morifolium, Forsythia suspensa, Folium Isatidis, Isatis tinctoria, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cortex Lycii, Cynanchum davidii, Mentha haplocalyx Briq and Gypsum Fibrosum	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2102		Xiao'er Ganmao Oral Liquid	069010206337018	Agastache rugosais Herba, Dendranthema morifolium, Forsythia suspensa, Folium Isatidis, Isatis tinctoria, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cortex Lycii, Cynanchum davidii, Mentha haplocalyx Briq and Gypsum Fibrosum	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior	Oral liquid
2103	Exterior-releasing CPM: Dampness-overcoming exterior-rel	Wushi Cha Capsule	069010300112016	Atractylodes lancea, Bupleuri Radix root, Notopterygium, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum wallichii, Agastache rugosais Herba, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Forsythia suspensa, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Crataegus	Relieving wind and releasing the exterior, transforming dampness and harmonizing	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	easing CPM-0103-			pinnatifida, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	middle	
2104		Wushi Cha Granules	069010300113013	Atractylodes lancea, Bupleuri Radix root, Notopterygium, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum wallichii, Agastache rugosais Herba, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Forsythia suspensa, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Crataegus pinnatifida, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis	Relieving wind and releasing the exterior, transforming dampness and harmonizing middle	Granules
2105		Chailian Oral Liquid	069010300237016	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Bupleuri Radix, Agastache rugosais Herba, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Forsythia, Platycodon grandiflorum	Releasing the exterior and dispersing lungs, transforming dampness and harmonizing middle	Oral liquid
2106		Zhengqi Tablet	069010300310016	Agastache rugosa oil, Radix Aucklandiae, Rhizoma Atractylodis, Magnolia officinalis, Pinellia ternata, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Poria cocos, Perilla oil, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and cold, transforming dampness and harmonizing middle	Tablet
2107		Jiuwei Qianghuo Granules	069010300413014	Notopterygium, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Atractylodes lancea, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica dahurica	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, dissipating cold and removing dampness	Granules
2108		Jiuwei Qianghuo Oral Liquid	069010300437010	Notopterygium, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Atractylodes lancea, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica dahurica	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, dissipating	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					cold and removing dampness	
2109		Jiawei Huoxiang Zhengqi Soft Capsule	069010300712025	Agastache rugosais Herba, Perilla frutescens, Angelica dahurica, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata (made), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Magnolia officinalis, poria cocos, platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Arecae Pericarpium, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Releasing the exterior, transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Soft capsule
2110	Exterior-releasing CPM: Exterior-interior-releasing CPM-0104-	Xiao'er Chiqiao Qingre Granules	069010400113012	Forsythia suspensa, Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Gardeniae Fructus (fried), Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Artemisia annua, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Areca catechu L, Magnolia officinalis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pinellia ternata, Bupleuri Radix	Dispersing wind and releasing the exterior, clearing heat and transforming stagnation	Granules
2111		Shaoyang Ganmao Granules	069010400213019	Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pinellia ternata, Zingiberis Rhizoma, sun-dried ginseng, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior and dissipating heat, harmonizing Shaoyang	Granules
2112		Fangfeng Tongsheng Granules	069010400313016	Saposhnikovia divaricata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia spike, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, mirabilite, Gardeniae Fructus, talc, platycodon grandiflorum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, forsythia suspensa, Glycyrrhiza	Exterior-interior-releasing, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				uralensis Fisch		
2113		Xiaochaihu Tablet	069010400410012	Bupleuri Radix root, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Pinellia ternata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Codonopsis pilosula	Releasing the exterior and dissipating heat, soothing liver and harmonizing stomach	Tablet
2114		Xiaochaihu Effervescent Tablet	069010400410081	Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Pinellia ternata, Codonopsis pilosula, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Releasing the exterior and dissipating heat, harmonizing Shaoyang	Effervescent Tablet
2115		Xiaochaihu Capsule	069010400412016	Bupleuri Radix, Pinellia ternata (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Codonopsis pilosula, Glycyrrhiza	Releasing the exterior and dissipating heat, soothing liver and stomach	Hard capsule
2116		Xiaochaihu Granules	069010400413013	Bupleuri Radix root, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Pinellia ternata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Codonopsis pilosula,	Releasing the exterior and dissipating heat, soothing liver and stomach	Granules
2117		Yanreqing Tablet	069010400510019	Scrophularia ningpoensis, gentian, Gypsum Fibrosum, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Anemarrhena	Exterior-interior-releasing, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2118		Xiao'er Chaigui Tuire Granules	069010400613017	Bupleuri Radix root, cassia twig, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Lemna minor, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid	Inducing sweating and releasing the exterior, clearing the interior and relieving fever	Granules
2119		Xiao'er Chaigui Tuire Oral Liquid	069010400637013	Bupleuri Radix root, cassia twig, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Lemna minor, Scutellaria	Inducing sweating and releasing the	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid	exterior, clearing the interior and relieving fever	
2120	Exterior-releasing CPM: Healthy-qi-reinforcing and exterior-releasing CPM-0105-	Shensu Ganmao Tablet	069010500210017	Codonopsis pilosula, Perilla frutescens, Platycodon grandiflorum, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Pinellia ternata, Pueraria lobata, Poria cocos, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Fructus Aurantii	Relieving wind and releasing the exterior, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Tablet
2121	Purgative CPM: Purgative CPM-0201-	Houpo Paiqi Mixture	069020100137010	Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Radix Aucklandiae, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus (fried with bran	Promoting qi circulation and relieving distension, widening the middle and removing fullness	Mixture
2122		Dahuang Tongbian Tablet	069020100310017	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing heat and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2123	Purgative CPM: Lubricant laxative CPM-0202-	Tongbianling Capsule	069020200112016	Senna, Angelica sinensis, Cistanche deserticola	Purging heat and transforming stagnation, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Hard capsule
2124		Changtongshu Granules	069020200313017	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Cannabis Fructus, Fructus Mori	Nourishing yin and blood, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Granules
2125		Qihuang Tongmi Soft Capsule	069020200412024	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis,	Nourishing qi and blood, moistening	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Polygonum multiflorum, cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Cistanche deserticola, Semen Sesami Nigrum, Juglans regia, cassia Semen, immature bitter Citrus maxima, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried) and Persicae Semen	intestines and relaxing bowels	
2126		Biantong Tablet	069020200610017	Fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Cistanche deserticola, Fructus Mori, Fructus	Fortifying spleen and kidneys, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2127		Biantong Capsule	069020200612011	Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Cistanche deserticola, Angelica sinensis, Fructus Mori, Fructus	Fortifying spleen and kidneys, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Hard capsule
2128		Tongle Granules	069020200713015	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Rehmannia glutinosa	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Granules
2129	Purgative CPM: Purgative and reinforcing CPM-0204-	Paidu Yangyan Tablet	069020400110010	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Panacis Quinquefolii Radix, Qingyang ginseng, small Talinum Paniculatum, Cistanche deserticola, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, lotus Folium, mirabilite and bitter Citrus maxima	Nourishing qi and activating blood, relaxing bowels and detoxicating	Tablet
2130		Paidu Qingzhi Tablet	069020400210017	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Panacis Quinquefolii Radix, Ophiopogon japonicus	Removing stasis and reducing lipid, relaxing bowels and eliminating acne	Tablet
2131	Heat-cleari	Kangjun Xiaoyan	069030100110012	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Folium Isatidis,	Clearing heat,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	ng CPM: Qi-aspect-clearing CPM-0301-	Tablet (Yijin Jiedu Tablet)		Stemona, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Scutellaria	clearing qi-aspect and detoxicating	
2132		Qianliguang Capsule	069030100212013	Senecio	Antibacterial and diminishing inflammation	Hard capsule
2133		Chasesu Capsule	069030100412017	Tea pigment dry extract	Clearing head and eyes, transforming phlegm and reducing lipid	Hard capsule
2134		Sanhuang Tablet	069030100610017	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Berberine Hydrochloride, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing qi-aspect and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2135		Xinxue Granules	069030100713015	Magnetitum, Gypsum Fibrosum, talc, southern cold water stone, saltpeter, mirabilite, Gardeniae Fructus, Bambusoideae heart, Cimicifuga, Andrographis paniculata, nacre powder, agarwood, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2136		Gandezhi Tablet	069030100810011	Schisandra Extract, Baicalin, Fructus Mori Salvia Miltiorrhiza Extract, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch Extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and removing blood stasis, protecting liver and regulating spleen, and reducing transaminase	Tablet
2137		Jinqi Jiangtang Tablet	069030100910018	Coptis Salisb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus,Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and invigorating qi	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2138		Luohua Zizhu Tablet	069030101010014	Callicarpa nudiflora	Clearing heat and detoxicating, astringing and stanching blood	Tablet
2139		Luohua Zizhu Capsule	069030101012018	Callicarpa nudiflora	Diminishing inflammation, detoxicating, astringing and stanching blood	Hard capsule
2140		Luohua Zizhu Soft Capsule	069030101012025	Callicarpa nudiflora	Diminishing inflammation, detoxification, astringing and stanching blood	Hard capsule
2141		Luohua Zizhu Granules	069030101013015	Callicarpa nudiflora	Diminishing inflammation, detoxification, astringing and stanching blood	Granules
2142		Niuhuang Shangqing Tablet	069030101110011	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Dendranthema morifolium, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum wallichii, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Coptis Salisb, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythia suspensa, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC., Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Gypsum Fibrosum, Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Tablet
2143		Niuhuang Shangqing	069030101112015	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin,	Clearing heat and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Dendranthema morifolium, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum wallichii, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Coptis Salisb, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythia suspensa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Angelica	clearing qi-aspect, dispersing wind and relieving pain	
2144		Niuhuang Shangqing Soft Capsule	069030101112015	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Dendranthema morifolium, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum wallichii, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Coptis Salisb, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythia suspensa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Angelica	Clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2145		Fufang Niuhuang Xiaoyan Capsule	069030101212012	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Gardeniae Fructus, mother-of-Margarita, realgar, Gypsum Fibrosum, berberine hydrochloride, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cinnabaris, Curcuma longa L, Borneolum Syntheticum and Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2146		Qinghuo Tablet	069030101410012	Folium Isatidis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat, clearing qi-aspect and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2147		Qinghuo Capsule	069030101412016	Folium Isatidis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat, clearing qi-aspect and relaxing bowels	Hard capsule
2148		Xinnaojian Tablet	069030101510019	Camellia Sinensis O. Ktze	Clearing head and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					eyes, refreshing mind and strengthening brain, resolving turbidity and reducing lipid	
2149		Xinnaojian Capsule	069030101512013	Camellia Sinensis O. Ktze	Clearing head and eyes, refreshing mind and strengthening brain, resolving turbidity and reducing lipid	Hard capsule
2150		Huanglian Shangqing Tablet	069030101610016	Coptis Salisb, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Forsythia suspensa, Fried Vitex negundo trifoliata, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Angelica dahurica, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Dendranthema morifolium, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, clearing qi-aspect and relieving pain	Tablet
2151		Huanglian Shangqing Capsule	069030101612010	Coptis Salisb, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Forsythia suspensa, Angelica dahurica, Mentha haplocalyx, Ligusticum wallichii, Gypsum Fibrosum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Dendranthema morifolium, Inula flower, Schizonepeta	Clearing heat and relaxing bowels, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2152		Huanglian Shangqing Granules	069030101613017	Coptis Salisb, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis (made of Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Forsythia suspensa, Fried Vitex negundo trifolia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Angelica dahurica, Wine Rhei	Clearing heat and relaxing bowels, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Radix et Rhizoma, Phellodendron amurense Rupr (roasted with wine), Platycodon grandiflorum, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Gypsum Fibrosum, Inula flower and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch		
2153		Bibaike Capsule	069030101712017	Ursi Fel, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (made from wine), catechu, pictorial rhizome, Borneolum Syntheticum, Xuanming powder and Prepared Ink	Clearing heat, detoxicating and relaxing bowels	Hard capsule
2154		Yiqing Tablet	069030101810010	Coptis Salisb, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and scutellaria	Clearing heat, clearing qi-aspect and detoxicating	Tablet
2155		Yiqing Capsule	069030101812014	Coptis Salisb, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and scutellaria	Clearing heat, clearing qi-aspect, detoxicating, removing blood stasis, cooling blood and stanching blood	Hard capsule
2156		Yiqing Soft Capsule	069030101812021	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, scutellaria, coptis	Clearing heat and drying dampness, clearing qi-aspect and detoxicating	Soft capsule
2157		Yiqing Granules	069030101813011	Coptis Salisb, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and scutellaria	Clearing heat, clearing qi-aspect, detoxicating, removing blood stasis, cooling blood and stanching blood	Granules
2158		Yankening Tablet	069030101910017	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect, diminishing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					inflammation and stopping dysentery	
2159		Yankening Capsule	069030101912011	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect, diminishing inflammation and stopping dysentery	Hard capsule
2160		Zhiqin Qingre Mixture	069030102037010	Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia suspensa,	Dispersing wind and dissipating heat, clearing heat and detoxicating	Mixture
2161	Heat-clearing CPM: Nutrient-aspect-clearing and blood-cooling CPM-0302-	Dabaidu Capsule	069030200212012	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Taraxacum mongolicum, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Semen Mubiaozi, Angelica dahurica, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Frankincense, Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Dried Toad, Centipede, Scorpio and Mirabilite	Clearing blood and vanquishing toxin, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2162		Nongsuo Shuiniujiao Granules	069030200413013	Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and calming fright	Granules
2163		Dijincao Tablet	069030200510019	Euphorbia humifusa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and stanching blood	Tablet
2164		Xiaoyan Tuire Granules	069030200613017	Folium Isatidis, Herba Taraxaci, Viola yedoensis, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	Granules
2165		Wufu Huadu Tablet	069030200710013	Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder,	Clearing heat and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				forsythia suspensa, indigo naturalis, Coptis Salisb and burdock	detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	
2166	Heat-clearing CPM: Heat-clearing and detoxicating CPM-0303-	Fufang Chuanxinlian Tablet	069030300110010	Andrographis paniculata, roadside green	Clearing heat and detoxicating and relieving strangury	Tablet
2167		Fufang Gongying Tablet	069030300210017	Taraxacum mongolicum, Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2168		Fufang Gongying Capsule	069030300212011	Taraxacum mongolicum, Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2169		Fufang Puqin Capsule	069030300312018	Taraxacum mongolicum extract, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract, three needles extract and Radix Menispermi extract	Clearing heat and diminishing inflammation	Hard capsule
2170		Pugongying Granules	069030300413012	Taraxacum mongolicum	Clearing heat and diminishing inflammation	Granules
2171		Chuanhuang Qingre Capsule	069030300512012	Andrographis paniculata, Solidago	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2172		Fufang Xiao’er Tuire Suppository	069030300616017	Acetaminophen, Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin and Isatis tinctoria Extract Powder Cultivated in Vitro	Relieving fever and pain, clearing throat and detoxicating, transforming phlegm and calming fright	Suppository
2173		Xiaoyanling Capsule	069030300712016	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Sarcandrae Herba, Senecio, Ilex pubescens and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2174		Xinqingning Tablet	069030300810019	Cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing qi-aspect and relaxing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					bowels	
2175		Qinlian Tablet	069030301010012	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia suspensa, Coptis Salisb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
2176		Qinlian Capsule	069030301012016	Pueraria lobata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Coptis	Releasing flesh, clearing heat and checking diarrhea	Hard capsule
2177		Wanying Capsule	069030301112013	Coptis Salisb, Coptis Salisb, Catechu, Borneolum Syntheticum, Prepared Ink, Ursi Fel Powder, Artificial Moschus, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Cow Bile	Clearing heat, detoxicating and calming fright	Hard capsule
2178		Qingrejiedu Tablet	069030301210016	Gypsum Fibrosum, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Forsythia suspensa, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Sweet Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2179		Qingrejiedu Effervescent Tablet	069030301210085	Isatis tinctoria, Gypsum Fibrosum, Rhizoma Phragmitae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Radix Curcumae, Rhizoma Anemarrhenae, Rhizoma Acorus Graminei	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, cooling blood and detoxicating	Effervescent Tablet
2180		Qingrejiedu Liquid for Injection	069030301211013	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia suspensa, Gentian, Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Isatis tinctoria, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Injection
2181		Qingrejiedu Capsule	069030301212010	Gypsum Fibrosum, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Forsythia	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				suspensa, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gentian scabra		
2182		Qingrejiedu Granules	069030301213017	Coptis Salisb, Bubalus bubalis, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Folium Isatidis, Forsythia suspensa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, and clearing qi-aspect	Granules
2183		Qingrejiedu Oral Liquid	069030301237013	Gypsum Fibrosum, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Forsythia suspensa, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gentian scabra	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Oral liquid
2184		Qianxi Tablet	069030301310013	Andrographis paniculata, Senecio paniculata	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain, checking diarrhea and dysentery	Tablet
2185		Qianxi Capsule	069030301312017	Andrographis paniculata, Senecio paniculata	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain, checking diarrhea and dysentery	Hard capsule
2186		Fufang Daqingye Mixture	069030301537014	Folium Isatidis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Notopterygium, ginseng and Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, detoxicating and dispersing swelling,	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					cooling blood and draining bile	
2187		Kangyan Tuire Tablet	069030301610014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and resolving stagnation	Tablet
2188		Kumu Liquid for Injection	069030301711018	Methyl salicylate, peppermint oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.)ated oil, eucalyptus oil	Clearing heat, detoxicating and diminishing inflammation	Injection
2189		Legewang Tablet	069030301810018	Wikstroemia indica	Diminishing inflammation and detoxicating	Tablet
2190		Legewang Capsule	069030301812012	Wikstroemia indica Dry Extract	Diminishing inflammation and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2191		Legewang Granules	069030301813019	Wikstroemia indica	Diminishing inflammation and detoxicating	Granules
2192		Pianzaihuang Capsule	069030301912019	Pien Tze Huang	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2193		Pianzaihuang	069030301913016	Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Moschus, Panax notoginseng, Snake Gall	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relieving pain	
2194		Qingkailing Tablet	069030302010011	Cholic acid, mother-of-Margarita, hyodeoxycholic acid, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bubalus bubalis, Isatis tinctoria, baicalin and Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Tablet
2195		Qingkailing Effervescent Tablet	069030302010080	Cholic acid, mother-of-Margarita, hyodeoxycholic acid, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bubalus bubalis, Isatis tinctoria, baicalin and Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Effervescent Tablet
2196		Qingkailing Capsule	069030302012015	Cholic acid, mother of Margarita, Gardeniae Fructus, Bubalus bubalis, Isatis tinctoria, Lonicera japonica Thunb, hyodeoxycholic acid, baicalin	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2197		Qingkailing Soft Capsule	069030302012022	Cholic acid, mother-of-Margarita, hyodeoxycholic acid, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bubalus bubalis, Isatis tinctoria, baicalin and Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Soft capsule
2198		Qingkailing Granules	069030302013012	Cholic acid, mother-of-Margarita, hyodeoxycholic acid, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bubalus bubalis, Isatis tinctoria, baicalin and Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Granules
2199		Qingkailing Oral Liquid	069030302037018	Cholic acid, mother-of-Margarita, hyodeoxycholic acid, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bubalus bubalis, Isatis tinctoria, baicalin and Lonicera japonica Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Oral liquid
2200		Qingkailing Liquid for Injection	069030302037018	Cholic acid, hyodeoxycholic acid, Bubalus bubalis (powder), baicalin, mother-of-Margarita (powder), Gardeniae	Clearing heat and detoxicating, transforming	Injection

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Fructus jasminoides Ellis, isatis indigotica and Lonicera japonica Thunb	phlegm and dredging collaterals, refreshing mind and inducing resuscitation	
2201		Rekeping Liquid for Injection	069030302111015	Bupleuri Radix chinense and geese don't eat grass	Relieving fever	Injection
2202		Wantong Yankang Tablet	069030302210015	Scrophularia ningpoensis	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, detoxicating and dispersing swelling	Tablet
2203		Xiakucao Oral Liquid	069030302337019	Prunella vulgaris L	Clearing fire, resolving stagnation and dispersing swelling	Oral liquid
2204		Banlan Daqing Tablet	069030302410019	Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	Tablet
2205		Huangtengsu Tablet	069030302510016	Palmatine	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2206		Jianer Qingjie Liquid	069030302637010	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Dendranthema morifolium, forsythia, Crataegus pinnatifida, Semen Armeniacae Amarum and Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	Clearing heat and detoxicating, eliminating stagnation and harmonizing stomach	Oral liquid
2207		Qingre Xiaoyanning Tablet	069030302710010	Sarcandraglabra	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relaxing sinew and activating collaterals	
2208		Siji Sanhuang Tablet	069030302810017	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gardeniae Fructus	Diminishing inflammation and relieving fever, relaxing bowels and excreting water	Tablet
2209		Yejuhua Liquid for Injection	069030302911011	Dendranthema morifolium indicum L	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Injection
2210		Yejuhua Suppository	069030302916016	Dendranthema morifolium indicum L extract	Antibacterial and diminishing inflammation	Suppository
2211		Yuxingcao Liquid for Injection	069030303011017	Fresh Houttuynia cordata Thunb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, eliminating carbuncle and pus, relieving strangury and strangury	Injection
2212		Zhongjiefeng Tablet	069030303110017	Sarcandrae Herba	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and resolving stagnation	Tablet
2213		Zhongjiefeng Liquid for Injection	069030303111014	Sarcandrae Herba	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and resolving stagnation	Injection
2214		Zhongjiefeng Capsule	069030303112011	Sarcandrae Herba	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and resolving	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					stagnation	
2215		Niuhuang Jiedu Tablet	069030303210014	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, realgar, Gypsum Fibrosum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, scutellaria, platycodon grandiflorum, Borneolum Syntheticum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2216		Niuhuang Jiedu Capsule	069030303212018	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, realgar, Gypsum Fibrosum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, scutellaria, platycodon grandiflorum, Borneolum Syntheticum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2217		Niuhuang Jiedu Soft Capsule	069030303212025	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, realgar, Gypsum Fibrosum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, scutellaria, platycodon grandiflorum, Borneolum Syntheticum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Soft capsule
2218		Sanhuang Qingjie Capsule	069030303312015	Coptis Salisb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2219		Chuanwang Xiaoyan Capsule	069030303412012	Andrographis paniculata, Wikstroemia indica	Diminishing inflammation detoxification	Hard capsule
222		Erding Granules	069030303513016	Viola yedoensis, Lobelia chinensis, Taraxacum mongolicum and Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2221		Qingjiang Tablet	069030303610012	Silkworm excrement, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, indigo naturalis, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Gleditsia sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Isatis tinctoria, Radix Ophiopogon japonicusis, Forsythia suspensa, Cortex Moutan, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Rhizoma	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing throat and relieving pain	Tablet
2222		Reduping Granules	069030303813017	Gypsum Fibrosum, Lonicera japonica	Clearing heat and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Thunb, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Forsythia suspensa, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gentian scabra, Isatis tinctoria	detoxicating	
2223		Yinpu Jiedu Tablet	069030303910013	Lonicera japonica, Taraxacum mongolicum, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Viola viridis, Prunella vulgaris L	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2224		Lianzhi Xiaoyan Soft Capsule	069030304012020	Andrographis paniculata total lactone, dried sesame extract	Clearing heat, detoxicating and diminishing inflammation	Soft capsule
2225		Reyanning Tablet	069030304110016	Taraxacum mongolicum, Polygonum cuspidatum, Patrinia, Scutellaria barbata	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2226		Reyanning Granules	069030304113017	Taraxacum mongolicum, Polygonum cuspidatum, Patrinia, Scutellaria barbata	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2227		ReyanningMixture	069030304137013	Taraxacum mongolicum, Polygonum cuspidatum, Patrinia, Scutellaria barbata	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Mixture
2228		Chuanxinlian Neizhi Dropping pill	069030304201103	Andrographolide	Clearing heat and detoxicating, antibacterial and diminishing inflammation	Dropping pill
2229		Chuanxinlian Neizhi Tablet	069030304210013	Andrographolide	Clearing heat and detoxicating, antibacterial and diminishing inflammation	Tablet
2230		Chuanxinlian Tablet	069030304310010	Andrographis paniculata	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2231		Chuanxinlian Liquid for Injection	069030304311017	Andrographis paniculata	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Injection
2232		Chuanxinlian Capsule	069030304312014	Andrographis paniculata	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2233		Xiyanping Liquid for Injection	069030304411014	Andrographolide sulfonate	Clearing heat and detoxicating, suppressing cough and stopping dysentery	Injection
2234		Yinhuang Tablet	069030304510014	Lonicera japonica Thunb extract, scutellaria extract	Clearing heat, detoxicating and diminishing inflammation	Tablet
2235		Yinhuang Liquid for Injection	069030304511011	Lonicera japonica Thunb extract, scutellaria extract	Clearing heat and dispersing wind, clearing throat and detoxicating	Injection
2236		Yinhuang Granules	069030304513015	Lonicera japonica Thunb extract, scutellaria extract	Clearing heat and dispersing wind, clearing throat and detoxicating	Granules
2237		Yinhuang Oral Liquid	069030304537011	Lonicera japonica Thunb extract, scutellaria extract	Clearing heat, detoxicating and diminishing inflammation	Oral liquid
2238	Heat-clearing CPM: Bowel and visceral heat-clearing CPM-0304-	Shudan Capsule	069030400212010	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Bupleuri Radix, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Corydalis yanhusuo, Scutellaria	Soothing liver, draining bile, relieving pain, clearing heat, detoxicating and expelling stone	Hard capsule
2239		Fufang Xiakucao Jiangya Syrup	069030400323013	Prunella vulgaris L, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Fructus sophorae	Pacifying liver, reduce fire and	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					stopping dizziness	
2240		Dalitong Granules	069030400413011	Bupleuri Radix root, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Radix Aucklandiae, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Pinellia ternata, Taraxacum mongolicum, Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Codonopsis pilosula, Corydalis corydalis, Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried)	Clearing heat and relieving depression, harmonizing stomach and descending adverse qi, promoting circulation and eliminating stagnation	Granules
2241		Sanwei Tanxiang Oral Liquid	069030400637011	Sandalwood, nutmeg, Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Clearing heat	Oral liquid
2242		Fufang Liuju Tablet	069030400910015	Dry willow leaves, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L flowers, Hedyotis diffusa	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2243		Fufang Liuju Capsule	069030400912019	Dry willow leaves, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L flowers, Hedyotis diffusa	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2244		Fufang Liuju Granules	069030400913016	Dry willow leaves, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L flowers, Hedyotis diffusa	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2245		Jindan Tablet	069030401010011	Gentian, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Polygonum cuspidatum	Draining bile and diminishing inflammation	Tablet
2246		Lianhua Qingwen Tablet	069030401210015	Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, broiled Ephedra sinica Stapf, fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Isatis tinctoria, Mianma Guanzhong, Houttuynia cordata, Agastache rugosais Herba, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Rhodiola rosea, Mentha canadaensis L and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing plague and detoxicating, dispersing lungs and relieving heat	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2247		Lianhua Qingwen Capsule	069030401212019	Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, broiled Ephedra sinica Stapf, fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Isatis tinctoria, Mianma Guanzhong, Houttuynia cordata, Agastache rugosais Herba, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Rhodiola rosea, Mentha canadaensis L and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing plague and detoxicating, dispersing lungs and relieving heat	Hard capsule
2248		Lianhua Qingwen Granules	069030401213016	Forsythia suspensa, Lonicera japonica Thunb, broiled Ephedra sinica Stapf, fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Isatis tinctoria, Mianma Guanzhong, Houttuynia cordata, Agastache rugosais Herba, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Rhodiola rosea, Mentha canadaensis L and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing plague and detoxicating, it is appropriate to relieve heat in the lungs	Granules
2249		Qingwei Huanglian Tablet	069030401310012	Coptis Salisb, Gypsum Fibrosum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Platycodon grandiflorum, Anemarrhena asphodeloides,	Clearing stomach and clearing qi-aspect, detoxicating and dispersing swelling	Tablet
2250		Jiaolong Capsule	069030401412013	Totalglycosides of Radix Gentianae	Clearing liver and relieving heat	Hard capsule
2251		Dankang Capsule	069030401812011	Artemisia wormwood, Taraxacum mongolicum, Bupleuri Radix, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Soothing liver and draining bile, clearing heat and detoxicating, diminish inflammation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2252	Summerheat-dispelling	Qingre Yinhua Syrup	069040100223018	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Dendranthema morifolium, Imperata Rhizome, Tongcao,	Clearing heat, detoxicating and	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	CPM: Summerheat-dispelling and heat-clearing CPM-0401-			Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Thea viridis	facilitating urination	
2253	Summerheat-dispelling CPM: Summerheat-dispelling and dampness-draining CPM-0402-	Shidishui Capsule	069040200412022	Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Zingiberis Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, cumin, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, pepper, eucalyptus oil, vegetable oil, gelatin, glycerin, pigment (caramel color)	Fortifying spleen and dispelling wind	Capsule
2254		Shidishui Soft Capsule	069040200412022	Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Zingiberis Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, fennel, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, pepper, eucalyptus oil	Fortifying spleen and dispelling summer heat	Soft capsule
2255		Shidishui	069040200427019	Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Zingiberis Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, fennel, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, pepper, eucalyptus oil	Fortifying spleen and dispelling summer heat	Tincture
2256		Biwen Capsule	069040200612019	Sandalwood, Linglingxiang, Angelica dahurica, Xiangpai grass, Curcuma longa L, rose, sweet pine, clove, Radix Aucklandiae, artificial Moschus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnabaris and Mentha canadaensis L	Dispelling summerheat and removing filth, inducing resuscitation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2257		Kelisha Capsule	069040201212010	Angelica dahurica, Atractylodes lancea, Acorus gramineus, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Piper longum, Goose does not eat grass, pig tooth soap, clove, saltpeter, Alumen Ustum, realgar and Borneolum Syntheticum	Detoxicating and removing filth, regulating qi and checking diarrhea	Hard capsule
2258		Shuzheng Tablet	069040201310013	Pig Tooth Soap, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Agastache	Dispelling cold and plague, resolving	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				rugosais Herba, Aucklandia, Angelica Dahurica, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Pinellia ternata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Rhizoma	turbidity and inducing resuscitation	
2259		Qingliang Fangshu Granules	069040201513018	Rhizoma Imperatae, Folium Lophatherum gracile Brongn, Rhizoma Phragmitae, Rhizoma Phragmitae	Clearing heat and dispelling summer heat, facilitating urination and promoting fluid production	Granules
2260	Dispelling summerheat CPM: Exterior-releasing and Summerheat-dispelling CPM-0403-	Shushi Ganmao Granules	069040300213017	Agastache rugosa, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Perilla frutescens, Eupatorium adenophora, Angelica dahurica, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, cortex caulis, Elsholtzia splendens, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	Clearing summer heat and removing dampness, aromatic and transforming turbidity	Granules
2261		Baoji Oral Liquid	069040300337010	Uncaria, Dendranthema morifolium, Tribulus terrestris, Magnolia officinalis, Atractylodes lancea, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Agastache rugosais Herba, Pueraria lobata, Exocarpium citri peel, Angelica dahurica, Coix Semen, rice bud, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Poria cocos and Guangdong Divine Comedy	Releasing the exterior, dispelling dampness and harmonizing middle	Oral liquid
2262		Huoxiang Zhengqi Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069040300401094	Agastache rugosais Herba, Atractylodes lancea (stir-fried), Angelica dahurica, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Poria cocos, Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Perilla frutescens, cortex carectum, Pinellia ternata (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.) and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	Releasing the exterior and reducing fever, harmonizing middle and regulating qi	Concentrated pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2263		Huoxiang Zhengqi Dropping Pill	069040300401100	Atractylodes lancea, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Magnolia officinalis, Angelica dahurica, Poria cocos, cortex caeci, raw Pinellia ternata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch extract, Agastache rugosais Herba oil and perilla Folium oil	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Dropping pill
2264		Huoxiang Zhengqi Tablet	069040300410010	Rhizoma Atractylodis, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Angelica dahurica, Poria cocos, Pericarpium caulis, Pinellia ternata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Tablet
2265		Huoxiang Zhengqi Capsule	069040300412014	Agastache rugosais Herba, Perilla Folium, Angelica dahurica, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata, Magnolia officinalis (made of Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Poria cocos, Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Cortex	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Hard capsule
2266		Huoxiang Zhengqi Soft Capsule	069040300412021	Rhizoma Atractylodis, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Angelica dahurica, Poria cocos, Pericarpium caulis, Pinellia ternata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Soft capsule
2267		Huoxiang Zhengqi Water	069040300427018	Rhizoma Atractylodis, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Angelica dahurica, Poria cocos, Pericarpium caulis,	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness,	Tincture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Pinellia ternata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	regulating qi and harmonizing middle	
2268		Huoxiang Zhengqi Mixture	069040300437017	Agastache rugosais Herba, Perilla Folium, Angelica dahurica, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Poria cocos, Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Cortex aurei	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Mixture
2269		Huoxiang Zhengqi Oral Liquid	069040300437017	Agastache rugosais Herba oil, perilla Folium oil, Angelica dahurica, Atractylodes lancea, Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), raw Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, paunchy peel and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch extract	Releasing the exterior and transforming dampness, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Oral liquid
2270	Wind-relieving CPM: External wind coursing and Digestive CPM-0501-	Fufang Qianzheng Plaster	069050100129029	Rhizoma Typhonii, Pheretima, scorpion, Bombyx Batryticatus, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L, Thymol	Relieving wind and activating blood, relaxing meridians and activating collaterals	Adhesive plaster
2271		Duliang Dropping Pill	069050100201107	Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Dispelling wind and cold, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Dropping pill
2272		Duliang Soft Capsule	069050100212011	Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum chuanxiong	Dispelling wind	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				hort	and cold, activating blood and dredging collaterals	
2273		Ligusticum chuanxiong hort Chatiao Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069050100301098	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Mentha haplocalyx, Angelica dahurica, Notopterygium,	Dispersing wind and relieving pain	Concentrated pill
2274		Ligusticum chuanxiong hort Chatiao Tablet	069050100310014	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica, Notopterygium, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia,	Dispersing wind and relieving pain	Tablet
2275		Ligusticum chuanxiong hort Chadiao Granules	069050100313015	Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica dahurica, Notopterygium, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Mentha	Dispersing wind and relieving pain	Granules
2276		Fengyou Balm	069050100424018	Mentha canadaensis L, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Eucalyptus Oil, Eugenol, Methyl Salicylate	Cooling, relieving pain, dispelling wind and relieving itching	Liniment
2277		Hongse Zhengjin Ointment	069050100517017	Mentha canadaensis L, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Cinnamomum camphora (L.) oil, eucalyptus oil, clove basil oil	Dispelling wind and exciting, relieving itching and pain locally	Ointment
2278		Yemugua Tablet	069050100610053	Stauntonia chinensis DC	Relieving wind and pain, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals	Sugar-coated Tablet
2279		Yemugua Liquid for Injection	069050100611012	Stauntonia chinensis DC	Relieving wind and pain, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals	Injection
2280		Yemugua Granules	069050100613016	Stauntonia chinensis DC	Relieving wind and pain, relaxing	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					sinew and activating collaterals	
2281		Yeti Qingliang Liniment	069050100724019	Mentha canadaensis L, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), eucalyptus oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) oil, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, clove oil, ammonia water	Cooling and dissipating heat, refreshing brain and clearing mind, relieving itching and pain	Liniment
2282		Zhennaoning Capsule	069050100812013	Pig brain powder, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Gastrodia elata Blume, Pueraria lobata, Ligusticum and Angelica dahurica	Extinguishing wind and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2283		Qingxuan Tablet	069050100910016	Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica dahurica, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Schizonepeta	Dispersing wind and clearing heat	Tablet
2284		Qingliang Liniment	069050101017011	Mentha canadaensis L, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), eucalyptus oil, clove oil, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) oil	Cooling and dissipating heat, refreshing brain and clearing mind, relieving itching and pain	Ointment
2285		Qufeng Baoji Liniment	069050101124016	Methyl salicylate, fennel oil, eucalyptus oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Dispelling wind, relieving pain and refreshing mind	Oily liquid
2286		Honghua Liniment	069050101224013	Clove basil oil, methyl salicylate, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Cinnamomum camphora (L.) oil, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, cinnamaldehyde, citral,	Dispelling wind	Liniment

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Borneolum Syntheticum		
2287		Zhengjinyou Ointment	069050101317012	Mentha canadaensis L, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Cinnamomum camphora (L.) oil, eucalyptus oil, clove basil oil	Dispelling wind and exciting, relieving itching and pain locally	Ointment
2288		Qufeng Liniment	069050101424017	Methyl salicylate, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) oil, eucalyptus oil	Activating blood and relieving pain	Oily liquid
2289		Tongtian Oral Liquid	069050101637011	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Gastrodiae, Radix Notopterygii, Radix Angelicae Dahuricae, Herba Asarum sieboldii Miq, Dendranthema morifolium, Mentha haplocalyx Briq,	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relieving wind and pain	Oral liquid
2290		Zhengtian Capsule	069050101712015	Uncaria rhynchophylla, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Aconitum carmichaeli, Paeonia lactiflora, Notopterygium, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Radix	Dispersing wind and activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2291	Wind-relieving CPM: Liver-pacifying and wind-extinguishing CPM-0502-	Lingyangjiao Capsule	069050200112013	Saigae Tataricae Cornu	Pacifying liver and extinguishing wind, clearing liver and improving vision, dispersing blood and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2292		Tianma Mihuanjun Tablet	069050200210016	Armillaria mellea powder	Calming fright and extinguishing wind	Tablet
2293		Fufang Yangjiao Tablet	069050200310013	Goat horn, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica and Acontiti Radix Cocta	Pacifying liver and extinguishing wind, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2294		Fufang Yangjiao Granules	069050200313014	Yangjiao, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica, Acontiti Radix Cocta	Pacifying liver and relieving pain	Granules
2295		Songling Xuemaikang Capsule	069050200612018	Fresh pine leaves, Puerariae Lobatae Radix and nacre powder	Pacifying liver and subduing yang, calming heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2296		Yangxue Qingnao Pill	069050200701095	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Spatholobus stem, Prunella vulgaris L, Cassia Semen, Mother-of-Margarita,	Nourishing blood and pacifying liver, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Concentrated pill
2297		Yangxue Qingnao Granules	069050200713012	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Spatholobus stem, Prunella vulgaris L, Cassia Semen, Mother-of-Margarita,	Nourishing blood and pacifying liver, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Granules
2298		DaLigusticum chuanxiong hort Oral Liquid	069050200837015	Ligusticum wallichii	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, pacifying liver and extinguishing wind	Oral liquid
2299		Fufang Gouteng Tablet	069050200910015	Total alkaloids of Uncaria rhynchophylla, Armillaria mellea powder, sunflower plate, Fructus Mori parasite, Polygonatum sibiricum, Prunella vulgaris L, Pueraria lobata, Zizyphus jujuba Semen, Dendranthema morifolium, Achyranthes bidentata, Crataegus pinnatifida, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Conjuga	Tonifying liver and kidneys, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Tablet
2300		Naoliqing Capsule	069050201012015	Magnetitum, cooked distiller's yeast, Borneolum Syntheticum, Achyranthes bidentata, mother-of-Margarita, distiller's yeast, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, ochre,	Pacifying liver and subduing yang, refreshing brain and quieting spirit	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Pinellia ternata (made), pig bile		
2301		Tianma Shouwu Tablet	069050201110018	Gastrodia elata Blume, Angelica dahurica, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Tribulus terrestris (fried), Morus alba L, Eclipta prostrata, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Paeonia lactiflora	Nourishing yin and kidneys, nourishing blood and extinguishing wind	Tablet
2302		Xinnaojing Tablet	069050201310012	Lotus plumule, mother of Margarita, Sophora japonica, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Aucklandia root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Prunella vulgaris L, Uncaria rhynchophyllaClematis chinensis, prepared Rhizoma Arisaematis, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Cinnabaris and Borneolum Syntheticum	Pacifying liver and subduing yang, clearing heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
2303		Shanju Jiangya Tablet	069050201410019	Crataegus pinnatifida, Dendranthema morifolium, Alisma Salt, Prunella vulgaris L, Thistle, Cassia Semen	Pacifying liver and subduing yang	Tablet
2304		Guishao Zhenxian Tablet	069050201510016	Cassia twig, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Codonopsis pilosula, Pinellia ternata, Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Glycyrrhiza	Harmonizing nutrient and defensive aspects, clearing liver and gallbladder	Tablet
2305		Qingnao Jiangya Tablet	069050201610013	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Prunella vulgaris L, Sophora japonica, calcined Magnetitum, Achyranthes bidentata, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Uncaria rhynchophylla	Pacifying liver and subduing yang	Tablet
2306		Qingnao Jiangya	069050201612017	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi,	Pacifying liver and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		Prunella vulgaris L, Sophora japonica, Magnetitumite (calcined), Achyranthes bidentata, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Uncaria rhynchophylla	subduing yang, clearing brain and lowering blood pressure	
2307		Qingnao Jiangya Granules	069050201613014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Prunella vulgaris L, Sophora japonica, Magnetitumite (calcined), Achyranthes bidentata, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Uncaria rhynchophylla	Pacifying liver and subduing yang	Granules
2308		Shanlvcha Jiangya Tablet	069050201710010	Mountain Thea viridis	Clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect, pacifying liver and subduing yang	Tablet
2309		Tengdan Capsule	069050201812011	Uncaria rhynchophylla, Prunella vulgaris L, Pig Gallbladder Ointment, Taxasitic, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Panax notoginseng,	Pacifying liver and extinguishing wind, clearing qi-aspect and nourishing yin, relaxing vessels and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2310		Tianma Gouteng Granules	069050201913015	Gastrodia elata Blume, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Conja elata, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Achyranthes bidentata, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.	Pacifying liver and extinguishing wind, clearing heat and quieting spirit	Granules
2311		Tianshu Tablet	069050202010010	Ligusticum wallichii	Activating blood and pacifying liver, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2312		Tianshu Capsule	069050202012014	Ligusticum wallichii	Activating blood and pacifying liver, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2313		Fufang Lingjiao Jiangya Tablet	069050202110017	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Prunella vulgaris L, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi,	Pacifying liver and relieving heat	Tablet
2314		Qiangli Dingxuan Capsule	069050202212018	Gastrodia elata Blume, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Dendranthema morifolium indicum,	Lowering blood pressure, lipid and relieving dizziness	Hard capsule
2315		Tianzhi Granules	069050202313012	Gastrodia elata Blume, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Conja Haliata, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Lorasitic, Poria cocoa, Polygonum multiflorum, Sophora japonica, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides	Pacifying liver and subduing yang, tonifying liver and kidneys, improving intelligence and quieting spirit	Granules
2316		Zhenju Jiangya Tablet	069050202410018	Dendranthema morifolium indicum L paste powder, nacreous layer powder, clonidine hydrochloride, hydrochlorothiazide, rutin	Lowering blood pressure	Tablet
2317		Quantianma Capsule	069050202512019	Gastrodia elata	Pacifying liver and extinguishing wind	Hard capsule
2318		Danxi Granules	069050202713010	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Achyranthes bidentata, Gastrodia elata Blume, Cortex Moutan, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Lorasitic, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides	Nourishing yin and pacifying liver, extinguishing wind and dredging collaterals, clearing heat and relieving vexation	Granules
2319		Peiyuan Tongnao Capsule	069050202812010	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Asparagi, Tortoiseshell (vinegar), Pilose antler, Cistanche deserticola (wine), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Scorpio, Whitmania pigra	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence, extinguishing wind and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Whitman (scalded), Lumbricus, Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Poria cocos and Radix Glycyrrhizae Preparata		
2320	Wind-expelling agent: transforming phlegm and extinguishing wind-0503-	Xiaoxuan Zhiyun Tablet	069050300110018	Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Pinellia ternata, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Gastrodia elata Blume, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Poria cocos, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Amomum villosum	Transforming phlegm, removing blood stasis and pacifying liver	Tablet
2321		Xiao'er Kangxian Capsule	069050300212019	Rhizoma Gastrodiae, Radix Pseudostellariae, Poria cocos, Pinellia ternata (made), Citrus maxima, Acorus calamus, Green fruit, Ambrum, Aquilaria sinensis, Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried with bran), Fructus Aurantii, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort and Notopterygium fried with bran	Transforming phlegm and extinguishing wind, fortifying spleen and regulating qi	Hard capsule
2322		Dianxian Ping Tablet	069050300410019	Acorus gramineus, Bombyx batryticatus, scorpion, centipede, Gypsum Fibrosum, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Magnetitum (calcined), oyster (calcined), pig tooth soap, Bupleuri Radix chinense and borax	Transforming phlegm and inducing resuscitation, pacifying liver and clearing heat, extinguishing wind and stabilizing epilepsy	Tablet
2323		Dianxian Kang Capsule	069050300812011	Gastrodia elata Blume, Acorus gramineus, Bombyx batryticatus, Nanxing, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Polygala tenuifolia, Scorpion, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Lophatherum gracile, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Ambrum, Ginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum and	Calming fright and extinguishing wind, transforming phlegm and inducing resuscitation	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin		
2324		Niuhuang Jiangya Tablet	069050301010010	Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, baicalin, Margarita, cassia Semen, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Curcuma longa L, Nardostachys chinensis, Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Mentha haplocalyx Briq and Codonopsis pilosula	Clearing heart and transforming phlegm, calming fright and lowering blood pressure	Tablet
2325		Niuhuang Jiangya Capsule	069050301012014	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract, Margarita, cassia Semen, Ligusticum wallichii, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Gansong, Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula and Mentha haplocalyx Briq	Clearing heart and transforming phlegm, pacifying liver and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2326	Dampness-dispelling CPM: Heat-clearing and dampness-dispelling CPM-0601-	Changyanning Tablet	069060100110019	Euphorbia humifusa, golden hairy grass, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) tree root, Elsholtzia splendens and maple leaves	Clearing heat, relieving strangury and promoting qi circulation	Tablet
2327		Changyanning Capsule	069060100112013	Euphorbia humifusa, golden hairy grass, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) tree root, Elsholtzia splendens and Liquidambar formosana leaves	Clearing heat, relieving strangury and promoting qi circulation	Hard capsule
2328		Changyanning Granules	069060100113010	Euphorbia humifusa, yellow hairy ear grass, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) tree root, Elsholtzia splendens and maple leaves	Clearing heat, relieving strangury and promoting qi circulation	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2329		Changyanning Syrup	069060100123019	Euphorbia humifusa, golden hairy grass, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) tree root, Elsholtzia splendens and Liquidambar formosana leaves	Clearing heat, relieving strangury and promoting qi circulation	Syrup
2330		Fufang Huangliansu Tablet	069060100210016	Berberine hydrochloride, Radix Aucklandiae, Fructus Evodiae, Radix	Clearing heat and drying dampness, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain, stopping dysentery and diarrhea	Tablet
2331		Siji Cao Tablet	069060100310013	Camellia azalea, Plantago asiatica L	Clearing heat and detoxicating, facilitating urination and relieving strangury	Tablet
2332		Zhilining Tablet	069060100410010	Andrographis paniculata, Sophora flavescens, Radix Aucklandiae	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Tablet
2333		Gegen Qinlian Pill	069060100501091	Pueraria lobata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Coptis	Releasing flesh and exterior, clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and checking diarrhea	Concentrated watered pill
2334		Gegen Qinlian Tablet	069060100510017	Pueraria lobata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Coptis	Releasing flesh, clearing heat and checking diarrhea	Tablet
2335		Tonglin Tablet	069060100610014	Justicia procumbens L, Sophora flavescens,	Clearing heat and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Imperata rhizome, borax	relieving strangury	
2336		Shuanghu Qinggan Granules	069060100713012	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Polygonum cuspidatum, Coptis Salisb, Hedyotis diffusa, Taraxacum mongolicum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Dendranthema morifolium indica, Viola viridis, Pinellia ternata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Trichosanthes kirilowii	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, transforming phlegm and broadening middle, regulating qi and activating blood	Granules
2337		Bai Pu Huang Tablet	069060100810018	Pulsatilla chinensis, Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and drying dampness, detoxicating and cooling blood	Tablet
2338		Bai Pu Huang Granules	069060100813019	Pulsatilla chinensis, Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and cooling blood, detoxicating and diminishing inflammation	Granules
2339		Baihuasheshecao Liquid for Injection	069060100911012	Hedyotis diffusa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and dispersing swelling	Injection
2340		Changweishi Capsule	069060101112012	Mahonia wood, chicken bone fragrance, Coptis Salisb beard, Pueraria lobata, Jiubing, Fengweicao, Zanthoxylum nitidum and Stephania tetrandra	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and checking diarrhea	Hard capsule
2341		Huanglian Capsule	069060101212019	Coptis Salisb	Clearing heat and drying dampness, clearing qi-aspect and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2342		Kushen Tablet	069060101310012	Sophora flavescens	Clearing heat and drying dampness,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					killing worms	
2343		Libiling Tablet	069060101410019	Sophora Flavescens, Radix Paeoniae	Clearing heat and relieving strangury	Tablet
2344		Lianpu Shuangqing Tablet	069060101510016	Berberine hydrochloride, Taraxacum mongolicum fluid extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and stopping dysentery	Tablet
2345		Liandan Xiaoyan Tablet	069060101610013	Andrographis paniculata, Castanopsis sclerophylla	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2346		Liuwei Xianglian Capsule	069060101712014	Radix Aucklandiae, Berberine Hydrochloride, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix	Dispelling summer heat and cold, transforming stagnation and stopping dysentery	Hard capsule
2347		Qingre Tonglin Tablet	069060101810017	Justicia procumbens L, Sophora flavescens, Imperata rhizome, borax	Clearing heat and relieving strangury	Tablet
2348		Suxiao Zhixie Capsule	069060101912018	Bistortae Rhizoma, berberine hydrochloride	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, astringing and checking diarrhea	Hard capsule
2349		Fufang Kushen Changyankang Tablet	069060102010010	Sophora flavescens, Coptis Salisb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Paeonia lactiflora, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Lonicera japonica Thunb flower	Clearing heat, drying dampness and checking diarrhea	Tablet
2350		Fufang Kumu Xiaoyan Capsule	069060102112011	Andrographis paniculata, Castanopsis sclerophylla	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and stopping dysentery	Hard capsule
2351		Huangqin Sulv Capsules	069060102212018	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and checking diarrhea	
2352		Lixieling Tablet	069060102310011	Ginseng, Andrographis paniculata, Sophora flavescens	Clearing heat and detoxicating, stopping dysentery and diarrhea	Tablet
2353		Tianjihuang Capsule	069060102512019	Eupatorium auriculatum	Tonifying liver and kidneys, clearing heat and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2354		Tianjihuang Syrup	069060102523015	Eupatorium auriculatum	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, removing blood stasis and dispersing swelling	Syrup
2355		Xianglian Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069060102601096	Rutaecarpa coptis, Radix Aucklandiae	Clearing heat and transforming dampness, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Concentrated pill
2356		Xianglian Tablet	069060102610012	Rutaecarpa coptis, Radix Aucklandiae	Clearing heat and transforming dampness, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Tablet
2357		Xiao’er Xiesuting Granules	069060102713010	Euphorbia humifusa, catechu, Mume Fructus, Crataegus pinnatifida, poria cocos, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, fortifying spleen and checking diarrhea, relieving urgent pain	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2358		Xielixiao Capsule	069060102812010	Coptis Salisb (roasted with wine), Atractylodes lancea (fried), Radix Paeoniae Alba (roasted with wine), Radix Aucklandiae, Fructus Evodiae (roasted with salt), Magnolia officinalis (roasted with Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Areca nut, Fructus Aurantii, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Alisma	Clearing heat and drying dampness, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain, transforming turbidity and stopping dysentery	Hard capsule
2359		Yanning Syrup	069060102923013	Pilose antler grass, Hedyotis diffusa, Commelina communis	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and stopping dysentery	Syrup
2360		Shuanghuang Xiaoyan Capsule	069060103012013	Berberis Linn, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Diminishing inflammation	Hard capsule
2361		Shumitong Capsule	069060103212017	Akebia, Uncaria, Dendranthema morifolium indicum, Lysimachia christinae Hance	Clearing heat and detoxicating, facilitating urination and relieving strangury, softening hardness and dissipating mass	Hard capsule
2362		Tongshukoushuang Tablet	069060103310010	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Herba Artemisiae Artemisiae, Cortex Moutan, Gentiana macrophylla, Equisetum,	Clearing heat and removing dampness, transforming turbidity and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2363		Shenyan jiere Tablet	069060103510014	Rhizoma Imperatae, Forsythia Suspensa, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Pericarpium arecatum, Alisma	Relieving wind and heat, dispersing lungs and excreting water	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				orientalis, Poria cocos, Cassia twig, Plantago asiatica (fried), Adzuki bean, Gypsum Fibrosum,		
2364		Hewei Zhixie Capsule	069060103612015	Iron amaranth, Houttuynia cordata, pomegranate rind, Acorus gramineus, Pinellia ternata and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, transforming dampness and harmonizing stomach	Hard capsule
2365		Changkang Tablet	069060103810015	Radix Aucklandiae, Fructus Evodiae, Berberine Hydrochloride	Clearing heat and drying dampness, regulating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2366		Shenyan Siwei Tablet	069060103910012	Lespedeza tenuifolia, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Scutellaria	Clearing heat and facilitating urination, tonifying qi and fortifying spleen	Tablet
2367	Dampness-dispelling CPM: Liver-clearing and bile-draining CPM-0602-	Luying Tablet	069060200110018	Herba Sambuci Chiensis sambucus javanica Reinw	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, activating blood and removing blood stasis, facilitating urination and dispersing swelling	Extract
2368		Luying Granules	069060200113019	Herba Sambuci Chiensis sambucus javanica Reinw Extract	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2369		Luying Syrup	069060200123018	Herba Sambuci Chiensis sambucus javanica Reinw	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, activating blood and removing blood stasis, facilitating urination and dispersing swelling	Syrup
2370		Wujun Zhidan Tablet	069060200210015	Mume Fructus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, bergamot, bitter Citrus maxima, oregano, Gardeniae Fructus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Areca catechu L, clematis chinensis and Curcuma longa L	Soothing liver and relieving depression, draining bile and expelling stone, relieving heat and pain	Tablet
2371		Yiganning Granules	069060200313013	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Hedyotis diffusa, Artemisia wormwood, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Codonopsis pilosula, Taraxacum mongolicum, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Cortex Moutan, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Poria cocos, Paeonia lactiflora,	Tonifying qi and fortifying spleen, activating blood and remove blood stasis, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2372		Xiaoyan Lidan Tablet	069060200410019	Andrographis paniculata, brook grass, Castanopsis sclerophylla	Clearing heat, dispelling dampness and draining bile	Tablet
2373		Yinbai Ganyan Granules	069060200513017	Artemisia wormwood, Eupatorium adenophorum, talc, Imperata grass rhizome, Taraxacum mongolicum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice, regulating qi and activating blood	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2374		Yiganling Dropping Pill	069060200601103	Silymarin	Improving liver function and protecting liver cell membrane	Dropping pill
2375		Yinshanlian Granules	069060200713011	Artemisia wormwood, Scutellaria barbata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis,	Clearing heat, detoxicating and relieving strangury	Granules
2376		Jigucao Ganyan Granules	069060200813018	Abrus cantoniensis, Artemisia wormwood, Diergrass, Myrtle root, Duck foot moxa, Eagle Bubo	Soothing liver, clearing heat, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice	Granules
2377		Dahuang Lidan Capsule	069060200912018	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Palm Ginseng, Phyllanthus emblica	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, detoxicating and eliminating jaundice	Hard capsule
2378		Yinzhihuang Effervescent Tablet	069060201010089	Artemisia capillaris extract, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis extract, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract and	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice	Effervescent Tablet
2379		Yinzhihuang Capsule	069060201012014	Artemisia capillaris extract, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis extract, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract and	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice	Hard capsule
2380		Yinzhihuang Soft Capsule	069060201012021	Artemisia wormwood extract, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis extract, Scutellaria, Lonicera japonica Thunb extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice	Soft capsule
2381		Yinzhihuang	069060201013011	Artemisia wormwood extract, Gardeniae	Clearing heat and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Granules		Fructus jasminoides Ellis extract, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract and Lonicera japonica Thunb extract	detoxicating, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice	
2382		Yinzhihuang Oral Liquid	069060201037017	Artemisia capillaris extract, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis extract, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract and	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and eliminating jaundice	Oral liquid
2383		Fufang Dantong Tablet	069060201110017	Dantong, Xihuangcao, Artemisia wormwood, Andrographis paniculata and Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing heat and draining bile, relieving spasm and pain	Tablet
2384		Fufang Dantong Capsule	069060201112011	Dantong, Xihuangcao, Artemisia wormwood, Andrographis paniculata and Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing heat and draining bile, relieving spasm and pain	Hard capsule
2385		Hugan Pill	069060201201098	Bupleuri Radix root, wormwood, Isatis tinctoria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Suis Fellis Pulvis and Vigna radiata	Soothing liver and regulating qi, fortifying spleen and dispersing food, reducing transaminase	Concentrated watered pill
2386		Hugan Tablet	069060201210014	Bupleuri Radix root, wormwood, Isatis tinctoria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Suis Fellis Pulvis and Vigna radiata	Soothing liver and regulating qi, fortifying spleen and dispersing food	Tablet
2387		Hugan Capsule	069060201212018	Bupleuri Radix root, wormwood, Isatis tinctoria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Suis Fellis Pulvis and Vigna radiata	Soothing liver and regulating qi, fortifying spleen and dispersing food	Hard capsule
2388		Hugan Granules	069060201213015	Bupleuri Radix root, wormwood, Isatis tinctoria, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus,	Soothing liver and regulating qi,	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Suis Fellis Pulvis and Vigna radiata	fortifying spleen and dispersing food	
2389		Huganning Tablet	069060201310011	Sedum sarmentosum, Polygonum cuspidatum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ganoderma lucidum	Clearing heat, relieving strangury, relieving jaundice, soothing liver, removing blood stasis, relieving pain, and reducing alanine transaminase	Tablet
2390		Huganning Capsule	069060201312015	Sedum sarmentosum, Polygonum cuspidatum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ganoderma lucidum	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, nourishing liver and removing blood stasis, soothing liver and relieving pain, eliminating jaundice	Hard capsule
2391		Lidanshi Granules	069060201413019	Herba Artemisiae Artemisiae, Fructus Aurantii, Fructus Hordei Germinatus, Pinellia Ternata, Crataegus pinnatifida, Fructus Toosendan, Rice Bud, Cyperus rotundii, Radish Semen, Green Peel, Perilla Stem, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Divine Comedy, Curcuma	Soothing liver and draining bile, harmonizing stomach and fortifying spleen	Granules
2392		Liganlong Granules	069060201513016	Isatidis Radix; Artemisiae Scopariae Herba; Curcumae Radix; Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus; Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma; Angelicae Sinensis Radix; Astragali Radix	Soothing liver and relieving depression, clearing heat and detoxicating, nourishing qi and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					blood	
2393		Qinggan Lidan Capsule	069060201612016	Artemisiacapillaris Thunb, Lonicera jasminoides Ellis, Magnolia officinalis	Clearing liver, draining bile, dispelling dampness and heat	Hard capsule
2394		Qinggan Lidan Oral Liquid	069060201637019	Artemisia wormwood, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, magnolia	Clearing liver, draining bile, dispelling dampness and heat	Oral liquid
2395		Qingre Lidan Granules	069060201713010	Lianqian grass, purse grass, phoenix tail grass and Vitis purpurea	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, diminishing inflammation and draining bile	Granules
2396		Yigan Qingre Jiedu Capsule	069060201812010	Polygonum cuspidatum, Hedyotis diffusa, Rhizoma Menispermi, Radix Ginseng, Artemisia wormwood, Rhizoma Imperatae, Rubia cordifolia, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Smilax glabra, Silkworm excrement	Clearing liver and draining bile, relieving strangury and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2397		Yinqi Ganfu Granules	069060201913014	Artemisia wormwood, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Hedyotis diffusa, Polyporus umbellatus, Bupleuri Radix, Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus,	Clearing heat, detoxicating and relieving strangury, soothing liver and tonifying spleen	Granules
2398		Banlan Jiedu Liquid for Injection	069060202011016	Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Injection
2399		Chuipencao Granules	069060202113017	Sedum sarmentosum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and relieving strangury	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2400		Danning Tablet	069060202210013	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Polygonum cuspidatum, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, cogongrass rhizome,	Clearing heat and transforming dampness, soothing liver and draining bile	Tablet
2401		Dangfei Liganning Tablet	069060202310010	Silybum marianum, Swertiae Herba	Clearing dampness and heat, nourishing liver and eliminating jaundice	Tablet
2402		Dangfei Liganning Capsule	069060202312014	Silybum marianum, Swertiae Herba	Clearing dampness and heat, nourishing liver and eliminating jaundice	Hard capsule
2403		Fufang Chuipencao Capsule	069060202412011	Sedum sarmentosum extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2404		Fufang Chuipencao Syrup	069060202423017	Fresh Sedum sarmentosum Bunge, Japanese Ardisia Herb	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and relieving strangury	Syrup
2405		Kudancao Tablet	069060202510014	Gentiana scabra	Clearing heat and drying dampness, clearing qi-aspect	Tablet
2406		Lidan Tablet	069060202610011	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Radix Aucklandiae, Rhizoma Anemarrhenae, Folium Isatidis, Radix Bupleuri, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix	Soothing liver and relieving pain, clearing heat and relieving strangury	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2407		Paishi Lidan Granules	069060202713019	Artemisia wormwood, Bupleuri Radix (vinegar moxibustion), Lysimachia christinae Hance, Gentiana scabra, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Curcumae, Pollen Typhae, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma,	Soothing liver and regulating qi, draining bile and expelling stone	Granules
2408		Qinggan Liquid for Injection	069060202811012	Isatis tinctoria, Radix Artemisiae	Clearing heat and relieving strangury	Injection
2409		Danshitong Capsule	069060202912016	Taraxacum mongolicum, waterline grass, Herba Artemisiae Scopariae, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Fructus Aurantii, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Goose Egg Powder	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, draining bile and expelling stone	Hard capsule
2410		Danshitongli Tablet	069060203010018	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Artemisia wormwood, Radix Curcumae, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Olibanum, Saltpeter, Alum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Rhizoma Sparganii	Clearing heat and draining bile, removing blood stasis and expelling stone	Tablet
2411		Fufang Yiganling Capsule	069060203112019	Silymarin, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Nourishing liver and kidneys, detoxicating and dispelling dampness	Hard capsule
2412		Fufang Yiganling Soft Capsule	069060203112019	Yiganling Powder (Silymarin) and Wuren Alcohol Extract	Nourishing liver and kidney, detoxicating and dispelling dampness	Hard capsule
2413		Jigan Tuihuang Capsule	069060203412010	Herba Artemisiae Artemisiae, Cortex Phellodendri, Isatis tinctoria, Rhizoma Imperatae, Rhizoma Atractylodis, Radix Curcumae, Radix Gentianae, Radix Taraxacae, Plantago asiatica L, Radix Scutellariae, Fructus Hordei Germinatus	Clearing liver and draining bile, eliminating jaundice and removing dampness	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2414		Jinhuang Lidan Capsule	069060203512017	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Swertia	Soothing liver and draining bile, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
2415		Lidan Paishi Tablet	069060203610010	Herba Lysimachiae, Herba Artemisiae Artemisiae, Radix Scutellariae, Radix Aucklandiae, Radix Curcumae, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Glauber's Salt, Areca Nut, Fructus	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, draining bile and expelling stone	Tablet
2416		Lidan Paishi Granules	069060203613011	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Artemisia wormwood, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Radix Aucklandiae, Radix Curcumae, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Areca nut, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus with Bran	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, draining bile and expelling stone	Granules
2417		Qingyedan Tablet	069060203710017	Swertia mileensis	Clearing liver and draining bile, clearing heat and relieving strangury	Tablet
2418		Yindan Pinggan Capsule	069060203812018	Artemisia wormwood, gentian, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Suis Fellis Pulvis, Gardeniae Fructus, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid (fried), angelica sinensis and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	Clearing heat and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2419		Dahuang Zongenkun Capsule	069060203912015	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Diminishing inflammation and dispelling dampness	Hard capsule
2420		Fufang Yigan Pill	069060204001091	Artemisia wormwood, Isatis tinctoria, Gentiana scabra, Dendranthema morifolium indicum, Taraxacum mongolicum, Sophora tonkinensis, Sedum Sedum sarmentosum Bungeriae, Cicada slough, Semen	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, soothing liver and regulating spleen, removing blood	Concentrated water-honeyed pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Armeniacae Amarum, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Prunella vulgaris L, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Smilax glabra, Pictoralis chinensis, Cortex Moutan, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Carthamus tinctorius, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Cyperus rotundus, Green Peel, Fructus Aurantii, Areca catechu, Endothelium corneum, Ginseng, Cassia twig, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	stasis and resolving stagnation	
2421		Yigan Jiedu Capsule	069060204112018	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Caoheche, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Pictoralis rhizome, Smilax glabra	Clearing heat and detoxicating, soothing liver and draining bile	Hard capsule
2422		Xiao'er Ganyan Granules	069060204213012	Artemisia wormwood, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis (roasted with Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Crataegus pinnatifida (roasted), Glycine max	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, relieving depression and pain	Granules
2423		Gankang Granules	069060204313019	Bupleuri Radix, Herba Artemisiae Artemisiae, Herba Taraxacae, Herba Lysimachiae, Herba Dianthus	Clearing liver and relieving strangury	Granules
2424	Dampness-dispelling CPM: Strangury-relieving diuretic CPM-0603-	Shenfukang Capsule	069060300112011	Smilax glabra, Leonurus heterophyllus, Sophora japonica, Imperata grass rhizome	Clearing heat and facilitating urination, tonifying kidneys and transforming turbidity	Hard capsule
2425		Dangshi Capsule	069060300212018	Abutilon theophrasti, Phyllostachys pumice, clam shell, poria cocos, thistle, basalt powder, Achyranthes bidentata and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat, facilitating urination and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2426		Fufang Shiwei Tablet	069060300310011	Radix Sophorae, Radix Sophorae	Clearing heat,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Flavescentis, Radix	drying dampness and facilitating urination	
2427		Mishitong Capsule	069060300412012	Dried Salix babylonica L Extract, Talcum Powder	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, promoting qi circulation and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2428		Nan Kang Tablet	069060300510015	Hedyotis diffusa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Cistanche deserticola, Radix Glycyrrhizae Preparata, Herba Taraxaci, Herba Patriniae, Cortex Phellodendri, Carthamus tinctorius, Herba Houttuyniae, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Duchesnea indica, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Cuscuta chinensis, Viola Viola, Dendranthema morifolium indicum and Angelica	Tonifying kidneys and essence, activating blood and removing blood stasis, relieving strangury and detoxicating	Tablet
2429		Qianlie Antong Capsule	069060300612016	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Paeonia lactiflora, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Persicae Semen, Eupatorium adenophorum, Lindera lindera	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2430		Qianlie Longbitong Tablet	069060300710019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Eupolyphaga sinensis, Malva verticillata, Persicae Semen, cassia twig, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Poria cocos, Polygonum cuspidatum, Fructus	Tonifying qi and warming yang, activating blood and relieving strangury	Tablet
2431		Sanjin Tablet	069060300810016	Cherry root, Dioscorea tokoro Makino, Sheep mouth, Thunb, Centella asiatica	Clearing heat and detoxicating,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relieving strangury and fortifying kidneys	
2432		Relinqing Granules	069060300913014	Polygonum capitatum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, facilitating urination and relieving strangury	Granules
2433		Pulean Tablet	069060301010019	Brassica napus L pollen	Tonifying kidneys and consolidating root	Tablet
2434		Pulean Capsule	069060301012013	Brassica napus L pollen	Tonifying kidneys and consolidating root	Hard capsule
2435		Qianlie jJindan Capsule	069060301212017	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Paeonia lactiflora, Eupatorium adenophorum, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Corydalis corydalis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Patrinia herb, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and	Clearing dampness and heat and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2436		Qianlie Shule Capsule	069060301312014	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Pollen Typhae, Plantago asiatica L, Cyathyranthes bidentata	Tonifying kidneys and qi, removing blood stasis and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2437		Fufang Jinqiancao Granules	069060301413018	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Plantago asiatica L, weed, Stigma Maydis	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, facilitating urination and expelling stone, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2438		Fushenning Capsule	069060301512018	Plantago asiatica L Semen, Polygonum aviculare, Anemarrhena asphodeloides (salt), Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (prepared), Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Phellodendron amurense Rupr (salt), cortex moutan, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch and aconite (roasted)	Clearing dampness and heat, tonifying kidneys and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2439		Longbishu Capsule	069060301612015	Psoralea corylifolia, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Lysimachia christinae Hance, Lysimachia japonica, Ambrum and mushroom	Warming kidneys and transforming qi, clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and removing blood stasis, resolving stagnation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2440		Qianliexin Capsule	069060301712012	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Paeonia lactiflora, Persicae Semen (stir-fried), Myrrha (stir-fried), Carthamus tinctorius, Eupatorium adenophorum, stir-fried Pericarpa japonica, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Patrinia herb, Taraxacum mongolicum, toosendan fruit, Angelica dahurica, Shiwei and Lycium barbarum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, clearing heat and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2441		Qinglin Tablet	069060301810015	Dianthus mongolica, Polygonum aviculare, Akebia stem, Plantago asiatica (fried with salt), Talc, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (roasted)	Clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect, excreting water and relieving strangury	Tablet
2442		Qinglin Granules	069060301813016	Dianzi, Dianzi, Akebia stem, Plantago	Clearing heat and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				asiatica (fried with salt), talc, Gardeniae Fructus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	clearing qi-aspect, excreting water and relieving strangury	
2443		Shilintong Tablet	069060301910012	Lysimachia christinae Hance	Clearing heat, relieving strangury and expelling stone	Tablet
2444		Shilintong Granules	069060301913013	Lysimachia christinae Hance	Clearing dampness and heat, facilitating urination and expelling stone	Granules
2445		Shuangxiang Paishi Granules	069060302013019	Olibanum (made), Aristolochia sinensis, Cinnamomum cassia, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus sibiricum, Plantago asiatica, Akebia stem, Xu Changqing, Shiwei, Dianthus, Lonicera japonica, Talc, Winter Sunflower Semen and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Facilitating urination, relieving strangury, expelling stone and detoxicating	Granules
2446		Buxu Tongyu Granules	069060302113016	Talinum Paniculatum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Acanthopanax senticosus, Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Tonifying qi and deficiency, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Granules
2447		Danyi Tablet	069060302210012	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Leonurus heterophyllus, Verbena, Achyranthes bidentata, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Pulsatilla, Vaccaria segetalis	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, clearing heat and relieving strangury	Tablet
2448		Jinqincao Tablet	069060302310019	Lysimachia christinae Hance	Clearing dampness and heat, relieving strangury and dispersing swelling	Tablet
2449		Jinqincao Capsule	069060302312013	Lysimachia christinae Hance	Clearing dampness and heat, relieving	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					strangury and dispersing swelling	
2450		Lingze Tablet	069060302410016	Xylaria nigripes powder, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Fritillaria thunbergii and Alisma	Tonifying kidneys and activating blood, resolving stagnation and excreting water	Tablet
2451		Longqing Tablet	069060302510013	Alisma orientalis, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Patrinia herb, Lonicera japonica Thunb, peony bark, Hedyotis diffusa, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, agrimonia herb, Coptis Salisb and Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and relieving strangury	Tablet
2452		Longqing Capsule	069060302512017	Alisma orientalis, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Lonicera japonica Thunb, peony, Hedyotis diffusa, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, agrimonia, Coptis Salisb and Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
2453		Paishi Granules	069060302613011	Semen Plantaginae (fried in salt water), Aristolochia manshuriensis, Xu Changqing, Shiwei, Dianmai, Lonicera japonica, Talc, Abutilon theophrasti and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and excreting water, relieving strangury and expelling stone	Granules
2454		Jieshitong Capsule	069060302912015	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Lysimachia japonicus, Phyllostachys pubescens, Plantago asiatica, Abrus bone grass, Poria cocos, Stigma Maydis, Imperata cylindrica	Clearing heat and dampness, relieving strangury and expelling stone, relieving pain and stanching blood	Hard capsule
2455		Bazheng Mixture	069060303037014	Dianthus, Plantago asiatica (fried), Polygonum aviculare, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, talc, Akebia manshuriensis, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Juncus	Clearing heat, facilitating urination and relieving strangury	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				rushes and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch		
2456		Qianqian Tonglin Granules	069060303113015	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Lysimachia japonicus, Lonicera japonicus, Imperata grass,	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, excreting water and relieving strangury	Granules
2457		Qianqian Tonglin Oral Liquid	069060303137011	Lysimachia christinae Hance, Lysimachia japonicus, Lonicera japonicus, Imperata grass,	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, excreting water and relieving strangury	Oral liquid
2458		Niaosaitong Tablet	069060303210011	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Eupatorium adenophorum, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Angelica dahurica, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Alisma orientalis, Pericarpium cowheriae, Patrinia sauce, Fructus toosendan	Regulating qi and activating blood, relieving strangury and resolving stagnation	Tablet
2459		Niaoganning Granules	069060303313019	Hypericum aureatum, Lysimachia chinensis, Phyllostachys praecox, Humulus scandens, Vitis	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and facilitating urination, antibacterial anddiminishing inflammation	Granules
2460		Lianshen Tonglin Tablet	069060303410015	Coptis Salisb, Sophora flavescens, DianTriticum aestivum L, Akebia keystone, Polygonum aviculatus, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Dioscorea spongiosae, Poria cocos, Atractylodes	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, excreting water and relieving strangury	Tablet
2461		Qianlietong Tablet	069060303510012	Taraxacum mongolicum, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Plantago asiatica L Semen,	Clearing dampness and turbidity,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				two-headed tip, Eupatorium adenophorum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ambrum, star anise oil, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, cowherd	removing blood stasis and resolving stagnation	
2462		Shenshitong Granules	069060303613010	Lysimachia christinae Hance, cowherd (fried), Polygonum aviculare, Corydalis corydalis (vinegar), Endothelium corneum (hot), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Aucklandia lanceolata, DianTriticum aestivum L, Achyranthes bidentata and Sands	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and relieving pain, transforming and expelling stone	Granules
2463	Dampness-dispelling CPM: Dampness-dispelling and diarrhea-checking CPM-0604-	Fufang Xianhecao Changyan Capsule	069060400112010	Agrimonia, Coptis, Aucklandia, Cicada slough, Acorus gramineus, Platycodon grandiflorum	Clearing heat and drying dampness, fortifying spleen and checking diarrhea	Hard capsule
2464		Fukean Dispersible Tablet	069060400210013	Twisted belly vine, charcoal mother, rescue Bing, Plantago asiatica L, pomegranate skin	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, astringing and relieving pain	Dispersible Tablet
2465		Huangbo Tablet	069060400310010	Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Clearing heat and drying dampness, clearing qi-aspect and clearing hectic heat, detoxicating and treating sore	Tablet
2466		Huangbo Capsule	069060400312014	Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Clearing heat and drying dampness, clearing qi-aspect and clearing hectic heat, detoxicating and treating sore	Hard capsule
2467	Dampness-	Shenkangning Tablet	069060500110015	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Tonifying spleen	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	dispelling CPM: Cold dampness warming and transformin g CPM			membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Leonurus heterophyllus, Danfu Tablet, Cynomorium songaricum Rupr, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	and warming kidneys, draining dampness and activating blood	
2468	-0605-	Shenkangning Capsule	069060500112019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Alisma orientalis, Poria cocos, Leonurus heterophyllus, Danfu Tablet, Cynomorium songaricum Rupr, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	Warming kidneys and tonifying qi	Hard capsule
2469		Shenkangning Granules	069060500113016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Leonurus heterophyllus, Danfu Tablet, Cynomorium songaricum Rupr, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	Warming kidneys, tonifying qi, activating blood and draining dampness	Granules
2470		Shenyan Xiaozhong Tablet	069060500410016	Cassia twig, Alisma orientalis, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, fragrant peel, Atractylodes lancea, Poria cocos, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. peel, Arecae Pericarpium, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim Maxim, wax gourd peel	Fortifying spleen and draining dampness, promoting yang qi circulation and excreting water	Tablet
2471		Yishen Huashi Granules	069060500613011	Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Pinellia ternata, Notopterygium, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Radix Bupleuri, Rhizoma Coptidis	Elevating yang and tonifying spleen, tonifying kidneys and transforming dampness, excreting water and dispersing swelling	Granules
2472		Wuling capsule	069060500812018	Alisma orientalis, Poria cocos, Polyporus umbellatus, Cinnamomum cassia	Warming yang and transforming qi,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relieving strangury and dispersing water	
2473		Shenyan Kangfu Tablet	069060500910011	Panacis Quinquefolii Radix, ginseng, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Hedyotis diffusa, Glycine max var, Smilax glabra, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Alisma orientalis, Rhizoma Imperatae and Platycodon grandiflorum	Tonifying qi and nourishing yin, tonifying kidneys and fortifying spleen, clearing residual toxin	Tablet
2474		Shenyanshu Tablet	069060501010017	Atractylodes lancea, Poria cocos, Imperata rhizome, Stephania tetrandra, ginseng (without reed), Polygonatum sibiricum, dodder, Lycium barbarum, Lonicera japonica Thunb and Taraxacum mongolicum	Tonifying kidneys and fortifying spleen, excreting water and dispersing swelling	Tablet
2475	Dampness-dispelling CPM: Turbidity-resolving and lipid-reducing CPM-0606-	Jiangzhiling Tablet	069060600110014	Preparation of Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Crataegus pinnatifida, Lycium barbarum, Cassia Semen and Polygonatum	Tonifying liver and kidneys, nourishing blood and improving vision, reducing lipid	Tablet
2476		Jiangzhiling Granules	069060600113015	Preparation of Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Lycium barbarum, Polygonatum sibiricum, Crataegus pinnatifida	Nourishing liver and kidneys, nourishing blood and improving vision	Granules
2477		Xuezhiling Tablet	069060600210011	Alisma orientalis, cassia Semen, Crataegus pinnatifida, Polygonum multiflorum	Resolving turbidity, reducing lipid, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2478	Wind-dampness-dispell	Fengshi Maqian Tablet	069070100110018	Nux vomica powder, fried Bombyx batryticatus, frankincense (fried), Myrrha	Dispelling wind and dampness,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	ing CPM: Wind-dispelling and dampness-removing CPM-0701-			(fried), scorpion, Achyranthes bidentata, Atractylodes lancea, Ephedra sinica Stapf and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	activating blood and remove blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	
2479		Fufang Xiatianwu Tablet	069070100310012	No alkaloids in summer, no total alkaloids in summer, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Beckmannia syzigachne, Rhizoma Saposhnikoviae, Caulis Spatholobus, Caulis Saposhnikoviae, Clematis chinensis, Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae, Cortex Acanthopanacis, Notopterygii root, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Gentiana macrophylla, Agkistrodon acutus, Olibanum, Myrrha, Radix Aucklandiae, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Notoginseng, Rhizoma Drynariae, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Folium Crataegus pinnatifida, Moschus	Dispelling wind and dampness, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet
2480		Shirebi Tablet	069070100510016	Atractylodes lancea, Lonicera japonica Thunb vine, Pheretima, Forsythia suspensa, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Coix Semen, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Cyathyranthes bidentata, Dioscorea septemlobae, Fructus Mori Branch	Dispelling wind and dampness, clearing heat and dispersing swelling, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2481		Tongbi Tablet	069070100610013	Strychnos nux-vomica, Bungarus Parvus, Centipede, Scorpio, Lumbricus, Gastrodia elata Blume, Ginseng, Angelica sinensis, Sichuan Aconitum	Dispelling wind and dispelling dampness, activating blood and dredging collaterals, dispelling cold and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relieving pain, regulating and tonifying qi and blood	
2482		Tongbi Capsule	069070100612017	Semen Strychni, Agkistrodon, Centipede, Scorpio, Lumbricus, Bombyx Batryticatus, Zaocys dactyloides, Gastrodia elata, Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Notopterygium, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinensis, Cassia twig, Radix Aconiti Lateralis (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx., Radix Aconiti Aconiti, Coix Semen, Rhizoma Atractylodis (fried), Bran Fried Atractylodes Macrocephala, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Myrrha (fried)	Dispelling wind and dispelling dampness, activating blood and dredging collaterals, dispelling cold and relieving pain, regulating and tonifying qi and blood	Hard capsule
2483		Zhengqingfeng Tongning Tablet	069070100710010	Sinomenine hydrochloride	Dispelling wind and dampness, activating blood and dredging collaterals, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
2484		Zuanshanfeng Syrup	069070100823017	Drilling Mountain Wind, Goucatechu, Sikuaiwa, Clematis chinensis, Qianjinba, Fengcheng Spatholobus Caulis, Alpinia officinalis	Dispelling wind and dampness, dissipating blood stasis and relieving pain, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2485		Zuanshanfeng Mixture	069070100837014	Drilling mountain wind, eel vine, four tiles, Clematis chinensis, Qianjinba, Fengcheng Spatholobus stem, mountain Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Dispelling wind and dampness, dissipating blood stasis and relieving pain, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals	Mixture
2486		Wangbi Tablet	069070101110017	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Dipsacus asper, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Rhizoma Drynariae, Cinnamomum cassia twig, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Saposhnikoviae, Clematis chinensis, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Rhizoma Canidae (made), Anemarrhenae	Tonifying liver and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles, dispelling wind and dampness, and dredging meridians and collaterals	Tablet
2487		Wangbi granules	069070101113018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Dipsacus asper, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.), Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, bone fragments, cassia twig, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Clematis chinensis, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, sheep bone, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Rhizoma Carpi (made), Rhizoma Anemarrhenae	Tonifying liver and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles, dispelling wind and dampness, and dredging meridians and collaterals	Granules
2488		Hulisan Tablet	069070101210014	Preparation of Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Panax Notoginseng	Dispelling wind and dampness, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, removing blood stasis, dispersing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					swelling and relieving pain	
2489		Fengshi Gutong Tablet	069070101310011	Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius, Mume Meat	Warming meridians and dissipating cold, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2490		Fengshi Gutong Capsule	069070101312015	Preparation of Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Carthamus tinctorius, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Mume Fructus	Warming meridians and dissipating cold, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2491		Fengshiling Capsule	069070101412012	Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Radix Dipsaci, Radix Achyranthes Bidentata	Dispelling wind and cold, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals	Hard capsule
2492		Guanjie Jietong Plaster	069070101529024	Pepper, Angelica dahurica, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Curcuma longa L, Cinnamomum cassia, Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Rhizoma Acanthopanacis Cortex, Carthamus tinctorius, Rhizoma Arisaematis, Pinellia ternata, Radix Rhododendron, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Radix Angelicae Angelicae, Radix Notopterygii, Fructus Mori Branch, Rhizoma Saposhnikoviae, Semen Mustard, Radix Tetrandrae Stephaniae Tetrandrae, Radix Impatiens, Radix Lycopodiae, Radix Clematis, Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L, Methyl Salicylate, Cinnamomum camphora (L.),	Dispelling wind and removing dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2493		Kunmingshahaitang Tablet	069070101710019	Tripterygium hypoglaucum	Dispelling wind and removing dampness, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
2494		Mugua Pill	069070101801090	Pseudocydonia sinensis, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica dahurica, Clematis chinensis, Achyranthes bidentata, Spatholobus stem, Sea breeze vine, Ginseng, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii and Radix	Dispelling wind and cold, removing dampness and dredging collaterals	Concentrated watered pill
2495		Shangshi Jietong Plaster	069070101917012	Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Angelicae Dahuricae, Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Cinnamomum Cinnamomum, Semen Mustard, Rhizoma Cyperi, Rhizoma Arisaematis, Rhizoma Pinelliae, Curcuma longa L, Rhizoma Atractylodis, Rhizoma Xiangjiapi, Folium Artemisiae Argyi, Carthamus tinctorius, Mentha canadaensis L, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Atropa belladonna Fluid Extract, Methyl acid ester, xylene Moschus, diphenhydramine hydrochloride	Dispelling wind and dampness, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Plaster
2496		Xitong Pill	069070102301094	Beckmannia syzigachne, Clerodendrum trichotomum Thumb	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Concentrated watered pill
2497		Xitong Capsule	069070102312014	Beckmannia syzigachne, Clerodendrum	Dispelling wind	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				trichotomum Thumb	and dampness, dispersing wind and relieving pain	
2498		Xiaoluotong Tablet	069070102410017	Branches of Daphne genkwa, Vigna radiatas	Dispersing wind and dispelling dampness	Tablet
2499		Xiaoluotong Capsule	069070102412011	Daphne strips, Vigna radiatas	Dispersing wind and dispelling dampness	Hard capsule
2500		Zushima Tablet	069070102510014	Daphne giraldii Nitsche	Dispelling wind and removing dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet
2501		Fengshiding Tablet	069070102710018	Star anise maple, Angelica dahurica, Xu Changqing, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and removing dampness, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2502		Fengshiding Capsule	069070102712012	Star anise maple, Angelica dahurica, Xu Changqing, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Activating bloodand dredging collaterals, diffusing impediment and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2503		Guci Xiaotong Tablet	069070102910012	Preparation of Radix Aconiti, Gentiana macrophylla, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Radix Physalis, Radix Arisaematis, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Angelicae Dahuricae, Radix Dioscoreae	Relieving wind and relieving pain	Tablet
2504		Qufeng Zhitong Pill	069070103101099	Geranium wilfordii Maxim, mistletoe, Carthamus tinctorius, Clematis chinensis,	Relieving wind and relieving pain,	Concentrated pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Dipsaci, Radix Angelicae	dissipating cold and removing dampness, strengthening bones and muscles	
2505		Qufeng Zhitong Tablet	069070103110015	Geranium wilfordii Maxim, mistletoe, Dipsacus asper, Clematis chinensis, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii	Relaxing sinew and activating blood, relieving wind and pain, strengthening bones and muscles	Tablet
2506		Qufeng Zhitong Capsule	069070103112019	Old Crane Grass, Mistletoe, Dipsacus asper, Clematis chinensis, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Aconiti	Relieving wind and pain, relaxing sinew and activating blood, and strengthening bones and muscles	Hard capsule
2507		Shexiang Fengshi Capsule	069070103212016	Radix Aconiti, Scorpio, Lumbricus (Wine Wash), Glycine max var (Fried), Honeycomb (Wine Wash), Artificial Moschus, Zaocys (Take Head Wine Soak)	Dispelling wind and cold, removing dampness and activating collaterals	Hard capsule
2508		Shexiang Guanjie Zhitong Plaster	069070103317018	Moschus, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), pepper fluid extract, Atropa belladonna fluid extract, methyl salicylate, diphenhydramine hydrochloride	Relieving wind and dispelling dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Plaster
2509		Tianma Qufeng Bu Tablet	069070103610010	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Notopterygium, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.) (fried with sand), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Gastrodia elata Blume (made with Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. juice), Eucommia	Warming kidneys and nourishing liver, relieving wind and relieving pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				ulmoides Oliv. (fried with salt), Cyathyranthes bidentata (fried with wine), Scrophularia ningpoensis		
2510		Shangshi Zhitong Plaster	069070104029026	Raw Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Raw Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Olibanum, Myrrha, Raw Semen Strychni, Clove, Cinnamomum, Schizonepeta, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Geranium geranium, Rhizoma cariae, Centella asiatica, Rhizoma Drynariae, Angelica dahurica, Kaempferia kaempferiae, Rhizoma Zingiberis, Methyl Salicylate, Mentha canadaensis L, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Rue Extract, Atropa belladonna Fluid Extract	Dispelling wind and dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
2511		Tianhe Zhuifeng Plaster	069070104129023	Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Asarum sieboldii Miq root, Notopterygium, Radix Linderae, Angelica dahurica, Alpinia officinalis, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Radix Clematidis, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Cinnamomum cassia, Carthamus tinctorius, Persicae Semen, Hematoxylin, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Frankincense, Myrrha, Angelica sinensis, Centipede, Snake Slough, Sea Breeze Caulis, Achyranthes bidentata, Dipsacus asperata, Fructus Xiangjiapi, Red Euphorbia	Warming meridians and dissipating cold, relieving wind and removing dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
2512		Anyang jingzhi Plaster	069070104229020	Raw Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Linderae, Radix Ampelopsis, Radix Angelicae Dahuricae, Rhizoma Bletillae, Fructus Mubeikei,	Resolving accumulation and eliminating mass, removing blood	Adhesive plaster

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Radix Akebiae, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Cinnamomum cassia, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythia suspensa, Sanguis Draxonis, Ferula, Olibanum, Myrrha, Catechu, Mentha canadaensis L	stasis and relieving pain, relax sinew and activating blood, dispelling wind and dissipating cold	
2513		Biqi Capsule	069070104312012	Strychnos nux-vomica powder, Pheretima, Codonopsis pilosula, Poria cocos, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, relieving wind and removing dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2514		Duhuo Jisheng Mixture	069070104437012	Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Herba Lorariae, Gentiana macrophylla, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Herba Asarae, Radix Angelicae Angelicae, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. (roasted with salt), Radix	Nourishing blood and relaxing sinew, relieving wind and removing dampness, and tonifying liver and kidneys	Mixture
2515		Fengtongan Capsule	069070104512016	Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae, Tongrao, Cassia Twig, Curcuma longa L, Gypsum Fibrosum, Coix Semen, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Haitong Peel, Lonicera japonica, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Talcum Powder, Forsythia suspensa	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2516		Fufang Sailong Tablet	069070104610019	Cylon bone, Saussurea involucrata, Carthamus tinctorius	Dispelling wind and dampness, dissipating cold, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2517		Shexiang Qufengshi Liniment	069070104924017	Artificial Moschus, dragon's blood, frankincense, Myrrha, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, eucalyptus oil, clove basil oil, methyl salicylate	Relieving wind and activating blood, relieving pain and dispersing swelling	Liniment
2518		Tianma Capsule	069070105112017	Gastrodia elata Blume, Notopterygium, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. (fried with salt), Achyranthes bidentata, Dioscorea Septemlobae, Aconitum carmichaeli	Dispelling wind and dampness, relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2519		Tongfengding Tablet	069070105210010	Gentiana macrophylla, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Corydalis yanhusuo, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Cyathulae, Rhizoma	Clearing heat, relieving wind, removing dampness, activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2520		Tongfengding Capsule	069070105212014	Gentiana macrophylla, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Corydalis yanhusuo, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Cyathulae, Rhizoma	Clearing heat, relieving wind, removing dampness, activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2521		Fungi Zhuhuang Capsule	069070105512015	Carnivorous plantsThe subseat of (ShiraiabambusicolaP.Henn.) was extracted and processed	Relieving wind and dredging collaterals, dissipating cold and regulating dampness	Hard capsule
2522		Danggui Niantong	069070105613019	Angelica sinensis, Notopterygium,	Clearing heat and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Granules		Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (fried with honey), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Artemisia wormwood, Codonopsis pilosula, Sophora flavescens, Cimicifuga, Pueraria lobata, Atractylodes lancea, Atractylodes	relieving strangury, relieving wind and pain	
2523		Huamoyan Tablet	069070105710015	Prunella vulgaris L, Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae, Eupatorium adenophorae, Beckmannia syzigachne, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Coix Semen, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Mahonia Folium, Smilax glabra, Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Tablet
2524		Huamoyan Capsule	069070105712019	Prunella vulgaris L, Stephania tetrandrae, Siegesbeckiae, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Coix Semen, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Angelica sinensis, Smilax glabra, Mahonia Folium, Luffa luffa, Eupatorium adenophorum	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2525		Huamoyan Granules	069070105713016	Prunella vulgaris L, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Mahonia Folium, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Stephania tetrandrae, Coix Semen, Smilax glabra, Luffa luffa, Eupatorium adenophorum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Cyathyranthes bidentata	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Granules
2526		Yunxiang Qufeng Zhitong Tincture	069070106127010	Angelica dahurica, Gleditsia sinensis, Cinnamomum cassia twig, Radix Aucklandiae, Rhizoma zedoariae, Rhizoma Wuweiteng, Rhizoma Sojae Semen Praeparatum, Rhizoma Qianjinba, Fenghegui, Polygonum cuspidatum, Maima	Dispelling wind and dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Tincture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				vine, Guoganglong, Guangxi Haifeng vine, Chuanbi wind, Cinnamomum Cinnamomum camphora (L.)a, Xu Changqing, Sophora tonkinensis, Asarum sieboldii Miq and Mentha canadaensis L		
2527	Phlegm-transforming, cough-suppressing and panting-calming CPM: Cold phlegm warming and transforming and cough-suppressing CPM-0801-	Xiaoyan Zhike Tablet	069080100110017	Leaves of Elaeagnus Elaeagnus, Platycodon grandiflorum, Radix Pseudostellariae, Stemona, Papaver Shell, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Vitex negundo negundo, Radix	Diminishing inflammation, suppressing cough, transforming phlegm and calming panting	Tablet
2528		Jiegeng Donghua Tablet	069080100310011	Platycodon grandiflorum, Polygala tenuifolia (made), Tussilago farfara	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Tablet
2529		Rhododendron simsiiyou Gelatin Capsule	069080100412029	Rhododendron simsii oil	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Gelatin capsule
2530		Kechuanjing Syrup	069080100523015	Platycodon grandiflorum, aster, Pheretima, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Tussilago farfara, Stemona,	Suppressing cough and calming panting, eliminating phlegm and diminishing inflammation	Syrup
2531		Mujingyou Gelatin Capsule	069080100612023	Vitex negundo oil	Eliminating phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Gelatin capsule (Capsule)
2532		Xiaoqinglong Granules	069080100713010	Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, cassia twig, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Pinellia ternata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid	Releasing the exterior and resolving fluid retention,	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				and fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	suppressing cough and calming panting	
2533		Xiaoqinglong Mixture	069080100737016	Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, cassia twig, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Asarum sieboldii Miq, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Pinellia ternata and Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Releasing the exterior and resolving fluid retention, suppressing cough and calming panting	Mixture
2534		Xingren Zhike Mixture	069080100837013	Amygdalus Communis Vas water, Stemona root fluid extract, Polygala tenuifolia fluid extract, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae fluid extract, Platycodon grandiflorum fluid extract, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch fluid extract	Transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Mixture
2535		Zhike Tablet	069080100910013	Stemona officinalis, Peucedanum praeruptorum	Moistening lungs and calming panting, eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Tablet
2536		Fufang Banxia Zhike Syrup	069080101023019	Raw Pinellia ternata, loquat leaves, Polygala tenuifolia (bubble), Farfara, Platycodon grandiflorum, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae and pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2537		Fufang Rhododendron simsii Syrup	069080101123016	Rhododendron simsii, Stemona, Platycodon grandiflorum, Polygala tenuifolia	Suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm and calming panting	Syrup
2538		Juhong Tan Liquid	069080101237010	Exocarpium citri grandis, Stemona	Regulating qi and	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				(honey-fried), Poria cocos, Pinellia ternata (made), Phyllostachys pubescens, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	eliminating phlegm, moistening lungs and suppressing cough	
2539		Xiao'er Zhike Syrup	069080101323010	Liquorice fluid extract, Platycodon grandiflorum fluid extract, ammonium chloride, Citrus maxima peel tincture	Eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2540		yuanzhi Tincture	069080101427015	Polygala tenuifolia	Eliminating phlegm	Tincture
2541	Phlegm-transforming, cough-suppressing and panting-calming CPM: Heat-clearing, phlegm-transforming and cough-suppressing CPM-0802-	Anerning Granules	069080200113017	Bambusae Concertio Silicea, Carthamus tinctorius, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, short-tube rabbit ear grass, rock cabbage, alpine horseradish, white sandalwood, tangut aconite and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and relieving wind, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Granules
2542		Chuanbei Pipa Granules	069080200213014	Fritillaria cirrhosa, Eriobotryae Folium, platycodon grandiflorum and Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat and dispersing lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Granules
2543		Chuanbei Pipa Liquid	069080200223013	Fritillaria cirrhosa, Eriobotryae Folium, Stemona, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Cortex Mori and Mentha canadaensis L	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2544		Chuanbei Pipa Syrup	069080200223013	Fluid extract of Fritillaria cirrhosa, Platycodon grandiflorum, Eriobotryae Folium and Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat and dispersing lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2545		Niuhuang Shedan Chuanbei Tablet	069080200310010	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, snake bile, Fritillaria cirrhosa	Clearing heat, transforming phlegm and calming panting	Tablet
2546		Niuhuang Shedan	069080200337017	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin,	Clearing heat,	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Chuanbei Liquid		Fritillaria cirrhosa, snake bile, Mentha canadaensis L	transforming phlegm and calming panting	
2547		Qinbaohong Zhike Tablet	069080200410017	Rhododendron simsii, Baomazipi, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Tablet
2548		Qinbaohong Zhike Fensan Tablet	069080200410062	Rhododendron simsii, Baomazipi, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Tablet
2549		Qinbaohong Zhike Granules	069080200413018	Rhododendron simsii, Baomazipi, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Granules
2550		Qinbaohong Zhike Oral Liquid	069080200437014	Rhododendron simsii, Baomazipi, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Oral liquid
2551		Shedan Chenpi Tablet	069080200510014	Snake bile, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	Regulating qi and transforming phlegm, relieving wind and fortifying stomach	Tablet
2552		Shedan Chenpi	069080200512018	Snake bile, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	Regulating qi and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		(steamed)	transforming phlegm, relieving wind and harmonizing stomach	
2553		Shedan Chenpi Oral Liquid	069080200537011	Snake bile, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae (steamed)	Regulating qi and transforming phlegm, relieving wind and fortifying stomach	Oral liquid
2554		Shedan Chuanbei Capsule	069080200612015	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Fritillaria cirrhosa, snake bile	Clearing lungs, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Hard capsule
2555		Shedan Chuanbei Soft Capsule	069080200612015	Snake bile, Fritillaria cirrhosa	Clearing lungs, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Soft capsule
2556		Shedan Chuanbei Liquid	069080200637018	Snake bile, Fritillaria ussuriensis, sucrose, honey, Amygdalus Communis Vas water	Relieving wind and suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm and resolving stagnation	Oral liquid
2557		Shema Oral Liquid	069080200737015	Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Nanxing, Gypsum Fibrosum, Fructus Mori bark (fried with honey), belamcandra, radish Semen (fried yellow), Semen Armeniacae Amarum, white front, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi and Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed with vinegar)	Clearing lungs and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Oral liquid
2558		Zhike Pipa Granules	069080200813016	Eriobotrya japonica, Cortex Mori, Rhizoma Physalis, Stemona, Platycodon grandiflorum	Clearing lungs, suppressing cough and transforming	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					phlegm	
2559		Zhike Pipa Syrup	069080200823015	Eriobotrya japonica, Cortex Mori, Rhizoma Physalis, Stemona, Platycodon grandiflorum	Clearing lungs, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2560		Rhododendron seniavinii Maxim Syrup	069080200923012	Rhododendron seniavinii Maxim	Eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2561		Qingre Zhenke Syrup	069080201123015	Houttuynia cordata Thunb, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Aidi tea, Lepidium Semen	Suppressing cough and elimination phlegm	Syrup
2562		Tingbei Capsule	069080201212016	Semen Lepidii, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Gypsum Fibrosum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Houttuynia cordata Thunb, Inula, ochre, Ginkgo, Gecko, Platycodon grandiflorum	Clearing lungs and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Hard capsule
2563		Zhenke Syrup	069080201323019	Qucao, Eriobotryae Folium, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Oxalis sorrel, tincture of Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, ammonium chloride	Clearing heat, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2564		Fufang Xianzhuli Liquid	069080201637017	Fresh Bambusoideae juice, Houttuynia cordata, raw Pinellia ternata, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Eriobotryae Folium, Platycodon grandiflorum and pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Clearing heat, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Mixture
2565		Jinbei Tankeqing Granules	069080201713018	Fritillaria thunbergii, Lonicera japonica Thunb, peucedanum praeruptorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Fructus Mori bark, platycodon grandiflorum, belamcita,	Clearing lungs and suppressing cough, transforming phlegm and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ephedra sinica Stapf, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	calming panting	
2566		Beiling Capsule	069080201812018	Fritillaria, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, hyodeoxycholic acid, Moschus, agarwood, artificial Bambusae Concertio Silicea (flying), lapis Chloriti (calcined, flying), borax (fried)	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Hard capsule
2567		Juanxiao Tablet	069080201910011	Lepidium Semen, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Vitex negundo negundo Semen, Areca catechu L, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Purging lungs and removing stagnation, eliminating phlegm and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and calming panting	Tablet
2568		Sanshedan Chuanbei Syrup	069080202023017	Snake bile, Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae, Cortex Mori, Folium Eriobotryae, Sarcandra Sarcandra, Stemona, Caulis Caulis, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Platycodon grandiflorum, Caulis Caulis,	Clearing heat and moistening lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2569		Xianzhuli	069080202137011	Fresh Bambusoideae	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm	Oral liquid
2570		Xiao’er Baibu Zhike Syrup	069080202223011	Honey Stemona, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Fructus Mori bark, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, prepared Rhizoma	Clearing lungs, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2571		Zhike Chuanbei Pipa Dropping Pill	069080202401105	Eriobotryae Folium, Platycodon grandiflorum, Pinellia ternata, Fritillaria cirrhosa fluid extract, Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Dropping pill
2572		Zhike Chuanbei Pipa Liquid	069080202423015	Eriobotryae Folium, Platycodon grandiflorum, Pinellia ternata, Fritillaria cirrhosa fluid extract	Clearing heat, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2573		Kesou Syrup	069080202523012	Eriobotryae Folium, Platycodon grandiflorum, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Adenophora adenophora, Polygala tenuifolia	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Syrup
2574		Xiao'er Feire Kechuan Oral Liquid	069080202637016	Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Lonicera japonica Thunb, forsythia suspensa, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Isatis tinctoria, Ophiopogon japonicus	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing lungs and transforming phlegm	Oral liquid
2575		Chuanbei Zhike Liquid (Chuanbei Pipa Liquid)	069080202723016	Fritillaria cirrhosa, Eriobotryae Folium, Stemona, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Cortex Mori and Mentha canadaensis L	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Syrup
2576		Chuanbei Zhike Syrup	069080202723016	Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae, Amygdalus Communis Vas Water, Farfara, Perilla frutescens, Aster, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Pericarpium	Dispersing lung qi, dispelling wind and cold, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Syrup
2577		Fufang Luohanguo Zhike Granules	069080202913011	Siraitia grosvenorii, Eriobotryae Folium, Stemona root, Fructus Mori bark, Baiqian, Platycodon grandiflorum	Clearing heat and purging lungs, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2578		Keteling Tablet	069080203010016	Ficus microcarpa, chlorphenamine maleate	Suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm, calming pantingtic and diminishing inflammation	Tablet
2579		Keteling Capsule	069080203012010	Dried Ficus microcarpa extract, chlorphenamine maleate	Suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm, calming pantingtic and diminishing inflammation	Hard capsule
2580		Jinzhen Oral Liquid	069080203137010	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Fritillaria ussuriensis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Lapis Chloriti, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gypsum Fibrosum, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Oral liquid
2581		Juhong Tablet	069080203210010	Exocarpium citri grandis, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, fried perilla Semen, aster, Tussilago farfara, Trichosanthes kirilowii peel, Fritillaria thunbergii	Transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Tablet
2582		Juhong Capsule	069080203212014	Exocarpium citri grandis, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, fried perilla Semen, aster, Tussilago farfara, Trichosanthes kirilowii peel, Fritillaria thunbergii	Clearing lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Hard capsule
2583		Juhong Granules	069080203213011	Exocarpium Citri Grandis, Pericarpium	Clearing lungs,	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Citri Tangerinae, Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Farfara, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Aster, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Fritillaria thunbergii, Platycodon grandiflorum	suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	
2584		Xiao'er Xiaoji Zhike Oral Liquid	069080203437011	Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Areca catechu L, bitter Citrus maxima, Eriobotryae Folium (fried with honey), Trichosanthes kirilowii, radish Semen (fried), Semen Lepidii (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Forsythia suspensa and cicada slough	Clearing heat and lungs, resolving accumulation and suppressing cough	Oral liquid
2585		Xiao'er Zhisou Syrup	069080203523011	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Nanxing, Amygdalus Communis Vas water, coked Areca catechu L, Platycodon grandiflorum, Bambusoideae shavings, Fructus Mori bark, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, fried perilla Semen	Moistening lungs and clearing heat, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2586		Xinsuning Capsule	069080203612012	Coptis Salisb, Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Fructus aurantii, Changshan, lotus plumule, Sophora flavescens, Artemisia annua, ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, calming heart and relieving palpitation	Hard capsule
2587		Yinhuang Qingfei Capsule	069080203812016	Semen Lepidii, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica (roasted), Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Fritillaria thunbergii, Eriobotryae Folium, Folium Isatidis, Acorus gramineus, Dendrocalamus, Artemisia artemisiae, Ginkgo biloba, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Fructus Aurantii aurantii, Gypsum Fibrosum and Glycyrrhiza	Clearing lungs and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Hard capsule
2588		Zhike Juhong Oral	069080203937016	Exocarpium citri grandis, Pericarpium Citri	Clearing lungs,	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Liquid		Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Farfara, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Aster, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Platycodon grandiflorum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	
2589		Baokening Granules	069080204113013	Perilla frutescens, Morus alba L, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Fritillaria thunbergii, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Platycodon grandiflorum, Rhizoma Arisaematis, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Indigo Naturalis, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Fried	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Granules
2590		Feining Capsule	069080204212013	Seheciocannabifolius less	Clearing heat, eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Hard capsule
2591		Hongguanyao Tablet	069080204310016	Aster trinervius	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Tablet
2592		Lingyang Qingfei Granules	069080204413014	Fritillaria thunbergii, Cortex Mori (honey-fried), Peucedanum praeruptorum, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Asparagus Officinalis L Asparagus Officinalis L, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Dendrobium, Platycodon grandiflorum, Eriobotryae Folium (honey-fried), Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Golden olive, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Folium Isatidis, Gardeniae	Clearing lungs and clearing throat, removing plague and suppressing cough	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Isatis tinctoria, Cortex Moutan, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch		
2593		Pipa Zhike Capsule	069080204612011	Eriobotrya japonica, Stemona root, Papaver poppy shell, Phyllostachys pubescens, Cortex Mori, Platycodon	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Hard capsule
2594		Pipa Zhike Soft Capsule	069080204612028	Eriobotrya japonica, Stemona, Phyllostachys alba, Cortex Mori, Platycodon grandiflorum, Papaver poppy	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Soft capsule
2595		Pipa Zhike Granules	069080204613018	Eriobotryae Folium, poppy shell, Stemona root, white front, Fructus Mori bark, platycodon grandiflorum and Mentha canadaensis L	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Granules
2596		Xiao'er Feireping Capsule	069080204712018	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Pheretima, Margarita, ginseng, beef bile powder, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Fritillaria ussuriensis, artificial Moschus, belamcandra, Cinnabaris, coptis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, northern cold water stone, Borneolum Syntheticum, Xinjiang shikonhizon, Bupleuri Radix chinense	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting, calming fright and inducing resuscitation	Hard capsule
2597		Dengtaiye Granules	069080205013015	Lampstand Folium	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
2598		Fufang Pipa Zhike Granules	069080205113012	Fritillaria cirrhosa, Eriobotryae Folium, platycodon grandiflorum and Mentha canadaensis L	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
2599		Zhike Pipa Mixture	069080205237015	Eriobotryae Folium, Stemona, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Cortex Mori and Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing lung heat, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2600		Fufang Pipa Syrup	069080205323015	Eriobotryae Folium, liquorice fluid extract, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Citrus maxima peel tincture, Fufang Cinnamomum camphora (L.) tincture, vomit root tincture, ammonium chloride	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Syrup
2601		Qutanling Oral Liquid	069080205437019	Fresh Bambusoideae juice, Houttuynia cordata Thunb	Clearing lungs and transforming phlegm	Oral liquid
2602	Phlegm-transforming, cough-suppressing and panting-calming CPM: Lung-moistening, phlegm-transforming and cough-suppressing CPM-0803-	Chuanbei Qingfei Syrup	069080300123015	Eriobotryae Folium, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Glycyrrhiza uralensis	Clearing lungs, moistening dryness, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2603		Jubei Mixture	069080300437013	Platycodon grandiflorum, Fritillaria thunbergii, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Moistening lungs and suppressing cough	Mixture
2604		Qiangli Pipa Capsule	069080300612014	Eriobotryae Folium, poppy shell, Stemona root, white front, Fructus Mori bark, platycodon grandiflorum and Mentha canadaensis L	Nourishing yin and astringing lungs, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Hard capsule
2605		Qiangli Pipa Soft Capsule	069080300612021	Eriobotryae Folium, poppy shell, Stemona root, white front, Fructus Mori bark, platycodon grandiflorum and Mentha canadaensis L	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Soft capsule
2606		Qiangli Pipa Liquid	069080300637017	Eriobotryae Folium, poppy shell, Stemona root, white front, Fructus Mori bark, platycodon grandiflorum and Mentha canadaensis L	Nourishing yin and astringing lungs, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Oral liquid
2607		Baihe Gujin Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069080300701091	Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Liliae, Radix Fritillariae Cirrhosae, Radix Angelicae	Nourishing yin and moistening lungs,	Concentrated pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Radix Glycyrrhizae Radix, Radix	transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	
2608		Baihe Gujin Tablet	069080300710017	Lily, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Angelica sinensis, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Fritillaria cirrhosa	Nourishing yin and moistening lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Tablet
2609		Baihe Gujin Granules	069080300713018	Lily, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Angelica sinensis, Paeonia	Nourishing yin and moistening lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Granules
2610		Baihe Gujin Oral Liquid	069080300737014	Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Liliae, Radix Fritillariae Cirrhosae, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Radix Glycyrrhizae Radix, Radix	Nourishing yin and moistening lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Oral liquid
2611		Yangyin Qingfei Oral Liquid	069080300937018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Cortex Moutan, Paeonia	Nourishing yin and moistening dryness, clearing lungs and throat	Oral liquid
2612	Phlegm-transforming, cough-suppressing and panting-calming CPM: Lung-tonifying, phlegm-transforming and	Tanyin Pill	069080400101098	Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Radix Atractylodis, Fried Atractylodis Macrocephalae with Bran, Fried Perilla Semens, Fried Radish Semens, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Fried White Mustard Semens, Fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Warming and tonifying spleen and kidneys, assisting yang and resolving fluid retention	Concentrated watered pill
2613		Xiao'er Feike Granules	069080400213012	Ginseng, Poria cocos, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Endothelium corneum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Turtle shell, Cortex Lycii, Radix Glehniae Preparata, Artemisia	Warming and fortifying spleen and lungs, suppressing cough and calming	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	cough-suppressing CPM-0804-			annua, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Cinnamomum cassia twig, Rhizoma Zingiberis, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Tussilago farfara, Aster, Cortex Mori, Rhizoma Gallurae, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	panting	
2614	Phlegm-transforming, cough-suppressing and panting-calming CPM: Lung-dispersing cough-suppressing CPM-0805-	Suhuang Zhike Capsule	069080500212014	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Perilla frutescens, Pheretima, honey loquat leaves, fried perilla Semens, cicada slough, Peucedanum praeruptorum, fried Arctium lappa and Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Dispersing wind and lungs, suppressing cough and clearing throat	Hard capsule
2615		Maxing Ganshi Mixture	069080500337014	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (honey-fried)	Dispersing lungs with cool-pungent herbs, relieves calming panting and suppressing cough	Mixture
2616		Xiao'er Qingre Zhike Mixture (Xiao'er Qingre Zhike Oral Liquid)	069080500437011	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Clearing heat and dispersing lungs, calming panting and clearing throat	Mixture (Oral liquid)
2617		Lugen Pipaye Granules	069080500513012	Eriobotryae Folium, Rhizoma Phragmitis, aster, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Amygdalus Communis Vas water, liquorice fluid extract, ephedrine hydrochloride, platycodon grandiflorum	Moistening lungs and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Granules
2618		Banxia Syrup	069080500623018	Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Pinellia Ternata, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Aster, Farfara, Trichosanthes kirilowii Peel, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae Peel, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2619		Ningsou Liquid	069080500823012	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Glycyrrhiza uralensis	Suppressing cough	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Fisch, aster, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Stemona (steamed)	and transforming phlegm	
2620		Ningsoulu Syrup	069080500823012	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, aster, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Stemona (steamed)	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Syrup
2621		Qingxuan Zhike Granules	069080500913010	Morus alba L, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, platycodon grandiflorum, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, aster, bitter Citrus maxima, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Granules
2622		San'ao Tablet	069080501010015	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Dispersing lungs and releasing the exterior	Tablet
2623		Xuanfei Zhisou Mixture	069080501137019	Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Stemona root (honey-fried), honey aster, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, houttuynia cordata, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, honey poppy shell and honey Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing wind and lungs, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Mixture
2624		Xingsu Zhike Granules	069080501213010	Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, perilla Folium, Platycodon grandiflorum, Peucedanum	Dispersing lung qi, dispelling wind and cold, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
2625		Xingsu Zhike Syrup	069080501223019	Perilla frutescens, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Platycodon grandiflorum	Dispersing lungs and dissipating cold, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Syrup
2626		Xingsu Zhike Oral Liquid	069080501237016	Semen Armeniacae Amarum, perilla Folium, Peucedanum praeruptorum,	Dispersing lung qi, dispelling wind and	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Platycodon grandiflorum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	cold, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	
2627		Fenghan Kesou Granules	069080501313017	Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Pinellia ternata, Perilla frutescens, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Fructus Mori bark, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (honey-fried)	Dispersing lungs and dissipating cold, eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Granules
2628		Jizhi Syrup	069080501423013	Houttuynia cordata, buckTriticum aestivum L, Sijiqing, Ephedra sinica Stapf, aster, Peucedanum praeruptorum, bitter Citrus maxima and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Syrup
2629		Xiao'er Kechuan Granules	069080501513011	Houttuynia cordata, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Gypsum Fibrosum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Bombyx batryticatus (fried), Fritillaria cirrhosa, Bambusae Concertio Silicea, perilla Semen (fried), Platycodon grandiflorum, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Crataegus pinnatifida, radish Semen and Camellia sinensis	Clearing heat and dispersing lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough, descending adverse qi and calming panting	Granules
2630		Xiao'er Qingfei Zhike Tablet	069080501610017	Perilla frutescens, Dendranthema morifolium, Pueraria lobata, Fritillaria cirrhosa, fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, loquat leaves, fried perilla Semens, honey Fructus Mori bark, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Rhizoma Belamcandae, Gardeniae Fructus	Clearing heat and releasing the exterior, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				jasminoides Ellis (roasted with Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Isatis tinctoria, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin and Borneolum Syntheticum		
2631		Xiao'er Reke Oral Liquid	069080501737011	Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica (honey-fried), Gypsum Fibrosum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, forsythia suspensa, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Fructus Mori bark, Patrinia herb, Carthamus tinctorius and fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and dispersing lungs, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Oral liquid
2632		Zhenkening Granules	069080501813012	Glycyrrhiza fluid extract, Platycodon grandiflorum tincture, Fructus Mori bark tincture, ephedrine hydrochloride	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
2633		Zhenkening Syrup	069080501823011	Glycyrrhiza fluid extract, Platycodon grandiflorum, ephedrine hydrochloride, Fructus Mori bark	Suppressing cough, calming panting and eliminating phlegm	Syrup
2634		Zhenkening Oral Liquid	069080501837018	Glycyrrhiza fluid extract, Platycodon grandiflorum, ephedrine hydrochloride, Fructus Mori bark	Suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Oral liquid
2635		Zhike Qutan Granules	069080501913019	Platycodon grandiflorum, Stemona root, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, ephedrine hydrochloride	Moistening lungs and eliminating phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Granules
2636		Tongxuan Lifei Tablet	069080502010014	Perilla frutescens, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch,	Releasing the exterior and dissipating cold, dispersing lungs	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata (prepared), Poria cocos, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus and scutellaria	and suppressing cough	
2637		Tongxuan Lifei Capsule	069080502012018	Perilla frutescens, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata (made), Poria cocos, Fructus Aurantii (fried) and Scutellaria	Releasing the exterior and dissipating cold, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Hard capsule
2638		Tongxuan Lifei Granule	069080502013015	Perilla frutescens, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Platycodon grandiflorum, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Pinellia ternata (made), Poria cocos, Fructus Aurantii	Releasing the exterior and dissipating cold, dispersing lungs and suppressing cough	Granules
2639		Xiao’er Qingfei Huatan Oral Liquid	069080502137018	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Perilla Semen, Gypsum Fibrosum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (peeled and fried), Semen Lepidii and Bambusoideae shavings	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Oral liquid
2640		Baikejing Syrup	069080502223018	Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Pinellia ternata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Stemona root (fried with honey), Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Cortex Mori, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica (fried with honey), Semen Lepidii (fried), Semen Perilla (fried), Rhizoma Arisaematis (fried),	Clearing heat and transforming phlegm, calming panting and suppressing cough	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Platycodon		
2641		Dongwan Zhike Granules	069080502313016	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, citrus grandis, radish Semen	Dispelling wind and cold, dispersing lungs and descending qi, transforming phlegm and suppressing cough	Granules
2642		Luohanguo Zhike Syrup	069080502423012	Siraitia grosvenorii, Eriobotryae Folium, Fructus Mori bark, white front, Stemona root, Platycodon grandiflorum and pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2643		Xiao'er Kechuanling Granules	069080502513010	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Gypsum Fibrosum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Isatis tinctoria, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing lungs, clearing heat, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
2644		Xiao'er Kechuanling Oral Liquid	069080502537016	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Gypsum Fibrosum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Isatis tinctoria, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing lungs, clearing heat, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Oral liquid
2645	Phlegm-transforming, cough-suppressing and panting-calming CPM: Cough-arrest panting-calming CPM-0806-	Laonian Kechuan Tablet	069080600110012	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Glycyrrhiza	Nourishing yin and strengthening yang, reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root	Tablet
2646		Ruyi Dingchuan Tablet	069080600210019	Gecko; Bufonis Venenum; Astragali Radix; Pheretima; Ephedrae Herba; Codonopsis Radix; Armeniacae Semen Amarum; Ginkgo Semen; Aurantii Fructus Immaturus; Asparagi Radix; Ophiopogonis Radix; Asteris Radix et Rhizoma; Stemonae	Dispersing lungs and calming panting, suppressing cough and transforming phlegm,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Radix; Lycii Fructus; Rehmannia glutinosae Radix Praeparata; Polygalae Radix; Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen; Daturae Flos; Gypsum Fibrosum; Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma Praeparata cum Melle	invigorating qi and nourishing yin	
2647		Fufang Chuanbei Jing Tablet	069080600310016	Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae, Ephedra sinica Stapf Extract, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Pinellia ternata, Platycodon grandiflorum, Polygala tenuifolia	Dispersing lungs and transforming phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Tablet
2648		Zhichuanling Liquid for Injection	069080600411010	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Datura flower, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Forsythia suspensa	Calming panting, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Liquid for injection
2649		Zhikechuan Granules	069080600513011	Rhododendron simsii, Platycodon grandiflorum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (honey-fried)	Suppressing cough, calming panting and eliminating phlegm	Granules
2650		Xiaokechuan Capsule	069080600712018	Rhododendron simsii	Suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm and calming panting	Hard capsule
2651		Xiaokechuan Syrup	069080600723014	Rhododendron simsii	Suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm and calming panting	Syrup
2652		Fengqie Pingchuan Plaster	069080600829020	Datura flower, Evodia rutaecarpa, Zingiberis Rhizoma, white mustard Semen, raw Acontiti Radix Cocta, raw Pinellia ternata, pepper, Ephedra sinica Stapf, clove, Borneolum Syntheticum, cinnamaldehyde,	Suppressing cough, eliminating phlegm and calming panting	Adhesive plaster

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Cinnamomum camphora (L.), dimethyl sulfoxide		
2653		Guilong Kechuanning Capsule	069080600912012	Cassia twig, keel, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Ziziphus jujuba Mill, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, oyster, Coptis Salisb, Pinellia ternata, Trichosanthes kirilowii peel and fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm, descending qi and calming panting	Hard capsule
2654		Guilong Kechuanning Granules	069080600913019	Cassia twig, keel, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Ziziphus jujuba Mill, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, oyster, Coptis Salisb, Pinellia ternata (French), Trichosanthes kirilowii peel, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried)	Suppressing cough and transforming phlegm, descending qi and calming panting	Granules
2655		Gejie Dingchuan Capsule	069080601012018	Gekko, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Aster, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Turtle shell (vinegar), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Coptis Salisb Fisch, Lily, Perilla Semen (fried), Gypsum Fibrosum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (fried), Gypsum Fibrosum	Nourishing yin and clearing lungs, suppressing cough and calming panting	Hard capsule
2656		Kechuanning Oral Liquid	069080601137018	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Amygdalus Communis Vas, Platycodon grandiflorum, Stemona, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, poppy shell	Dispersing lung qi, suppressing cough and calming panting	Oral liquid
2657		Haizhu Chuanxiding Tablet	069080601310015	Nacre powder, Elaeagnus cotyledon, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Cicada slough, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Borneolum Syntheticum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Calming panting, transforming phlegm, calming fright and suppressing cough	Tablet
2658		Xingren Water	069080601437019	Amygdalonitrile is calculated as	Suppressing cough	Active

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				hydrocyanic acid (HCN)		pharmaceutical ingredient
2659		Guiling Capsule	069080601612010	Ephedra sinica Stapf, poppy shell, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, five leaves, Juglans regia, Amomi Fructus Rotundus	Astringing lung qi, suppressing cough and calming panting	Hard capsule
2660		Hengzhi Kechuan Capsule	069080601712017	Pinellia ternata, Carthamus tinctorius, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., bletilla striata, bergamot, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Perilla frutescens, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, citron, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Talinum Paniculatum, Panacis Quinquefolii Radix, Amomum villosum, agarwood, clove, Amomi Fructus Rotundus, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don and ochre (calcined)	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, warming yang and resolving fluid retention, suppressing cough and calming panting	Hard capsule
2661		Sophie Ke Syrup	069080601823010	Stemona root fluid extract, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch fluid extract, Mentha canadaensis L, Fructus Mori bark fluid extract, ammonium chloride, platycodon grandiflorum fluid extract, ephedrine hydrochloride	Eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Syrup
2662		Xiao'er Chuankeling Oral Liquid	069080601937014	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Isatis tinctoria, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Trichosanthes kirilowii	Dispersing lungs, clearing heat, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Oral liquid
2663		Zhisou Dingchuan Oral Liquid	069080602137017	Ephedra sinica Stapf, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing with cool-pungent herbs, clearing lungs and calming panting	Oral liquid
2664		Guben Kechuan Tablet	069080602210017	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran),	Invigorating qi and securing exterior,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Poria cocos, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Psoralea corylifolia	fortifying spleen and tonifying kidneys	
2665		Guben Kechuan Capsule	069080602212011	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Psoralea corylifolia (fried in salt water), Radix	Invigorating qi and securing exterior, fortifying spleen and tonifying kidneys	Hard capsule
2666		Huashanshen Tablet	069080602410011	Physochlainae Radix Extract Tablet	Warming lungs and calming panting, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Tablet
2667		Manzhi Guben Granules	069080602513019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Atractylodes macrocephala	Tonifying lungs and fortifying spleen, securing exterior and harmonizing nutrient aspect	Granules
2668		Zhikebao Tablet	069080602810019	Aster, Citrus maxima, Platycodon grandiflorum, Fructus Aurantii, Stemona, Schisandra, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Poppy Shell Extract, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ammonium Chloride	Dispersing lungs and eliminating phlegm, suppressing cough and calming panting	Tablet
2669		Fufang Haqing Tablet	069080602910016	Dried toad, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, ginkgo, aster, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, peucedanum, aconite, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus and black pepper	Tonifying qi and astringing lungs, suppressing cough and calming panting, warming and resolving fluid retention	Tablet
2670		Danlong Zhichuan	069080603010012	Lumbricus, Stemona, Suis Fellis Pulvis,	Suppressing cough,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet		White Mustard Semen, Alum, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Mume Fructus, Aminophylline, Promethazine Hydrochloride	calming panting and transforming phlegm	
2671		Keke Tablet	069080603110019	Ephedra sinica Stapf, poppy shell, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Gypsum Fibrosum, radish Semen, platycodon grandiflorum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Suppressing cough, calming panting and eliminating phlegm	Tablet
2672	Digestive CPM: Food-dispersing and stagnation-transforming CPM-0901-	Xiaoshi Tuire Syrup	069090100223013	Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Artemisia annua, Areca nut, Magnolia officinalis, Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Moutan bark	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing food and relaxing bowels	Syrup
2673		Kaixing Shunqi Capsule	069090100612015	Areca catechu L, morning glory (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Radix Aucklandiae, Magnolia officinalis (made of Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Sparganium edulis, (made of vinegar), zedoary Curcuma longa L (made of vinegar), pig tooth soap	Resolving accumulation and transforming stagnation, promote qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2674		Dashanzha Granules	069090100913013	Crataegus pinnatifida, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), six divine comedies (burnt)	Stimulating appetite and dispersing food	Granules
2675		Xiao’er Qixingcha Granules	069090101013019	Coix Semen, rice bud, Crataegus pinnatifida, lophatherum gracile, Uncaria rhynchophylla, cicada slough	Stimulating appetite and eliminating stagnation, clearing heat and calming fright	Granules
2676		Xiao’er Qixingcha Oral Liquid	069090101037015	Coix Semen, rice bud, Crataegus pinnatifida, lophatherum gracile, Uncaria rhynchophylla, cicada slough	Calming fright and eliminating stagnation	Oral liquid
2677		Yinianjin Capsule	069090101112019	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, morning glory	Dispersing food	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				(fried), Areca catechu L, ginseng and Cinnabaris	and transforming stagnation, eliminating phlegm and relaxing bowels	
2678		Xiao'er Changweikang Granules	069090101313010	Corn grass, Gallbladder grass, valley essence grass, night bright sand, silkworm excrement, cicada slough, valley bud, berberine hydrochloride, Radix Aucklandiae, Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonatum odoratum, Paeoniae Radix Rubra and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and pacifying liver, regulating spleen and stomach	Granules
2679		Jian'erle Granules	069090101613011	Crataegus pinnatifida, Bambusoideae heart, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, stevia rebaudiana and endothelium	Fortifying spleen, dispersing food, clearing heart and quieting spirit	Granules
2680		Xiangsu Tiaowei Tablet	069090101810014	Agastache rugosais Herba, Elsholtzia, Aucklandia, Perilla frutescens, Magnolia officinalis, Amomum villosum, Fructus Aurantii, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Poria cocos, Fructus Crataegus pinnatifida, Fructus Hordei Germinatus, White Lentils (peeled), Pueraria lobata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (fried with bran), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Releasing the exterior and harmonizing middle, fortifying stomach and transforming stagnation	Tablet
2681		Baohe Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069090101901095	Coked Crataegus pinnatifida, six divine leaven (fried), Pinellia ternata (made), Poria cocos, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, forsythia suspensa, fried liengzi, fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus	Dispersing food, transforming stagnation and harmonizing stomach	Concentrated pill
2682		Baohe Tablet	069090101910011	Coked Crataegus pinnatifida, six divine leaven (fried), Zingiber officinale (Willd.)	Dispersing food and stagnation,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Rosc. Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, forsythia suspensa, fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus and fried radish Semens	harmonizing spleen and stomach	
2683		Baohe Granules	069090101913012	Crataegus pinnatifida, six divine leaven, Pinellia ternata, Poria cocos, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, forsythia suspensa, radish Semen and Fructus Hordei Germinatus	Dispersing food, transforming stagnation and harmonizing stomach	Granules
2684		Baohe Oral Liquid	069090101937018	Pinellia ternata, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, poria cocos, radish Semen, forsythia suspensa, six divine leaven, Fructus Hordei Germinatus and Crataegus pinnatifida	Dispersing food, transforming stagnation and harmonizing stomach	Oral liquid
2685		Xiao'er Huashi Oral Liquid	069090102037014	Six divine comedies (fried), burnt Crataegus pinnatifida, burnt Fructus Hordei Germinatus, burnt Areca catechu L, vinegar zedoary Curcuma longa L, triangle (fried with bran), Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and fried morning glory	Dispersing food and transforming stagnation, clearing qi-aspect and relaxing bowels	Oral liquid
2686	Digestive CPM: Spleen-fortifying and food-dispersing CPM-0902-	Erbao Granules	069090200113016	Radix Pseudostellariae, Radix Glehniae, Poria cocos, Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), White Lentils (fried), Radix Ophiopogon japonicusis and Radix Puerariae	Fortifying spleen and invigorating qi, promoting fluid production and stimulating appetite	Granules
2687		Leerkang Syrup	069090200323019	Codonopsis pilosula, Pseudostellaria heterophylla, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Coix Semen, Poria cocos, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Crataegus pinnatifida (coked),	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, harmonizing middle and stimulating appetite	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae		
2688		Yinger Jianpi Granules	069090200413017	White lentils (fried), Dioscoreae Rhizoma (fried), chicken's gizzard (fried), Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Fritillaria cirrhosa, Radix Aucklandiae, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, sodium bicarbonate	Fortifying spleen, dispersing food and checking diarrhea	Granules
2689		Yinger Jianpi Oral Liquid	069090200437013	White lentils (fried), chicken's gizzard (fried), Fritillaria cirrhosa, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Radix Aucklandiae, sodium bicarbonate, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	Fortifying spleen, dispersing food and checking diarrhea	Oral liquid
2690		Qipi Oral Liquid	069090200537010	Ginseng, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Lotus Semen (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried), Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried) and Alisma orientalis	Fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Oral liquid
2691		Erkangning Syrup	069090200723017	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Coix Semen, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Coke Crataegus pinnatifida	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, dispersing food and stimulating appetite	Syrup
2692		Jianer Syrup	069090200923011	Luo Asclepiaduca, Justicia procumbens L	Fortifying spleen and tonifying qi, resolving accumulation and	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					transforming stagnation	
2693		Xiao'er Ganji Tang	069090201013018	Tadehagi triquetrum, Striga Lour, Areca catechu L, Melia azedarach peel	Fortifying spleen and dispersing food, resolving accumulation and expelling worms	Granules
2694		Fei'er Syrup	069090201123014	Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Gordon Euryale Semen, lotus Semen, Glehnia glutinosa, Coix Semen (fried), white lentil (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Fructus Hordei Germinatus (burnt) and Poria cocos	Infantile tonic	Syrup
2695		Huaji Granules	069090201213012	Poria cocos (peeled), zedoary Curcuma longa L (vinegar), thunder pills, cuttlebone, triangulated edges, Carthamus tinctorius, crane lice, endothelium corneum (fried), so that gentlemen (shelled), Areca catechu L	Resolving accumulation and treating malnutrition	Granules
2696		Huaji Oral Liquid	069090201237018	Endothelium Gigeriae Galli (fried), Rhizoma Sparganii (vinegar), Rhizoma Zedoariae (vinegar), Areca Nut, Thunder Pills, Poria Cocos (peeled), Cuttlebone, Carthamus tinctorius, Crane Lice, and Gentleman Kernel	Fortifying spleen and transforming stagnation, resolving accumulation and eliminating malnutrition	Oral liquid
2697		Jianwei Xiaoshi Tablet	069090201310018	Pseudostellaria heterophylla, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus and Crataegus pinnatifida	Fortifying stomach and dispersing food	Tablet
2698		Weiwanshu Granules	069090201513013	Codonopsis pilosula, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Crataegus pinnatifida (charcoal), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, vinegar	Replenishing qi and yin, fortifying spleen and stomach, and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				corydalis	eliminating fullness	
2699		Xiao'er Fupi Granules	069090201713017	Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Crataegus pinnatifida, Codonopsis	Fortifying spleen and stomach and aiding digestion	Granules
2700		Xueshan Weibao Capsule	069090201812017	Cube, Radix Aucklandiae, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Crataegus pinnatifida, civil fragrance, southern cold water stone, rhododendron with strong fragrance and pomegranate skin	Fortifying stomach and dispersing food, dissipating cold and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2701		Zhizhu Granules	069090201913011	Aurantii Immaturus Fructus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	Fortifying spleen and dispersing food, promoting qi circulation and transforming dampness	Granules
2702		Jianer Xiaoshi Oral Liquid	069090202037013	Roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, radish Semen (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida	Fortifying spleen and stomach, regulating qi and dispersing food	Oral liquid
2703		Kangerling Granules	069090202113014	Acanthopanax senticosus, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (stir-fried), lotus Semens, six divine comedia (stir-fried), poria cocos, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (stir-fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, bitter Citrus maxima (stir-fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (stir-fried), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (stir-fried), picrorhizoma	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, stimulating appetite and dispersing food	Granules
2704		Weilikang Tablet	069090202310017	Agastache rugosais Herba, Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried with bran), Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Polyporus umbellatus, Fructus Hordei Germinatus, Atractylodes	Fortifying spleen and harmonizing middle, smoothing qi and transforming	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				lancea, Aucklandia lancea, Poria cocos, Magnolia officinalis (made with Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. juice) Alisma orientalis, Pinellia ternata, Ginseng, Amomi Fructus Rotundus, Evodia rutaecarpa	stagnation	
2705		Xiao'er Xiaoshi Tablet	069090202510011	Fried Endothelium Gigeriae Galli, Crataegus pinnatifida, Massa Medicata Fermentata (Fried), Fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus, Areca Nut and Pericarpium	Dispersing food and transforming stagnation, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Tablet
2706		Jianpi Granules	069090202713016	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, bitter Citrus maxima (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (fried) and Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried)	Fortifying spleen and stimulating appetite	Granules
2707		Jianpi Syrup	069090202723015	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, bitter Citrus maxima (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida (fried) and Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried)	Fortifying spleen and stimulating appetite	Syrup
2708		Xiao'er Xishi Tablet	069090203010015	Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried), Rice Bud (fried), Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), Crataegus pinnatifida, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Fructus Aurantii (fried)	Fortifying spleen, dispersing food and resolving accumulation	Tablet
2709		Jianwei Tablet	069090203110012	Fried Crataegus pinnatifida, Massa Medicata Fermentata (fried), fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus, burnt Areca catechu L, vinegar chicken's endothelium, atractylodes rhizome (prepared), Amomi Fructus Rotundus, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Bupleuri	Stimulating appetite, dispersing food and resolving accumulation	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Radix root, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, toosendan fruit, vinegar Corydalis tuber and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch extract		
2710		Shenzhuerkang Syrup	069090203223019	Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Poria cocos, Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Dioscoreae Rhizoma (fried), white lentils (fried), six divine comedia (fried), Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Radix Pseudostellariae, royal jelly, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Angelica sinensis, Platycodon grandiflorum, Polygala tenuifolia, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, invigorating qi and nourishing blood	Syrup
2711	Interior-warming CPM: Middle-warming and cold-dispelling CPM-1001-	Wenweishu Tablet	069100100210019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (roasted), Codonopsis pilosula, Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Amomum villosum, Cistanche deserticola (prepared), Mume Fructus and psoralea	Reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root, warming and nourishing stomach, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain, assisting yang and warming middle	Tablet
2712		Wenweishu Effervescent Tablet	069100100210088	Codonopsis pilosula, Aconitum carmichaeli, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Cinnamomum cassia, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cistanche deserticola, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Crataegus pinnatifida, Mume Fructus, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Psoralea	Tonifying kidneys and fortifying spleen, warming middle and nourishing stomach, promoting qi circulation and	Effervescent Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				corylifolia	relieving pain	
2713		Wenweishu Capsule	069100100212013	Codonopsis pilosula, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.), processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cistanche deserticola (steamed with wine), Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (stir-fried), South Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Amomum villosum, Mume Fructus and psoralea	Warming middle and nourishing stomach, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2714		Fuzi Lizhong Tablet	069100100410013	Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Zingiberis Rhizoma, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz	Warming middle and fortifying spleen	Tablet
2715		Fuzi Lizhong Oral Liquid	069100100437010	Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried)	Warming middle and fortifying spleen	Oral liquid
2716		Jiang Tincture	069100100727012	Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Fortifying stomach and relieving wind	Tincture
2717		Xiaojianzhong Tablet	069100100910018	Cassia twig, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Warming middle and tonifying deficiency, relieving urgent pain	Tablet
2718		Xiaojianzhong Granules	069100100913019	Paeonia lactiflora, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, cassia twig, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root and Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Warming middle and tonifying deficiency, relieving urgent pain	Granules
2719		Xiaojianzhong Mixture	069100100937015	Cassia twig, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and	Warming middle and tonifying deficiency,	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ziziphus jujuba Mill	relieving urgent pain	
2720		Anzhong Tablet	069100101010014	Cassia twig, vinegar corydalis, calcined oyster, fennel, galangal, Amomum villosum and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Warming middle and dissipating cold, regulating qi and relieving pain, harmonizing stomach and stopping vomiting	Tablet
2721		Dinggui Wenwei Capsule	069100101112015	Clove, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don	Warming stomach and dissipating cold, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2722		Weiyangling Granules	069100101313016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Glycyrrhizae Preparata	Warming middle, invigorating qi and relieving urgent pain	Granules
2723		Xiangsha Yangwei Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069100101401096	Aucklandia root, Amomum villosum, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Poria cocos, Pinellia ternata (prepared), Vinegar Cyperus rotundii, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus (fried), Amomi Fructus Rotundus (shelled), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Magnolia officinalis, Agastache rugosais Herba,	Warming middle and harmonizing stomach	Concentrated pill
2724		Xiangsha Yangwei Granules	069100101413013	Aucklandia, Amomum villosum, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Poria cocos, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Pinellia, Vinegar Cyperus, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus (fried), Amomi Fructus Rotundus	Warming middle and harmonizing stomach	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				(shelled), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Magnolia		
2725		Zhongjing Weiling Pill	069100101501093	Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Corydalis Corydalis, Oyster, Fennel, Amomum villosum, Alpinia officinalis, Paeonia lactiflora, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch roasted	Warming middle and dissipating cold, fortifying stomach and relieving pain	Concentrated watered pill
2726		Xuhan Weitong Granules	069100101913018	Radix Astragali, Radix Glycyrrhizae, Cinnamomum cassia twig, Radix Codonopsis pilosula, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix	Invigorating qi and spleen, warming stomach and relieving pain	Granules
2727	Interior-warming CPM: Yang-returning and counterflow-stemming CPM-1003-	Sini Decoction	069100300137017	Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Zingiberis Rhizoma, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Warming middle and dispelling cold, returning yang and stemming counterflow	Mixture
2728	Qi-regulating CPM: Qi-regulating and liver-soothing CPM-1101-	Caoxiang Weikang Capsule	069110100112015	Endothelium corneum gigeriae, cassia Semen, cuttlebone, oyster, Radix Aucklandiae and ferula	Releasing liver and harmonizing stomach, promote qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2729		Shugan Jieyu Capsule	069110100212012	Hypericum perforatum	Soothing liver and relieving depression, fortifying spleen and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2730		Mangan Jieyu Capsule	069110100512013	Angelica sinensis, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Fructus Hordei Germinatus, Corydalis yanhusuo, Radix	Soothing liver and relieving depression,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Paeoniae Alba, Poria cocos, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Citron, Rhizoma Sparganii, Atractylodes	fortifying spleen and nourishing blood	
2731		Liqi Nuanwei Granules	069110100613017	Bupleuri Radix, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Rhizoma Cyperi, Fructus Aurantii, Rhizoma Corydalis, Radix Curcumae, Inula	Soothing liver and regulating qi, warming stomach and relieving pain	Granules
2732		Zuojin Capsule	069110100712017	Coptis Salisb, Evodia rutaecarpa	Clearing qi-aspect, soothing liver, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2733		Jieyu Anshen Granules	069110100813011	Bupleuri Radix chinense, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Acorus tatarinowii, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Pinellia ternata, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, floating Triticum aestivum L, processed Polygala tenuifolia, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, fried Gardeniae Fructus, lily, Nanxing, Curcuma longa L, dragon teeth, fried Zizyphus jujuba, Poria cocos and Angelica sinensis	Soothing liver and relieving depression, quieting spirit and calming mind	Granules
2734		Dianqie Tablet	069110100910017	Atropa belladonna extract	Anticholinerg, relieving smooth muscle spasm and inhibiting gland secretion	Tablet
2735		Dianqie Tincture	069110100927015	Atropa belladonna L	Relieving smooth muscle spasm and inhibiting gland secretion	Tincture
2736		Tongxiening Granules	069110101013014	Paeonia lactiflora, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride, Allii Macrostemonis	Softening liver, soothing liver and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Bulbus, Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma	promoting qi circulation, regulating spleen and transporting dampness	
2737		Fufang Lingzhi Granules	069110101213018	Ganoderma, Bupleuri Radix, Schisandra, Curcuma	Protecting liver, reducing Alaninetransaminase and eliminating jaundice	Granules
2738		Fufang Lingzhi Lucidum granules	069110101213018	Ganoderma, Bupleuri Radix, Schisandra, Curcuma	Protecting liver, reducing Alaninetransaminase and eliminating jaundice	Granules
2739		Xiaoyao Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069110101301098	Bupleuri Radix root, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood and regulating menstruation	Concentrated pill
2740		XiaoyaoTablet	069110101310014	Bupleuri Radix chinense, Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Cortex	Soothing liver and clearing heat, fortifying spleen and nourishing blood	Tablet
2741		Xiaoyao Capsule	069110101312018	Bupleuri Radix root, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria cocos	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood and regulating menstruation	Hard capsule
2742		Xiaoyao Granules	069110101313015	Bupleuri Radix root, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and regulating menstruation	
2743		Xiaoyao Mixture	069110101330012	Bupleuri Radix root, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood and regulating menstruation	Mixture
2744		Danle Capsule	069110101412015	Pig bile acid, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, southern Crataegus pinnatifida, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb and lianqian grass	Regulating qi and relieving pain, draining bile and expelling stone	Hard capsule
2745		Aotaile Granules	069110101613016	Herb, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Polygonatum sibiricum, Paeonia lactiflora	Soothing liver and regulating qi, clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
2746		Jiawei Xiaoyao Oral Liquid (Mixture)	069110101737019	Bupleuri Radix, Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried with bran), Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Cortex Moutan, Gardeniae Fructus	Soothing liver and clearing heat, fortifying spleen and nourishing blood	Oral liquid (Mixture)
2747		Shugan Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069110101901090	Toosendan fruit, vinegar corydalis, slice Curcuma longa L, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid (fried with wine), agarwood, bitter Citrus maxima (fried), Radix Aucklandiae, Amomum villosum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Amomi Fructus Rotundus kernel, Poria cocos, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. Magnolia officinalis and Cinnabaris	Soothing liver and harmonizing stomach, regulating qi and relieving pain	Concentrated pill
2748	Qi-regulating CPM: Qi-regulating and	Biling Weitong Granules	069110200213018	Piper Cubeba, Toosendan, Corydalis (vinegar), Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (wine), Coptis Salisb, Evodia rutaecarpa, Cyperus rotundus (vinegar), Citron, Bergamot,	Promoting qi and blood circulation, harmonizing stomach and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	middle-harmonizing CPM-1102-			Cuttlebone and Corrugated Semen (calcined)	relieving pain	
2749		Chenxianglu Bailu Tablet	069110200410011	Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, bismuth hyponitrate, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, magnesium carbonate, Radix Aucklandiae, magnesium oxide, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, sodium bicarbonate	Fortifying stomach and harmonizing middle, regulating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2750		Jianwei Yuyang Tablet	069110200910016	Bupleuri Radix root, Codonopsis pilosula, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Rhizoma Corydalis, Rhizoma Bletillae, Nacre powder	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, relieving spasm and pain, promoting granulation and stanching blood	Tablet
2751		Jianwei Yuyang Granules	069110200913017	Bupleuri Radix root, Codonopsis pilosula, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Rhizoma Corydalis, Rhizoma Bletillae, Nacre powder	Soothing liver and fortifying spleen, relieving spasm and pain, promoting granulation and stanching blood	Granules
2752		Yangwei Granules	069110201013013	Radix Astragali, Radix Codonopsis, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Rhizoma Cyperi, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix	Nourishing stomach and fortifying spleen, regulating qi and harmonizing middle	Granules
2753		Anwei Zhitong Tablet	069110201210016	Cuttlebone, fennel, mother-of-Margarita, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Zingiberis Rhizoma, mountain naphthalene, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, clove, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, pepper, Mentha canadaensis L and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Harmonizing stomach and controlling acid secretion, regulating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2754		Anwei Zhitong	069110201212010	Cuttlebone, fennel, mother-of-Margarita,	Harmonizing	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Zingiberis Rhizoma, kaempferia, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, clove, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, pepper, Mentha canadaensis L and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	stomach and controlling acid secretion, regulating qi and relieving pain	
2755		Fufang Chenxiang Wei Tablet	069110201310013	Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Radix Acorus Gramineus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Sodium Bicarbonate, Heavy Magnesium Carbonate, Aluminum Hydroxide	Promoting qi circulation and harmonizing stomach, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Tablet
2756		Jinfo Zhitong Pill	069110201401094	Radix Paeoniae Alba, Vinegar Corydalis, Panax notoginseng, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Bergamot, Curcuma longa L	Promoting qi circulation and relieving pain, soothing liver and harmonizing stomach, and removing blood stasis	Concentrated watered pill
2757		Kuaiwei Tablet	069110201510017	Cuttlebone, Alumen Ustum, vinegar Corydalis yanhusuo, bletilla striata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Controlling acid secretion and harmonizing stomach, astringing and relieving pain	Tablet
2758		Kuiyangsan Capsule	069110201612018	Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Bletilla striata, Corydalis yanhusuo, Alisma orientalis, Cuttlebone, Coix Semen	Regulating qi and harmonizing stomach, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2759		Yesu Capsule	069110201912019	Stauntonia chinensis DC, alum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, sodium	Regulating qi and harmonizing	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				bicarbonate	middle, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	
2760		Yesu Granules	069110201913016	Stauntonia chinensis DC, alum, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, sodium bicarbonate	Regulating qi and harmonizing middle, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	Granules
2761		Zhengwei Capsule	069110202012015	Archidendron clypearia, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, seven-Folium lotus, Radix Aucklandiae, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, aluminum hydroxide, magnesium oxide, bismuth subnitrate	Clearing heat and cooling blood, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2762		Qizhi Weitong Tablet	069110202110018	Bupleuri Radix root, vinegar Corydalis tuber, bitter Citrus maxima, vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid and fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	Soothing liver and regulating qi, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	Tablet
2763		Qizhi Weitong Granules	069110202113019	Bupleuri Radix root, vinegar Corydalis tuber, bitter Citrus maxima, vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid and fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	Soothing liver and regulating qi, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	Granules
2764		Sifangwei Tablet	069110202310012	Cuttlebone, Coptis Salisb, Fritillaria thunbergii, Fried Toosendan, Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Persimmon Cream, Evodia rutaecarpa (made in salt water), Aquilaria sinensis and Corydalis yanhusuo	Regulating liver and harmonizing stomach, controlling acid secretion and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				(made in vinegar)	relieving pain	
2765		Sifangwei Capsule	069110202312016	Cuttlebone (without hard shell), Coptis Salisb, Fritillaria thunbergii, Toosendan (fried), Semen Armeniacae Amarum, persimmon cream, Evodia rutaecarpa (made in salt water), Aquilaria sinensis and Corydalis yanhusuo (made in vinegar)	Soothing liver and harmonizing stomach, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2766		Weidekang Capsule	069110202413010	Corydalis yanhusuo (vinegar), bergamot, chicken bone fragrance, bletilla striata, Alumen Ustum and Acorus gramineus	Promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2767		Weiling Granules	069110202513017	Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (fried), cuttlebone, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid (fried), Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Corydalis	Fortifying stomach and harmonizing middle, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Granules
2768		Weishuning Granules	069110202613014	Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, cuttlebone, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Atractylodes macrocephala	Tonifying qi and fortifying spleen, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Granules
2769		Weisu Granules	069110202713011	Perilla stalk, Cyperus rotundus, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, citron, bergamot, bitter Citrus maxima, Areca catechu L, fried chicken's endothelium	Regulating qi and relieving distension, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	Granules
2770		Weiyankang Capsule	069110202812011	Paeonia lactiflora, Alpinia officinalis, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Coptis	Soothing liver, harmonizing stomach and relieving urgent pain	Hard capsule
2771		Weiyao Capsule	069110202912018	Jiulong rattan, Murraya, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Sarcandrae Herba, Pericarpium	Warming stomach and dissipating	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Citri Reticulatae, Radix Aucklandiae, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, cactus and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	cold, regulating qi and relieving pain	
2772		Kuiyang Granules	069110203013011	Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch extract, cuttlebone, bletilla striata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Corydalis yanhusuo (fried with vinegar), coix Semen (fried with bran), Alisma	Fortifying stomach, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain	Granules
2773		Puyuan Hewei Capsule	069110203112011	Corydalis yanhusuo, Cyperus rotundus, frankincense (made), Taraxacum mongolicum, alum (calcined), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Promoting qi circulation, harmonizing stomach and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2774		Houtou Jianweiling Tablet	069110203310011	Hericium erinaceus mycelium, cuttlebone, vinegar Corydalis tuber, wine peony root, vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Soothing liver and harmonizing stomach, regulating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2775		Houtou Jianweiling Capsule	069110203312015	Hericium erinaceus mycelium, cuttlebone, vinegar Corydalis tuber, wine peony root, Vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis FischVinegar Cyperus rotundus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Soothing liver and harmonizing the stomach, regulating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2776		Sanjiu Weitai Capsule	069110203412012	Three branches bitter, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Murraya, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Radix Aucklandiae, Poria cocos, Radix	Clearing heat and drying dampness, promoting qi and blood circulation, softening liver and relieving pain, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain, regulating qi and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					fortifying spleen	
2777		Sanjiu Weitai Granules	069110203413019	Evodia lepta, Murraya, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Aucklandia, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Poria cocos, Rehmannia glutinosa	Clearing heat and drying dampness, promoting qi and blood circulation, softening liver and relieving pain	Granules
2778		Wubei Granules	069110203513016	Cuttlebone (shelled), Fritillaria thunbergii	Controlling acid secretion and relieving pain, astringing and stanching blood	Granules
2779		Yigan Yiqi Jieyu Granules	069110203613013	Bupleuri Radix (roasted with vinegar), Fructus Aurantii, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Radix Astragali, Radix Codonopsis, Radix Coptidis, Folium Citrus maxima, Pinellia Ternata, Fructus Trichosanthis, Radix Acanthopanax Senticosus, Poria, Fructus Cinnamomi	Invigorating qi and transforming dampness, soothing liver and relieving depression	Granules
2780	Stasis-removing CPM: Blood-activating stasis-removing CPM-1201-	Fufang Danggui Liquid for Injection	069120100111017	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius	Activating blood and dredging meridians, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Injection
2781		Naodesheng Tablet	069120100210017	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Puerariae Lobatae Radix and Crataegus pinnatifida (enucleated)	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging meridians and activating collaterals	Tablet
2782		Naodesheng Capsule	069120100212011	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum Ligusticum	Activating blood	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Pueraria lobata and Crataegus pinnatifida (enucleated)	and removing blood stasis, dredging meridians and collaterals, refreshing brain and inducing resuscitation	
2783		Naodesheng Granules	069120100213018	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Pueraria lobata and Crataegus pinnatifida (enucleated)	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging meridians and collaterals	Granules
2784		Yuxuebi Capsule	069120100312018	Frankincense, Clematis chinensis, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Myrrha, Radix Cyathulae, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Curcuma longa L, Cyperus rotundus (prepared), Radix Astragali	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2785		Yuxuebi Granules	069120100313015	Clematis chinensis, Cyathyranthes bidentata, Olibanum, Myrrha, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica sinensis, Curcuma longa L, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus and Cyperus rotundus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Granules
2786		Fufang Yinxingye Granules	069120100413012	Ginkgo biloba extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Granules
2787		Maodongqing Tablet	069120100510018	Ilex pubescens extract	Clearing heat, activating blood and dredging vessels	Tablet
2788		Tongmai Oral Liquid	069120100637012	Pueraria lobata, Salvia miltiorrhiza,	Activating blood	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	and dredging vessels	
2789		Xinkening Capsule	069120100712016	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Bufonis Venenum, Carthamus tinctorius, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin and ginseng beard	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, inducing resuscitation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2790		Yixintong Fensan Tablet	069120100810019	Total flavonoids from Crataegus pinnatifida leaves	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dispersing blood vessels	Tablet
2791		Zhengxin Jiangzhi Tablet	069120100910016	Yanghongshan, cassia Semen, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Pueraria	Invigorating qi and activating blood, detoxicating and reducing turbidity	Tablet
2792		Baoxin Tablet	069120101010012	Panax notoginseng, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Crataegus pinnatifida, Polygonum multiflorum	Nourishing liver and kidneys, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2793		Shuxiong Tablet	069120101110019	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2794		Shuxiong Capsule	069120101112013	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2795		Shuxiong Granules	069120101113010	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Granules
2796		Xiaoyukang Tablet	069120101210016	Angelica sinensis, hematoxylin, Radix Aucklandiae, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Eupatorium adenophorae, Olibanum, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Rhizoma Alismatis, Myrrha, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Rhizoma Akebiae, Rhizoma Cyathiae, Semen Peach, Radix	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
2797		Xiaoyukang Capsule	069120101212010	Angelica sinensis, hematoxylin, Radix Aucklandiae, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Eupatorium adenophorae, Olibanum, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Rhizoma Alismatis, Myrrha, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Rhizoma Akebiae, Rhizoma Cyathiae, Semen Peach, Radix	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2798		Xihong Tongluo Oral Liquid	069120101337010	Beckmannia syzigachne, Carthamus tinctorius, Cyathyranthes	Relieving wind and activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Oral liquid
2799		Xinshuning Tablet	069120101510017	Ilex pubescens, Ginkgo biloba, Pueraria lobata, Leonurus heterophyllus, Siegesbeckiae, Dios pyros L	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Tablet
2800		Xinshuning Capsule	069120101512011	This product is composed of Ilex pubescens, Ginkgo biloba leaves, Pueraria lobata, Leonurus heterophyllus, Siegesbeckiae herbs and Dios pyros L	Activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2801		Fufang Ligusticum chuanxiong hort Tablet	069120101610014	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis	Activating blood and removing blood stasis,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					dredging vessels and relieving pain	
2802		Fufang Ligusticum chuanxiong hort Capsule	069120101612018	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2803		Honghua Liquid for Injection	069120101811015	Carthamus tinctorius	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Injection
2804		Jingzhi Guanxin Tablet	069120101910015	Paeonia lactiflora, Ligusticum wallichii, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Tablet
2805		Jingzhi Guanxin Soft Capsule	069120101912026	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Radix Paeoniae	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Soft capsule
2806		Jingzhi Guanxin Granules	069120101913016	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort,	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Granules
2807		Jingzhi Guanxin Oral Liquid	069120101937012	Paeonia lactiflora, Ligusticum wallichii, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Oral liquid
2808		Naoxinqing Tablet	069120102010011	Persimmon Folium extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Tablet
2809		Sanqi Tongshu Capsule	069120102112012	Panax notoginseng saponins	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, activating collaterals and dredging vessels	Hard capsule
2810		Shexiang Kangshuan	069120102212019	Artificial Moschus, Saigae Tataricae Cornu,	Dredging	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		scorpion, Zaocys dactyly, Panax notoginseng, Bombyx batryticatus, Whitmania pigra Whitman (made), Ligusticum wallichii, Gastrodia elata Blume, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Carthamus tinctorius, Nanxing, Spatholobus stem, Paeonia lactiflora, Pueraria lobata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Lonicera japonica, Angelica sinensis, Trichosanthes kirilowii,	collaterals and activating blood, refreshing brain and dispersing blood stasis	
2811		Shuangdan Oral Liquid	069120102337019	Salvia miltiorrhiza, cortex moutan	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Oral liquid
2812		Tongmai Jiangzhi Chewable Tablet	069120102410057	Biguancao, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Lotus Folium, Sanqi and Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim	Reducing lipid and resolving turbidity, activating blood and dredging vessels	Chewable tablet
2813		Xiaoshuan Tongluo Tablet	069120102510016	Ligusticum wallichii, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Alisma orientalis, Panax notoginseng, Sophora japonica, Cassia twig, Curcuma	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, warming meridians and dredging collaterals	Tablet
2814		Xiaoshuan Tongluo Capsule	069120102512010	Ligusticum wallichii, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Alisma orientalis, Panax notoginseng, Sophora japonica, Cassia twig, Curcuma	Aactivating blood and removing blood stasis, warming meridians and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2815		Xiaoshuan Tongluo Granules	069120102513017	Ligusticum wallichii, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Alisma orientalis, Panax notoginseng, Sophora japonica, Cassia twig, Curcuma	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, warming meridians and dredging collaterals	Granules
2816		Xinxuening Tablet	069120102610013	Pueraria lobata extract, Crataegus pinnatifida extract	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2817		Xinxuening Capsule	069120102612017	Pueraria lobata extract, Crataegus pinnatifida extract	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2818		Danshen Tablet	069120102710010	Salvia miltiorrhiza	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Tablet
2819		Danshen Liquid for Injection	069120102711017	Salvia miltiorrhiza	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and nourishing heart	Injection
2820		Danshen Granules	069120102713011	Salvia miltiorrhiza	Activating bloodand removing blood stasis	Granules
2821		Dandeng Tongnao Capsule	069120102812011	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Erigeron breviscapus, Ligusticum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relieving wind and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2822		Dandeng Tongnao Soft Capsule	069120102812028	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Erigeron breviscapus, Ligusticum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relieving wind and dredging collaterals	Soft capsule
2823		Huayu Quban Capsule	069120102912018	Bupleuri Radix root, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, angelica sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius and	Dispersing wind and clearing heat, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2824		Jiangzhi Tongluo Soft Capsule	069120103012021	Zingiber officinale	Activating blood and promote qi circulation, reducing lipid and eliminating turbidity	Soft capsule
2825		Mai'an Granules	069120103113018	Crataegus pinnatifida, Fructus Hordei Germinatus	Treating hyperlipoproteinemia	Granules
2826		Naoxuekang Granules	069120103213015	Whitmania pigra Whitman	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, eliminating blood stasis and eliminating mass	Granules
2827		Xinmaitong Capsule	069120103312015	Angelica sinensis, cassia Semen, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Achyranthes bidentata, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Pueraria lobata, Sophora japonica, Ilex pubescens	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and nourishing heart, lowering blood pressure and reducing lipid	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2828		Xinnaokang Tablet	069120103410018	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Fructus Lycii, Radix Puerariae, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Alisma orientalis, Achyranthes bidentata, Lumbricus, Radix Curcumae, Polygala tenuifolia (honey-fried), Acorus calamus, Fried Zizyphus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging orifices and relieving pain	Tablet
2829		Xinnaokang Capsule	069120103412012	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Lycium barbarum, Pueraria lobata, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Alisma orientalis, Achyranthes bidentata, Lumbricus, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Polygala tenuifolia (honey), Acorus calamus, Zizyphus jujuba Semen	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging orifices and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2830		Xuesaitong Tablet	069120103510015	Panax notoginseng saponins	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and activating collaterals	Tablet
2831		Xuesaitong Capsule	069120103512019	Panax notoginseng saponins	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and activating collaterals	Hard capsule
2832		Xuesaitong Granules	069120103513016	Panax notoginseng saponins	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and activating collaterals	
2833		Yixintong Dropping Pill	069120103601102	Crataegus pinnatifida Folium extract	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging heart vessels, regulating qi and relaxing collaterals	Dropping pill
2834		Yixintong Tablet	069120103610012	Crataegus pinnatifida Folium extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging blood vessels	Tablet
2835		Yinxingye Dropping Pill	069120103701109	Ginkgo biloba extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Dropping pill
2836		Yinxingye Tablet	069120103710019	Ginkgo biloba extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Tablet
2837		Yinxingye Capsule	069120103712013	Ginkgo biloba extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2838		Yinxingye Soft Capsule	069120103712020	Ginkgo biloba extract	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Soft capsule
2839		Yinxingye Oral Liquid	069120103737016	Ginkgo biloba	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging meridians	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and relaxing collaterals	
2840		Fufang Longxuejie Capsule	069120103812010	Dragon's Blood, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging orifices and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2841		Danqi Tablet	069120103910013	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Tablet
2842		Jianxin Tablet	069120104010019	Ilex pubescens, Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Borneolum Syntheticum, Dalbergia odorifera	Activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet
2843		Jianxin Capsule	069120104012013	Ilex pubescens, Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Borneolum Syntheticum, Dalbergia odorifera	Activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2844		Dengzhanhuasu Dropping Pill	069120104101106	Breviscapine	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Dropping pill
2845		Dengzhanhuasu Tablet	069120104110016	Breviscapine	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2846		Dengzhanhuasu Sterilized Powder for Injection	069120104111020	Breviscapine	Activating blood and removing blood stasis,	Sterilized powder for injection

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					dredging collaterals and relieving pain	
2847		Dengzhan Xixin Liquid for Injection	069120104211010	Wild yellow cocoin, total caffeic acid ester	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Liquid for injection
2848		Dengzhan Xixin Granules	069120104213014	Erigeron breviscapus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging meridians and activating collaterals	Granules
2849		Maiguanfukang Tablet	069120104310010	Salvia miltiorrhiza, spatholobus stem, curcuma, frankincense and Myrrha	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging meridians and activating collaterals	Tablet
2850		Jiuerxin Capsule	069120104412011	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Alisma orientalis and Acanthopanax senticosus	Activating blood and dredging vessels, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
2851		Xueshuantong Capsule	069120104512018	Panax notoginseng saponins	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging vessels and activating collaterals	Hard capsule
2852		Yufeng Ningxin Tablet	069120104610011	Pueraria lobata	Relieving spasm and pain, increasing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					cerebral and coronary blood flow	
2853		Yufeng Ningxin Capsule	069120104612015	Pueraria lobata	Relieving spasm and pain, increasing cerebral and coronary blood flow	Hard capsule
2854		Naokangtai Tablet	069120104710018	Artificial Moschus, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Pheretima, Salvia miltiorrhiza, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Persicae Semen and trigonium	Activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2855	Stasis-removing CPM: Qi-circulating and Blood-activating CPM-1202-	Weikang Capsule	069120200112013	Bletilla striata, cuttlebone, Cyperus rotundus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Paeonia lactiflora, Panax notoginseng, Endothelium corneum gigeriae galli, egg shell (fried), frankincense	Promoting qi circulation and fortifying stomach, removing blood stasis and stanching blood, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2856		Xuefu Zhuyu Capsule	069120200212010	Bupleuri Radix, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Carthamus tinctorius, Fried Persicae Semen, Fried Fructus Aurantii with Bran, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2857		Xuefu Zhuyu Oral Liquid	069120200237013	Bupleuri Radix, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Carthamus tinctorius, Persicae Semen, Fructus Aurantii, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ligusticum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2858		Di'ao Xinxuekang Capsule	069120200312017	Total steroidal saponins	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2859		Suxiao Jiuxin Pill	069120200401100	Ligusticum wallichii, Borneolum Syntheticum	Promoting qi and blood circulation, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Dropping pill
2860		Weikangling Tablet	069120200510017	Paeonia lactiflora, Bletilla striata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Poria cocos, Corydalis yanhusuo (vinegar), cuttlebone, Panax	Softening liver and harmonizing stomach, dispersing blood stasis and stanching blood, relieving urgent pain, removing putrefaction and promoting b;ood generation	Tablet
2861		Weikangling Capsule	069120200512011	Paeonia lactiflora, Bletilla striata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Poria cocos, Corydalis yanhusuo, cuttlebone	Softening liver and harmonizing stomach, dispersing blood stasis and relieving urgent pain	Hard capsule
2862		WeikanglingGranules	069120200513018	Paeonia lactiflora, Bletilla striata, Panax notoginseng, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Poria cocos, Corydalis yanhusuo	Softening liver and harmonizing stomach, dispersing blood stasis and stanching blood, relieving urgent	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					pain	
2863		Jiuwei Gantai Capsule	069120200612018	Panax notoginseng, Curcuma longa L, centipede (without head and foot), Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (made from wine), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, tribulus terrestris, Curcuma longa L and Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals, soothing liver and fortifying spleen	Hard capsule
2864		Yindan Xinnaotong Soft Capsule	069120200712022	Ginkgo biloba leaves, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Erigeron breviscapus, Panax notoginseng, Crataegus pinnatifida, Gynostemma pentaphyllum, Allium sativum L	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain, dispersing food and transforming stagnation	Soft capsule
2865		Danguixiang Granules	069120200813019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, cassia twig, Evodia rutaecarpa, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Cortex Moutan, Corydalis Corydalis, Curcuma longa L, Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma Zedoariae, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Radix Aucklandiae, Fructus Aurantii, Radix Linderae, Rhizoma Coptidis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae	Invigorating qi and warming stomach, dispersing cold and promoting qi circulation, activating blood and relieving pain	Granules
2866		Fufang Danshen Pill	069120200901099	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum.	Activating blood and removing blood stasis,	Concentrated watered pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					regulating qi and relieving pain	
2867		Fufang Danshen Dropping Pill	069120200901105	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum.	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Dropping pill
2868		Fufang Danshen Tablet	069120200910015	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum.	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2869		Fufang Danshen Capsule	069120200912019	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum.	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2870		Fufang Danshen Granules	069120200913016	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum.	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Granules
2871		Fufang Danshen Spray (Fufang Danshen Aerosol)	069120200920014	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum.	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Spray (Aerosol)
2872		Xinshu Capsule	069120201012015	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum, Albizia julibrissin, Radix Aucklandiae	Promoting qi and blood circulation, dredging orifices and relieving depression	Hard capsule
2873		Danxiang Qingzhi	069120201113019	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii,	Activating blood	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Granules		Persicae Semen, Dalbergia odorifera, Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma	and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and dredging collaterals	
2874		Guanmaining Capsule	069120201212019	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Spatholobus stem, Pueraria lobata, Polygonum multiflorum (made), Polygonatum sibiricum (steamed), Angelica sinensis, Corydalis yanhusuo (made with vinegar), Radix Curcumae, Sanguis Draxonis, Olibanum (fried), Myrrha (fried), Borneolum Syntheticum, Persicae Semen (fried) and Carthamus tinctorius	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2875		Guanxin Shutong Capsule	069120201312016	Zizyphus jujuba, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Clove, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bambusae Concertio Silicea	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging meridians and activating collaterals, promote qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2876		Huoxue Tongmai Tablet	069120201410019	Spatholobus stem, Persicae Semen, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Carthamus tinctorius, Dalbergia odorifera, Radix Curcumae, Radix Notoginseng, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Radix Acori Graminei, Fructus Lycii, Polygonatum sibiricum (roasted with wine), Panax ginseng	Promoting qi and blood circulation, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Tablet
2877		Weiyangan Capsule	069120201512010	Bletilla striata, Panax notoginseng, Coptis Salisb (Evodia rutaecarpa), Fritillaria	Activating blood and relieving pain,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					astringing and stanching blood	
2878		Xinkeshu Tablet	069120201610013	Crataegus pinnatifida, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Pueraria lobata, Panax notoginseng	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Tablet
2879		Xinning Tablet	069120201710010	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Sophora japonica, Ligusticum wallichii, Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius	Regulating qi and relieving pain, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2880		Anwei Tablet	069120201810017	Corydalis yanhusuo (vinegar), alum (calcined), cuttlebone (shelled)	Promoting qi and blood circulation, controlling acid secretion and relieving pain	Tablet
2881		Guanxin Danshen Tablet	069120201910014	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng and sesame	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2882		Guanxin Danshen Capsule	069120201912018	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng and sesame	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2883		Guanxin Suhe Capsule	069120202012014	Storex, Borneolum Syntheticum, vinegar frankincense, sandalwood, civil incense	Regulating qi, broadening chest and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2884		Honghua Xiaoyao Tablet	069120202110017	Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Carthamus tinctorius, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Bupleuri Radix chinense	Soothing liver, regulating qi and activating blood	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2885		Honghua Xiaoyao Granules	069120202113018	Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Carthamus tinctorius, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Bambusoideae leaves, Bupleuri Radix chinense	Soothing liver, regulating qi and activating blood	Granules
2886		Lemai Wan	069120202201098	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Carthamus tinctorius, Cyperus rotundus	Promoting qi and blood circulation, removing blood stasis and dredging vessels	Concentrated watered pill
2887		Lemai Tablet	069120202210014	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Carthamus tinctorius, Cyperus rotundus	Promoting qi and blood circulation, removing blood stasis and dredging vessels	Tablet
2888		Lemai Capsule	069120202212018	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Carthamus tinctorius, Cyperus rotundus	Promoting qi and blood circulation, removing blood stasis and dredging vessels	Hard capsule
2889		Lemai Granules	069120202213015	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Carthamus tinctorius, Cyperus rotundus	Promoting qi and blood circulation, removing blood stasis and dredging vessels	Granules
2890		Linaoxin Capsule	069120202312015	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Pueraria lobata, Lumbricus, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Carthamus tinctorius, Radix Curcumae, Polygonum multiflorum, Alisma orientalis, Lycium barbarum, Fried Zizyphus jujuba, Polygala tenuifolia, Acorus calamus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and transforming phlegm, dredging collaterals and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relieving pain	
2891		Xinnaoning Capsule	069120202512019	Ginkgo biloba leaves, boxwood lobules, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Litsea manganese and Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus macrostemon	Activating blood and promoting qi circulation, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2892		Yuanhu Zhitong Dropping Pill	069120202601102	Vinegar Corydalis and Angelica dahurica	Regulating qi, activating blood and relieving pain	Dropping pill
2893		Yuanhu Zhitong Tablet	069120202610012	Vinegar Corydalis and Angelica dahurica	Regulating qi, activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet
2894		Yuanhu Zhitong Capsule	069120202612016	Vinegar Corydalis and Angelica dahurica	Regulating qi, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2895		Yuanhu Zhitong Soft Capsule	069120202612016	Vinegar Corydalis and Angelica dahurica	Regulating qi, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2896		Yuanhu Zhitong Granules	069120202613013	Corydalis tuber (vinegar), Angelica dahurica	Regulating qi, activating blood and relieving pain	Granules
2897		Yuanhu Zhitong Oral Liquid	069120202637019	Corydalis yanhusuo, Angelica	Regulating qi, activating blood and relieving pain	Oral liquid
2898		Huangyangning Tablet	069120202710019	Cyclovirobuxine D	Promoting qi and blood circulation, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
2899		Xiangdan Liquid for Injection	069120203011016	Salvia miltiorrhiza	Dilating blood vessels and increasing coronary blood flow	Liquid for injection
2900		Guanmaikang Tablet	069120203210013	Panax notoginseng, Paeoniae Radix Rubra,	Activating blood,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				bergamot, Alisma orientalis and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	
2901		Guanmaikang Capsule	069120203212017	Panax notoginseng, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, bergamot, Alisma orientalis and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2902		Kuanxiong Aerosol	069120203321016	Asarum sieboldii Miq oil, Sandalwood oil, Alpinia officinarum oil, Piper longum oil, Borneolum Syntheticum	Regulating qi and relieving pain	Aerosol
2903	Stasis-removing CPM: Healthy-qi-reinforcing stasis-removing CPM-1203-	Tianju Naoan Capsule	069120300112012	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius, Ginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2904		Weixuening Granules	069120300213016	Polygonum cuspidatum, fried Paeonia lactiflora, Agrimonia, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Spatholobus stem, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Eclipta prostrata	Nourishing yin and blood, clearing heat and cooling blood	Granules
2905		Weixuening Mixture	069120300237012	Polygonum cuspidatum, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried), Herba Agrimoniae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Rehmannia glutinosae, Spatholobus Caulis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae	Tonifying blood and activating blood, clearing heat and cooling blood	Mixture
2906		Xiaoshuan Changrong Capsule	069120300312016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Lumbricus, Ligusticum	Tonifying qi, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2907		Bufei Huoxue Capsule	069120300412013	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Radix Paeoniae	Invigorating qi and activating blood, tonifying lungs and securing kidneys	Hard capsule
2908		Zhikang Granules	069120300513017	Cassia Semen, Lycium barbarum, Fructus	Nourishing yin and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Mori, Carthamus tinctorius and Crataegus pinnatifida	clearing liver, activating blood and dredging collaterals	
2909		Kangerxin Capsule	069120300612017	Panax notoginseng, ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Lycium barbarum, Polygonum	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2910		Yixinshu Pill	069120300701094	Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Invigorating qi and restoring normal pulse, activating blood and removing blood stasis, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Concentrated watered pill
2911		Yixinshu Tablet	069120300710010	Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza	Invigorating qi and restoring normal pulse, activating blood and removing blood stasis, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Tablet
2912		Yixinshu Capsule	069120300712014	Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Invigorating qi and restoring normal pulse, activating blood and removing blood stasis, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Hard capsule
2913		Yixinshu Granules	069120300713011	Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Invigorating qi and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	restoring normal pulse, activating blood and removing blood stasis, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	
2914		Xintong Oral Liquid	069120300837014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonum multiflorum, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Pueraria lobata, Angelica sinensis, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Gleditsia sinensis, Seaweed, Thallus	Invigorating qi and activating blood, transforming phlegm and dredging collaterals	Oral liquid
2915		Shensong Yangxin Capsule	069120300912018	Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Cornus officinalis, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Fried Zizyphus jujuba, Lorasitic root, Paeonia lactiflora, Eupolyphaga seu Steleophagus, Nardostachys chinensis, Coptis Salisb	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and dredging collaterals, clearing heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2916		Qizhi Jiangtang Tablet	069120301010010	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Polygonatum	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2917		Qizhi Jiangtang Capsule	069120301012014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2918		Shenshuaining Capsule	069120301112011	Pseudostellaria heterophylla, Coptis Salisb, Pinellia ternata, Pericarpium Citri	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Reticulatae, Poria cocos, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Achyranthes	activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging fu organs and descending turbidity	
2919		Yixin Tongmai Granules	069120301213015	Radix Astragali, Radix Ginseng, Radix Glehniae, Radix Scrophulariae, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Granules
2920		Zhengxintai Tablet	069120301310011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Pueraria lobata, Mistletoe, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Crataegus pinnatifida	Tonifying qi and activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Tablet
2921		Zhengxintai Capsule	069120301312015	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Pueraria lobata, Mistletoe, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Crataegus pinnatifida	Tonifying qi and activating blood, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
2922		Dengzhan Shengmai Capsule	069120301412012	Erigeron breviscapus, ginseng, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus and Ophiopogon japonicus	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and fortifying brain	Hard capsule
2923		Shexiang Tongxin Dropping Pill	069120301501105	Moschus, ginseng stem and Folium saponins, Bufonis Venenum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Ursi Fel powder, Borneolum Syntheticum	Invigorating qi and dredging meridians with aromatic herbs, activating blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Dropping pill
2924		Xinanning Tablet	069120301610012	Pueraria lobata, Crataegus pinnatifida,	Nourishing yin and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Polygonum multiflorum, Margarita	calming heart, removing blood stasis and dredging collaterals, reducing blood lipid	
2925		Yixin Pill	069120301701093	Talinum Paniculatum, ox horn tip powder, Bufonis Venenum, Borneolum Syntheticum, Carthamus tinctorius, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx, artificial Moschus, notoginseng, benzoin and Margarita	Invigorating qi and warming yang, activating blood and relieving pain	Concentrated pill
2926		Guanxin Shengmai Oral Liquid	069120301837013	Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (processed with vinegar), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Invigorating qi and promoting fluid production, activating blood and dredging vessels	Oral liquid
2927		Jianganling Capsule	069120301912017	Schisandra Semen extract, Ganoderma lucidum extract, Salvia miltiorrhiza extract	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2928		Mailuoning Granules	069120302013010	Achyranthes bidentata, Scrophularia ningpoensis	Clearing heat and nourishing yin, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Granules
2929		Naoxintong Capsule	069120302112010	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Rhizoma Ligusticum	Invigorating qi and activating blood, Removing blood Stasis and dredging	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				chuanxiong hort, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Olibanum, Myrrha, Spatholobus Caulis, Achyranthes bidentata, Cinnamomum cassia twig, Fructus Mori twig, Lumbricus	collaterals	
2930		Qishen Capsule	069120302212017	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, ginseng, Poria cocos, Panax notoginseng, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Carthamus tinctorius, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Crataegus pinnatifida, Pollen Typhae, Polygonum multiflorum and Pueraria lobata root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Invigorating qi and activating blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2931		Shanmei Capsule	069120302312014	Crataegus pinnatifida leaves, Rosa davurica	Invigorating qi and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2932		Shuxin Granules	069120302413018	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Glehnia littoralis, Phellodendron amurense Rupr	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, nourishing yin and invigorating qi, relieving palpitation and vexation	Granules
2933		Shuxin Syrup	069120302423017	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Carthamus tinctorius, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii	Tonifying heart qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Syrup
2934		Shuxin Oral Liquid	069120302437014	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Carthamus tinctorius, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii	Tonifying heart qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Oral liquid
2935		Weinai'an Capsule	069120302512018	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Tonifying qi and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				membranaceus, Panax notoginseng, Talinum Paniculatum, nacre powder, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	fortifying spleen, activating blood and relieving pain	
2936		Wuling Capsule	069120302612015	Bupleuri Radix root, Ganoderma lucidum, Salvia miltiorrhiza	Soothing liver, fortifying spleen and activating blood	Hard capsule
2937		Xiaoshuan Granules	069120302713019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Lumbricus, Carthamus tinctorius	Tonifying qi, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Granules
2938		Xiaoshuan Oral Liquid	069120302737015	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Lumbricus, Ligusticum	Tonifying qi, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Oral liquid
2939		Xinyue Capsule	069120302812019	Total saponins from stems and leaves of Panacis Quinquefolii Radix	Invigorating qi, nourishing heart and harmonizing blood	Hard capsule
2940		Xueshuan Xinmaining Tablet	069120302910012	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Sophora japonica, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Hirudo, Ilex pubescens, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Artificial Moschus, Total Saponins of Ginseng Stem and Folium, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bufonis Venenum	Invigorating qi and activating blood, inducing resuscitation and relieving pain	Tablet
2941		Xueshuan Xinmaining Capsule	069120302912016	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Sophora japonica, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Hirudo, Ilex pubescens, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Artificial Moschus, Total Saponins of Ginseng Stem and Folium, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bufonis Venenum	Invigorating qi and activating blood, inducing resuscitation and relieving pain	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2942		Yinaoning Tablet	069120303010018	Processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Fructus Hordei Germinatus, prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Ganoderma lucidum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eclipta prostrata, Lorasitic root, Gastrodia elata Blume, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Salvia miltiorrhiza	Invigorating qi and tonifying kidneys, activating blood and dredging vessels	Tablet
2943		Zhenxintong Oral Liquid	069120303137012	Codonopsis pilosula, Panax notoginseng, vinegar Corydalis tuber, Pheretima, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus macrostemon, fried Semen Lepidii, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Borneolum Syntheticum and Mentha canadaensis L	Invigorating qi and activating blood, dredging collaterals and removing blood stasis	Oral liquid
2944		Fumaiding Capsule	069120303212016	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ligusticum	Tonifying qi and activating blood, calming heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
2945		Jixueteng Tablet	069120303310019	Caulis Spatholobus	Tonifying and activating blood, relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals	Extract
2946		Jixueteng Syrup	069120303323019	Caulis Spatholobus	Tonifying blood, activating blood and dredging collaterals	Syrup
2947		Ruanmailing Oral Liquid	069120303437013	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Lycium barbarum, Polygonum multiflorum, Paeonia lactiflora, Achyranthes bidentata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ginseng, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Angelica sinensis,	Nourishing liver and kidneys, invigorating qi and activating blood	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ligusticum wallichii, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ginseng, Poria cocos, Platycladus		
2948		Shuguan Capsule	069120303512017	Prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Ligusticum wallichii, Polygonatum sibiricum, Carthamus tinctorius, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Tulingfat (vinegar) and Salvia miltiorrhiza	Nourishing yin and activating blood, invigorating qi and warming yang	Hard capsule
2949		Shuguan Granules	069120303513014	Polygonum multiflorum (prepared), Polygonatum sibiricum (prepared), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Carthamus tinctorius, Ligusticum wallichii, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Tulingfat (prepared with vinegar	Nourishing yin and activating blood, invigorating qi and warming yang	Granules
2950		Tangmaikang Tablet	069120303610010	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Paeonia lactiflora, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Achyranthes bidentata, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonatum sibiricum	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, activating blood and removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and securing kidneys	Tablet
2951		Tangmaikang Capsule	069120303612014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Paeonia lactiflora, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Achyranthes bidentata, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonatum sibiricum	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, activating blood and removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and securing kidneys	Hard capsule
2952		Tangmaikang Granules	069120303613011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Paeonia lactiflora, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Achyranthes bidentata, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Pueraria lobata, Morus alba L	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, activating blood and removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					securing kidneys	
2953		Wenxin Tablet	069120303710017	Codonopsis pilosula, Polygonatum sibiricum, Panax notoginseng	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, relieving palpitation and restoring normal pulse, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2954		Wenxin Capsule	069120303712011	Codonopsis pilosula, Polygonatum sibiricum, Panax notoginseng,	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, relieving palpitation and restoring normal pulse, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2955		Wenxin Granules	069120303713018	Codonopsis pilosula, Polygonatum sibiricum, Panax notoginseng	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Granules
2956		Xinnaoxin Pill	069120303801098	Rhodiola rosea, Lycium barbarum and seabuckthorn fresh pulp	Invigorating qi and activating blood	Concentrated watered pill
2957		Xinnaoxin Tablet	069120303810014	Rhodiola rosea, Lycium barbarum and seabuckthorn fresh pulp	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2958		Xinnaoxin Capsule	069120303812018	Rhodiola rosea, Lycium barbarum and seabuckthorn fresh pulp	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					activating blood and removing blood stasis	
2959		Yanghuo Sanqi Capsule	069120303912015	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Panax notoginseng	Warming yang and dredging vessels, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2960		Yigan Yangyin Huoxue Granules	069120304013018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Glehnia glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Polygonum multiflorum, Paeonia lactiflora, Asini Corii Colla beads, Eupatorium adenophorum, oysters, Citrus maxima, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Toosendan	Nourishing and tonifying liver and kidneys, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Granules
2961		Qishen Yiqi Dropping Pill	069120304101104	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax	Invigorating qi and dredging collaterals, activating blood and relieving pain	Dropping pill
2962		Qili Qiangxin Capsule	069120304212015	Astragali Radix; Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma; Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata; Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma; Descurainiae Semen/ Lepidii Semen; Alismatis Rhizoma; Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma; Cinnamomi Ramulus; Carthami Flos; Periplocae Cortex; Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium	Invigorating qi and warming yang, activating blood and dredging collaterals, relieving strangury and dispersing swelling	Hard capsule
2963		Shexiang Naomaikang Capsule	069120304312012	Panax notoginseng, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, bergamot, Alisma orientalis and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Activating blood and removing blood stasis,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					regulating qi and relieving pain	
2964		Tongxinluo Capsule	069120304412019	Ginseng, Whitmania pigra Whitman, scorpion, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, cicada slough, ground beetle, centipede, sandalwood, Dalbergia odorifera, frankincense (made), Zizyphus jujuba Semen (fried), Borneolum Syntheticum	Invigorating qi and activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2965		Shengui Capsule	069120304512016	Talinum Paniculatum, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, cassia twig	Invigorating qi and dredging yang, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2966		Shenshao Tablet	069120304610019	Paeonia lactiflora and ginseng stem and Folium	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and relieving pain	Tablet
2967		Shenshao Capsule	069120304612013	Ginseng stem and Folium saponins, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2968		Naomaitai Capsule	069120304712010	Talinum Paniculatum, Panax notoginseng, Angelica sinensis, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Spatholobus stem, Carthamus tinctorius, Ginkgo biloba, Crataegus pinnatifida, Dendranthema morifolium, Concha Haliata, Polygonum multiflorum (made), Acorus gramineus and Pueraria lobata	Invigorating qi and activating blood, extinguishing wind and transforming phlegm	Hard capsule
2969		Naoan Capsule	069120304812017	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius, Ginseng, Borneolum Syntheticum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					invigorating qi and dredging collaterals	
2970		Yangxinshi Tablet	069120304910010	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Pueraria lobata, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Crataegus pinnatifida, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Coptis Salisb, Vinegar Corydalis tuber, Ganoderma lucidum	Invigorating qi and activating blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Tablet
2971		Xinshubao Capsule	069120305012010	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Paeonia lactiflora, Acanthopanax senticosus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2972		Xinyuan Capsule	069120305112017	Preparation of Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Rehmannia glutinosa	Nourishing kidneys and heart, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2973		Yigan Fuzheng Capsule	069120305212014	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Polygonum cuspidatum, Cinnamomum cassia, Alum, Pomegranate Rind, Angelica sinensis, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi complanatus, Panax ginseng	Tonifying liver and kidneys, invigorating qi and activating blood	Hard capsule
2974	Stasis-removing CPM: Phlegm-transforming stasis-removing CPM-1204-	Zhimaikang Capsule (Jiangzhiling Capsule)	069120400112011	Pu'er tea, Acanthopanax senticosus, Crataegus pinnatifida, radish Semen, lotus Folium, Pueraria lobata, Dendranthema morifolium, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Polygonatum sibiricum, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Leonurus Leonuri, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (made from wine), Panax notoginseng	Dispersing food, reducing lipid, promoting blood circulation and tonifying qi and blood	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
2975		Xuezhikang Tablet	069120400210014	Monascus purpureus Went	Removing dampness and transforming phlegm, activating blood and removing blood stasis, fortifying spleen and dispersing food	Tablet
2976		Xuezhikang Capsule	069120400212018	Monascus purpureus Went	Transforming turbidity and reducing lipid, activating blood and removing blood stasis, fortifying spleen and dispersing food	Hard capsule
2977		Xuezhitong Capsule	069120400312015	Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus macrostemon	Dredging yang and dissipating mass, promoting qi circulation and transforming stagnation	Hard capsule
2978		Shanzhuang Jiangzhi Tablet	069120400410018	Cassia Semen, Crataegus pinnatifida, lotus Folium	Clearing heat and activating blood, reducing turbidity and relaxing bowels	Tablet
2979		Jiangzhining Granules	069120400513016	Crataegus pinnatifida (enucleated), Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Cassia Semen and lotus Folium	Reducing blood lipid and softening blood vessels	Granules
2980		Naoshuantong Capsule	069120400612016	Pollen Typhae, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Curcumae, Radix	Activating blood and dredging	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					collaterals, relieving wind and transforming phlegm	
2981		Zhongfeng Huichun Pill	069120400701093	Liquor Angelica, Liquor Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Persicae Semen, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Spatholobus stem, Lonicera japonica, Trichosanthes, Lumbricus (fried), Soft-shelled turtle (fried), elongated tendon grass, cyathyranthes bidentata, centipede, fried Leonurus, scorpion, Clematis chinensis (wine), fried Bombyx batryticatus, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Bungarus Parvus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals	Concentrated watered pill
2982		Zhongfeng Huichun Tablet	069120400710019	Wine Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort (made from wine), Carthamus tinctorius, Persicae Semen, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Spatholobus stem, Lonicera japonica, Trichoderma sinensis, Pheretima (fried), Eupolyphaga sinensis (fried), Eupolyphaga sinensis, Achyranthes bidentata, centipede, fried Leonurus Leonurus, scorpion, Clematis chinensis (made from wine), fried Bombyx batryticatus, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Bungarus Parvus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals	Tablet
2983		Danlou Tablet	069120400810016	Trichosanthes kirilowii, Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus macrostemon, Pueraria lobata, Ligusticum wallichii, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Paeonia lactiflora, Alisma orientalis	Widening chest and dredging yang, transforming phlegm and dissipating mass, activating blood	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and removing blood stasis	
2984		Hedan Tablet	069120400910013	Lotus Folium, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Crataegus pinnatifida, senna Folium and psoralea corylifolia (fried with salt)	Transforming phlegm and descending turbidity, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Tablet
2985		Hedan Capsule	069120400912017	Lotus Folium, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Crataegus pinnatifida, senna Folium and psoralea corylifolia (fried with salt)	Transforming phlegm and descending turbidity, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
2986		Kangshuan Zaizao Pill	069120401001093	Talinum Paniculatum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Nanxing, pangolin (scalded), Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Borneolum Syntheticum, Whitmania pigra Whitman (scalded), Moschus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Pheretima, storax, scorpion, Pueraria lobata, Dendrocalamus pierced, Angelica sinensis, Achyranthes bidentata, Polygonum multiflorum, Zaocys dactylensis, Persicae Semen, Cinnabaris, Carthamus tinctorius, Eupolyphaga sinensis	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals, extinguishing wind and relieving spasm	Concentrated watered pill
2987		Sangge Jiangzhi Pill	069120401101090	Lorasitic, Pueraria lobata, Chinese Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Crataegus pinnatifida, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Carthamus tinctorius, Alisma	Tonifying kidneys and fortifying spleen, dredging downward and	Concentrated watered pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				orientalis, Artemisia wormwood and Taraxacum mongolicum	removing blood stasis, clearing heat and relieving strangury	
2988		Tiandan Tongluo Tablet	069120401210013	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Beckmannia syzigachne, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Hirudo, Gastrodia elata Blume, Sophora japonica, Acorus gramineus, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	Activating blood and dredging collaterals, extinguishing wind and transforming phlegm	Tablet
2989		Tiandan Tongluo Capsule	069120401212017	Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Beckmannia syzigachne, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Hirudo, Gastrodia elata Blume, Sophora japonica, Acorus gramineus, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	Activating blood and dredging collaterals, extinguishing wind and transforming phlegm	Hard capsule
2990		Xixian Tongshuan Capsule	069120401312014	Beckmannia syzigachne (processed with honey wine), Rhizoma Gallaginae, Pinellia ternata (processed), Gastrodia elata Blume, Gentiana macrophylla, Panax notoginseng, Angelica sinensis (processed with wine), Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, artificial Moschus, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Carthamus tinctorius, Borneolum Syntheticum and Persicae Semen	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relieving wind and transforming phlegm, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, refreshing brain and inducing resuscitation	Hard capsule
2991	Blood-stanching CPM-1301-	Xuemeian Capsule	069130100112013	Pig trotters, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Clearing heat and nourishing yin, cooling blood and activating blood	Hard capsule
2992		Baiji Tablet	069130100310013	Bletilla striata	Astringing and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					stanching blood, promoting granulation and relieving pain	
2993		Sanqi Xueshangning Capsule	069130100412014	Panax notoginseng, Paris polyphylla, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Callicarpa macrophylla, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Veratrum nigrum and Borneolum Syntheticum	Stanching blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
2994		Sanqi Zhixue Tablet	069130100510017	Panax notoginseng, Euphorbia humifusa	Removing blood stasis and stanching blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
2995		Sanqi Zhixue Capsule	069130100512011	Panax notoginseng, Euphorbia humifusa	Removing blood stasis and stanching blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2996		Zhixue Fumai Mixture	069130100637011	Asini Corii Colla, Aconitum carmichaeli (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.), Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Stanching blood and eliminating phlegm, nourishing yin and restoring normal pulse	Mixture
2997		Zhikang Capsule	069130100712015	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Coptis Salisb, Panax notoginseng, Angelica dahurica, donkey-hide gelatin, keel (calcined), bletilla striata, Myrrha (prepared), cuttlebone, madder, dragon's blood, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Margarita and Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat, cooling blood, stanching blood, removing blood stasis, promoting granulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
2998		Duanxueliu Tablet	069130100910015	Herba Clinopodii Polycephali	Cooling blood and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					stanching blood	
2999		Duanxueliu Capsule	069130100912019	Herba Clinopodii Polycephali	Cooling blood and stanching blood	Hard capsule
3000		Duanxueliu Granules	069130100913016	Herba Clinopodii Polycephali	Cooling blood and stanching blood	Granules
3001		Kuipingning Capsule	069130101112012	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma extract, white corydalis crude base	Stanching blood, relieving pain, and astringing	Hard capsule
3002		Zhixue Dingtong Tablet	069130101210015	Panax notoginseng, calcined stamen stone, cuttlebone, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Dispersing blood stasis, stanching blood and relieving pain	Tablet
3003		Xuekang Capsule	069130101312016	Sarcandrae Herba	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and dissipating mass, cooling blood and stanching blood	Hard capsule
3004		Xuekang Granules	069130101313013	Sarcandrae Herba	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and dissipating mass, cooling blood and stanching blood	Granules
3005		Xuekang Oral Liquid	069130101337019	Sarcandrae Herba	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and dissipating	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					mass, cooling blood and stanching blood	
3006		Xuening Tablet	069130101410019	Peanut Semen coat	Stanching blood	Tablet
3007	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Qi-tonifying CPM-1401-	Yupingfeng Capsule	069140100112012	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Saposhnikovia divaricata	Invigorating qi, securing exterior, and stopping sweating	Hard capsule
3008		Yupingfeng Granules	069140100113019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Saposhnikovia divaricata	Invigorating qi, securing exterior, and stopping sweating	Granules
3009		Yupingfeng Oral Liquid	069140100137015	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Saposhnikovia divaricata	Invigorating qi, securing exterior, and stopping sweating	Oral liquid
3010		Shenqi Shiyiwei Granules	069140100213016	Ginseng (without reed), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Gastrodia elata Blume, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Alisma orientalis, Cassia Semen, Antler, Cuscuta chinensis, Asarum sieboldii Miq and Lycium barbarum	Tonifying spleen and invigorating qi	Granules
3011		Shiyiwei Shenqi Tablet	069140100310012	Ginseng (without reed), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Gastrodia elata Blume, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Alisma orientalis, Cassia Semen, Cuscuta chinensis, Antler, Lycium barbarum and Asarum sieboldii Miq	Tonifying spleen and invigorating qi	Tablet
3012		Shiyiwei Shenqi Capsule	069140100312016	Ginseng (without reed), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Gastrodia elata Blume,	Tonifying spleen and invigorating qi	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Alisma orientalis, Cassia Semen, Antler, Cuscuta chinensis, Asarum sieboldii Miq and Lycium barbarum		
3013		Xiangsha Liujun Mixture	069140100437016	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria cocos, Pinellia ternata (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Amomum villosum, Radix Aucklandiae, Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Invigorating qi, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Mixture
3014		Fufang Houtou Granules	069140100513017	Hericium erinaceus fruiting body, sucralfate, bismuth hyponitrate, magnesium trisilicate	Treating digestive-tract ulcer	Granules
3015		Beiqi Wujia Tablet	069140100610013	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi dried extract, Acanthopanax senticosus extract	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, calming heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
3016		Buxinqi Oral Liquid	069140100737017	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, ginseng, Acorus gramineus	Tonifying heart qi, regulating qi and relieving pain	Oral liquid
3017		Buzhong Yiqi Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069140100801091	Roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Angelica sinensis, Cimicifuga, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae	Tonifying middle and invigorating qi	Concentrated pill
3018		Buzhong Yiqi Tablet	069140100810017	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (honey-fried), Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Angelica sinensis, Cimicifuga, Bupleuri Radix, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (honey-fried),	Tonifying middle and invigorating qi	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ziziphus jujuba Mill and Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.		
3019		Buzhong Yiqi Granules	069140100813018	Radix Astragali, Radix Codonopsis, Radix Glycyrrhizae, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Atractylodis Macrocephalae (Fried), Radix Cimicifugae, Radix Bupleuri	Tonifying middle and invigorating qi, elevating yang and raising the drooping	Granules
3020		Buzhong Yiqi Mixture	069140100837014	Processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Angelica sinensis, Cimicifuga	Tonifying middle and invigorating qi	Mixture
3021		Ciwujia Naoling Mixture	069140100937011	Acanthopanax senticosus extract, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus fluid extract	Fortifying spleen and tonifying kidneys, calming heart and quieting spirit	Mixture
3022		Jiaogulanzonggan Granules	069140101012014	Total Gynostemma Gynostemma glycosides	Nourishing heart and fortifying spleen, invigorating qi and harmonizing blood, removing phlegm and blood stasis, reducing blood lipid	Hard capsule
3023		Renshen Oral Liquid	069140101137014	Panax ginseng	Tonifying primordial qi powerfully, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	Oral liquid
3024		Renshen Mixture (Renshen Oral Liquid)	069140101137014	Panax ginseng	Tonifying primordial qi powerfully,	Mixture (Oral liquid)

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	
3025		Sijunzi Granules	069140101213015	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen	Granules
3026		Hougu Tablet	069140101410018	Hericium erinaceus	Nourishing stomach and harmonizing middle	Tablet
3027		Hougu Drink	069140101437015	Hericium erinaceus	Nourishing stomach and harmonizing middle	Mixture
3028		Renshen Beiqi Capsule	069140101512019	Panax ginseng (Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root, tonifying qi and elevating yang, strengthening heart and relieving collapse, tonifying deficiency and promoting fluid production	Hard capsule
3029		Shenqi Granules	069140101613013	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Tonifying middle qi	Granules
3030		Shenqi Syrup	069140101623012	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Tonifying and reinforcing healthy-qi	Syrup
3031		Shenqi Oral Liquid	069140101637019	Codonopsis pilosula	Tonifying and reinforcing healthy-qi	Oral liquid
3032		Shenqi Lurong Oral	069140101737016	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis	Nourishing qi and	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Liquid		Georgi membranaceus, velvet antler, royal	blood, tonifying kidneys and producing essence	
3033		Ciwujia Tablet	069140101810016	Acanthopanax senticosus extract	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, tonifying kidneys and quieting spirit	Tablet
3034		Ciwujia Capsule	069140101812010	Acanthopanax senticosus	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, tonifying kidneys and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3035		Ciwujia Granules	069140101813017	Acanthopanax senticosus	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, tonifying kidneys and quieting spirit	Granules
3036		Huangqi Granules	069140101913014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Tonifying qi and securing exterior	Granules
3037		Pingfeng Shengmai Capsule	069140102112010	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Aconitum carmichaeli	Invigorating qi, reinforcing yang and securing exterior	Hard capsule
3038		Qifeng Gubiao Granules	069140102213014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Acanthopanax senticosus extract, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Schisandra	Invigorating qi, securing exterior, fortifying spleen, and tonifying lungs and kidneys	Granules
3039		Yunzhi Gantai Granules	069140102312014	Coriolus versicolor crude extract	Immunomodulator	Granules
3040		Bubai Granules	069140102413018	Psoralea corylifolia, white lentils, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, black soybean, adzuki bean, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Bupleuri Radix chinense and Sophora	Fortifying spleen and warming kidneys	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				flavescens		
3041		Houtoujun Tablet	069140102510014	Hericium erinaceus mycelium	Nourishing stomach and harmonizing middle	Tablet
3042		Xiao'er Zhixiening Syrup	069140102623011	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Pueraria lobata, Aucklandia root	Tonifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, promoting fluid production and checking diarrhea	Syrup
3043		Xiao'er Zhixiening Mixture	069140102637018	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Pueraria lobata	Tonifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, promoting fluid production and checking diarrhea	Mixture
3044	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Yang-tonifying CPM-1402-	Fufang Chongcao Oral Liquid	069140200237011	Lycium barbarum, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Cordyceps sinensis sinensis, Crataegus pinnatifida, Nardostachys chinensis, Royal Jelly	Nourishing liver and kidneys, tonifying lungs and calming heart, enlivening spleen and relieving depression	Oral liquid
3045		Can'egong Bu Tablet	069140200310011	Male Bombycidae (made), ginseng, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Angelica sinensis, Lycium barbarum, Psoralea corylifolia (made of salt), Cuscuta chinensis (made of salt), Cnidium monnieri, Curculiuca curcescens, Cistanche deserticola and Epimedium brevicornu Maxim	Tonifying kidneys and strengthening yang, nourishing blood and supplementing essence	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3046		Shenbao Tablet	069140200410018	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, fenugreek, Rosa laevigata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Psoralea corylifolia, Cnidium monnieri, Polygonum multiflorum, Cistanche deserticola, Lycium barbarum, Cuscuta chinensis, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Duchesnea indica, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Talinum Paniculatum, Atractylodes macrocephala, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Fennel, Plantago asiatica L Semen and Radix Glycyrrhizae	Harmonizing yin and yang, warming yang and tonifying kidneys, reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root	Tablet
3047		Shenbao Capsule	069140200412012	Cnidium monnieri, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Fructus Cuscutae, Fructus Psoraleae, Poria cocos, Talinum Paniculatum, Fructus Foensiae, Fructus Schisandrae, Rhizoma Rosa Roxburghii, Rhizoma Atractylodis Koidz, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Duchesnea indica, Radix Polygoni Multiflorae, Fructus Plantaginis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Fructus Lycii, Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Herba Epimedii, Trigoneluae	Harmonizing yin and yang, warming yang and tonifying kidneys, quieting spirit and securing essence, reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root	Hard capsule
3048		Shenbao Granules	069140200413019	Cnidium monnieri, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Fructus Cuscutae, Fructus Psoraleae, Poria cocos, Talinum Paniculatum, Fructus Foensiae, Fructus Schisandrae, Rhizoma Rosa Roxburghii, Rhizoma Atractylodis Koidz, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Duchesnea indica, Radix Polygoni Multiflorae, Fructus Plantaginis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae	Harmonizing yin and yang, warming yang and tonifying kidneys, reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Preparata, Fructus Lycii, Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Herba Epimedii, Trigoneluae		
3049		Shenbao Syrup	069140200423018	Cnidium monnieri, Cuscuta chinensis, Poria cocos, Fennel, Rosa laevigata, Angelica sinensis, Polygonum multiflorum, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Trigonella foenuae, Cistanche deserticola, Ligusticum wallichii, Psoralea corylifolia, Talinum Paniculatum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Duchesnea indica, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Lycium barbarum, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Harmonizing yin and yang, warming yang and tonifying kidneys, quieting spirit and securing essence, reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root	Syrup
3050		Shenbao Mixture	069140200437015	Cnidium monnieri, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Fructus Cuscutae, Fructus Psoraleae, Poria cocos, Talinum Paniculatum, Fructus Foensiae, Fructus Schisandrae, Rhizoma Rosa Roxburghii, Rhizoma Atractylodis Koidz, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Duchesnea indica, Radix Polygoni Multiflorae, Fructus Plantaginis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Fructus Lycii, Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Herba Epimedii, Trigoneluae	Harmonizing yin and yang, warming yang and tonifying kidneys, reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root	Mixture
3051		Guilingji	069140200512019	Talinum Paniculatum, velvet antler, hippocampus, Lycium barbarum, clove, pangolin, sparrow brain, Achyranthes bidentata, Cynomorium songaricum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Psoralea corylifolia, Cuscuta chinensis, Eucommia ulmoides, Swallow, Cistanche deserticola,	Strengthening body and nourishing brain, securing kidneys and tonifying qi, and stimulating appetite	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Asparagus Officinalis L, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Daqingyan, Amomum villosum, etc.		
3052		Yougui Capsule	069140200612016	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Aconitum carmichaeli (Aconitum carmichaeli), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cornus officinalis (moxibustion with wine), Cuscuta chinensis, Cervi Cornus Colla, Lycium barbarum, Angelica sinensis and Eucommia ulmoides (fried with salt)	Warming and tonifying kidney yang, supplementing essence and stopping enuresis and emission	Hard capsule
3053		Guben Tongxue Granules	069140200713010	Cynomorium songaricum, Cuscuta chinensis, Cinnamomum cassia, Morinda officinalis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Aconitum carmichaeli, Lycium barbarum	Warming kidneys and fortifying spleen, supplementing essence and invigorating qi	Granules
3054		Tianma Xingnao Capsule	069140201412011	Gastrodia elata Blume, Pheretima, Acorus gramineus, Polygala tenuifolia, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata	Nourishing liver and kidneys, pacifying liver and extinguishing wind, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3055		Yinyangsuo Capsule	069140201512018	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim extract, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus extract	Tonifying kidneys, strengthening yang and promoting fluid production	Hard capsule
3056		Xianrong Zhuangyang Oral Liquid	069140201637018	Pilose antler (unhaired), Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Morinda officinalis (salt), Curculiuca, Cistanche deserticola, Lycium barbarum, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Acanthopanax senticosus extract	Tonifying kidneys and strengthening yang	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3057		Guifu Dihuang Capsule	069140201712012	Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Aconitum carmichaeli, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Cortex moutan, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Warming and tonifying kidney yang	Hard capsule
3058		Guifu Dihuang Oral Liquid	069140201737015	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cortex Moutan, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Cinnamomum cassia and Aconitum carmichaeli	Warming and tonifying kidney yang	Oral liquid
3059		Yangchun Oral Liquid	069140201837012	Ginseng, velvet antler, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim (roasted), dodder, dogwood (roasted with wine), black-bone chicken (dehaired, claw and intestine), actinolite	Tonifying kidneys, producing essence and nourishing brain	Oral liquid
3060		Yangchun Yuye	069140201937019	Pilose antler, Codonopsis pilosula, Morinda officinalis, Cnidium monnieri, Cervi Cornus Colla, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Lycium barbarum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Basiprionota bisignata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus and Asparagus Officinalis L	Nourishing kidneys, supplementing essence and marrow, invigorating qi and fortifying spleen	Oral liquid
3061		Gejie Bushen Capsule	069140202112019	Gecko, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Achyranthes bidentata, Lycium barbarum, Cynomorium songaricum, Codonopsis pilosula, Cistanche deserticola, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Dipsacus asper, Eucommia ulmoides, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos and Cuscuta chinensis, Fenugreek, dog whip, velvet antler	Tonifying kidneys, supplementing essence and tonifying blood	Hard capsule
3062		Wuzi Yanzong	069140202210012	Lycium barbarum, Cuscuta chinensis	Tonifying kidneys	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet		(fried), Duchesnea indica, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed) and Plantago asiatica L Semen (roasted in salt water)	and supplementing essence	
3063		Wuzi Yanzong Oral Liquid	069140202230010	Lycium barbarum, Cuscuta chinensis (fried), Duchesnea indica, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed with vinegar), Plantago asiatica L Semen (fried with salt)	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence	Oral liquid
3064		Xianlingpi Granules	069140202313010	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim	Tonifying kidneys and strengthening heart, strengthening yang and relieving arthralgia	Granules
3065	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Blood-tonifying CPM-1403-	Tongmai Yangxin Pill	069140300101090	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Spatholobus stem, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Asini Corii Colla, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Codonopsis	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Concentrated water pill
3066		Tongmai Yangxin Oral Liquid	069140300137013	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Spatholobus stem, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Asini Corii Colla, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Codonopsis	Nourishing heart and tonifying blood, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Oral liquid
3067		Danggui Tablet	069140300210013	Angelica sinensis	Tonifying blood and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Tablet
3068		Siwu Granules	069140300313011	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia	Regulating menstruation and nourishing blood	Granules
3069		Siwu Mixture	069140300337017	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii,	Nourishing blood	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Paeonia	and regulating menstruation	
3070	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Yin-tonifying CPM-1404-	Qiju Dihuang Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069140400101099	Lycium barbarum, Dendranthema morifolium, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, wine rutaecarpa, peony bark, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing kidneys and liver	Concentrated pill
3071		Qiju Dihuang Tablet	069140400110015	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos, Cortex Moutan, Alisma orientalis (steamed in salt water), Anemarrhena asphodeloides	Nourishing yin and clearing heat	Tablet
3072		Qiju Dihuang Capsule	069140400112019	Fructus Lycii, Dendranthema morifolium, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Fructus Corni (made), Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Poria cocos, Cortex Moutan, Alisma orientalis (made with salt)	Nourishing kidneys and liver	Hard capsule
3073		Qiju Dihuang Oral Liquid	069140400137012	Fructus Lycii, Dendranthema morifolium, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Fructus Corni, Cortex Moutan, Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing kidneys and liver	Oral liquid
3074		Wei'an Capsule	069140400212016	Polygonatum sibiricum, Adenophora adenophora, Crataegus pinnatifida, Fructus Aurantii (fried), Dendrobium, Radix Paeoniae Alba	Nourishing yin and stomach, softening liver and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3075		Yinxu Weitong Granules	069140400313010	Radix Glehniae, Radix Ophiopogon japonicusis, Dendrobium, Fructus Toosendan, Polygonatum odoratum, Radix Paeoniae	Nourishing yin and stomach, softening liver and relieving pain	Granules
3076		Weixiangning Granules	069140400413017	Fructus Ligustri Lucidi	Nourishing yin and tonifying blood, tonifying middle	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and qi, fortifying and moistening lungs	
3077		Zixinyin Capsule	069140400512017	Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Nourishing heart yin, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3078		Zixinyin Granules	069140400513014	Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Nourishing heart yin, activating blood and relieving pain	Granules
3079		Zixinyin Oral Liquid	069140400537010	Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Nourishing heart yin, activating blood and relieving pain	Oral liquid
3080		Congrong Yishen Granules	069140400613011	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (made with wine), Cistanche deserticola, Poria cocos, Cuscuta chinensis (fried with wine), Plantago asiatica and Morinda officinalis	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence	Granules
3081		Bailing Capsule	069140400812018	Fermented Cordyceps sinensis powder	Tonifying lungs and kidneys, nourishing essence and qi	Hard capsule
3082		Fajiao Chongcaojun Powder	069140400999023	Mycelium obtained by liquid fermentation of Trichosporium sinensis	Tonifying lungs and kidneys, nourishing essence and qi	Active pharmaceutical ingredient
3083		Jiangzhi Jianfei Tablet	069140401010017	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Pueraria lobata, Lycium barbarum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Artemisia wormwood, Alisma orientalis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Cuscuta chinensis	Nourishing liver and kidneys, nourishing essence and blood, reinforcing healthy-qi and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					consolidating root, dredging collaterals and relieving pain, fortifying spleen and transforming phlegm, improving vision and promoting fluid production, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	
3084		Maiwei Dihuang Oral Liquid	069140401137011	Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cortex Moutan, Poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing kidneys and lungs	Oral liquid
3085		Tangniaoling Tablet	069140401210011	Trichosanthin, Pueraria lobata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, glutinous rice (fried yellow), Cucurbita powder	Nourishing yin and kidneys, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst, clearing heat and relieving vexation, reducing glucose in urine	Tablet
3086		Zengye Granules	069140401313019	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rehmannia glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus	Nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, clearing heat and moistening dryness	Granules
3087		Liuwei Dihuang Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069140401401099	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, rutaecarpa, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, cortex moutan, poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys	Concentrated pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3088		Liuwei Dihuang Dropping Pills	069140401401105	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cortex Moutan, Poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys	Pill
3089		Liuwei Dihuang Tablet	069140401410015	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alisma orientalis, Cortex Moutan and Poria cocos	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys	Tablet
3090		Liuwei Dihuang Capsule	069140401412019	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, rutaecarpa, cortex moutan, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alisma orientalis and Poria cocos	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys	Hard capsule
3091		Liuwei Rehmannia glutinosa Soft Capsule	069140401412026	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, rutaecarpa, cortex moutan, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys	Soft capsule
3092		Liuwei Rehmannia glutinosa Granules	069140401413016	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, rutaecarpa, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, cortex moutan, poria cocos and Alisma orientalis	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys	Granules
3093		Ganshen'an Granules	069140401713017	He Shouniao, Semen Sesami Nigrum, Eclipta prostrata, Fructus Mori, Rosa laevigata, Cuscuta chinensis, Siegesbeckiae, Morus alba L, Achyranthes bidentata, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Lonicera japonica Thunb and Glycine max var	Tonifying liver and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles, blackening beard and hair	Granules
3094		Jinshuibao Tablet	069140401910010	Fermented Cordyceps sinensis powder	Tonifying lungs and kidneys, securing essence and invigorating qi	Tablet
3095		Jinshuibao Capsule	069140401912014	Fermented Cordyceps sinensis powder (Cs-4)	Tonifying lungs and kidneys, securing essence and invigorating qi	Hard capsule
3096		Shouwu Pill	069140402101097	Prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa,	Tonifying liver and kidneys,	Concentrated water-honeye

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Achyranthes bidentata, Fructus Mori, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eclipta prostrata, Morus alba L, Semen Sesami Nigrum, Cuscuta chinensis (steamed with wine), Rosa laevigata, Salt Psoralea corylifolia, Siegesbeckiae herb and Lonicera japonica Thunb	strengthening bones and muscles, blackening beard and hair	d pill
3097		Wuhuang Yangyin Granules	069140402213011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Pueraria lobata, Lycium barbarum, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Polygonatum odoratum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Anemarrhena asphodeloides	Nourishing yin and invigorating qi, clearing heat and activating blood	Granules
3098		Xihan Yangxue Oral Liquid (Zishen Jiannao Liquid)	069140402337014	Lycium barbarum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Rosa laevigata, Cuscuta chinensis and Duchesnea indica	Nourishing liver and kidneys, fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Oral liquid
3099		Ganshenkang Syrup	069140402623018	Prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Dioscoreae Rhizoma (fried), Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Radix Glycyrrhizae Preparata, Polygonatum sibiricum	Nourish liver and kidneys, regulating qi and nourishing blood, and astringing essence	Syrup
3100		Sangshen Granules	069140402713016	Fructus Mori	Nourishing yin and kidneys, tonifying blood and moistening dryness	Granules
3101		Shouwu Yanshou Tablet	069140402810012	Dry extract of Polygonum multiflorum Thunb	Nourishing liver and kidneys, nourishing essence and blood	Tablet
3102		Zhibo Dihuang Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069140402901093	Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Rehmannia glutinosa	Nourishing yin and reducing fire	Concentrated pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Cortex moutan, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos and Alisma		
3103		Zhibo Dihuang Tablet	069140402910019	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cornus officinalis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos, Cortex Moutan, Alisma orientalis (steamed in salt water), Anemarrhena asphodeloides	Nourishing yin and clearing heat	Tablet
3104		Huangjing Yangyin Syrup	069140403223019	Polygonatum sibiricum (prepared), coix Semen and adenophora	Moistening lungs and nourishing stomach, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Syrup
3105		Nvzhenzi Syrup	069140403313017	Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (steamed with wine)	Nourishing liver and kidneys, strengthening waist and knees	Syrup
3106	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Qi-blood-tonifying CPM-1405-	Shiquan Dabu Granules	069140500213012	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (fried with honey), Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Paeonia lactiflora (fried with wine), Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Warming qi and blood	Granules
3107		Yixue Ointment	069140500317017	Radix Astragali, Herba Leonuri, Radix Aucklandiae, Radix Polygoni Multiflorum (roasted with Glycine max var wine), Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Fructus Cuscutae, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Nourishing essence and blood, tonifying liver and kidneys	Ointment
3108		Yixuejing Granules	069140500413016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Invigorating qi and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				membranaceus, Sus scrofa domestica Brisson extract, Ziziphus jujuba Mill	nourishing blood	
3109		Fufang Fufangteng Mixture	069140500537019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Talinum Paniculatum	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, fortifying spleen and nourishing heart	Mixture
3110		Fufang Asini Corii Colla Pulp	069140500737013	Asini Corii Colla, Talinum Paniculatum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Codonopsis pilosula and Crataegus pinnatifida	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood	Mixture
3111		Fufang Taipan Tablet	069140500810013	Placenta powder, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), Codonopsis pilosula, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae (fried), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Invigorating qi and supplementing essence and blood	Tablet
3112		Asini Corii Colla Buxue Oral Liquid	069140501037013	Asini Corii Colla, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Lycium barbarum	Tonifying qi and blood, nourishing yin and moistening lungs	Oral liquid
3113		Asini Corii Colla Yishou Oral Liquid	069140501137010	Processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Asini Corii Colla, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ginseng, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood	Oral liquid
3114		Lvjiao Buxue Granules	069140501513012	Asini Corii Colla, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Tonifying blood, invigorating qi and regulating menstruation	Granules
3115		Renshen Shouwu Capsule	069140501612012	Talinum Paniculatum, prepared Polygonum multiflorum	Tonifying liver and kidneys, invigorating qi and blood	Hard capsule
3116		Renshen Shouwu	069140501637015	Talinum Paniculatum, prepared Polygonum	Tonifying liver and	Mixture (Oral

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Essence		multiflorum	kidneys, invigorating qi and blood	liquid)
3117		Shengxue Granules	069140501713016	Soap alum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, new donkey-hide gelatin, Crataegus pinnatifida and Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Tonifying qi and nourishing Blood	Granules
3118		Shengxuebao Granules	069140501813013	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Fructus Mori, Eclipta prostrata, Paeonia lactiflora, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Nourishing liver and kidneys, invigorating qi and generating blood	Granules
3119		Shengxuebao Mixture	069140501837019	Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Fructus Mori, Eclipta prostrata, Paeonia lactiflora, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Nourishing liver and kidneys and tonifying qi and blood	Mixture
3120		Shouxing Bu Liquid	069140501937016	Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Crataegus pinnatifida (fried), Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria cocos, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Angelica sinensis, cassia twig, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (fried with honey), Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried), Radix Ophiopogon japonicusis japonicus	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, regulating spleen and stomach	Oral liquid
3121		Shenwu Jiannao Capsule	069140502212013	Ginseng, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Lycium barbarum, Paeonia lactiflora, Polygala tenuifolia, Acorus gramineus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Pueraria lobata, Pueraria lobata, Zizyphus jujuba, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Keel (powder),	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence, invigorating qi and nourishing blood, strengthening body and fortifying brain	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Cyperus rotundus		
3122		Danggui Buxue Oral Liquid	069140502337013	Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood	Oral liquid
3123		Qianggan Syrup	069140502423013	Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Alisma orientalis, Polygonatum sibiricum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Crataegus pinnatifida (enucleated and fried), Divine Comedy, Artemisia wormwood, Isatis tinctoria, Gentiana macrophylla	Tonifying spleen and nourishing blood, invigorating qi and relieving depression, relieving strangury and clearing heat	Syrup
3124		Tianzihong Nvjin Capsule	069140502612011	Roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Dioscoreae Rhizoma (fried with wine), Roasted Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Asini Corii Colla (made with clam powder), Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Cyperus rotundii (roasted with vinegar), Cinnamomum cassia, Panax notoginseng (cooked), Amomum villosum (roasted with denucleated salt)	Nourishing qi and blood, tonifying kidney and warming uterus	Hard capsule
3125		Zishen Jiannao Granules	069140502713015	Basiprionota bisignata, antler, broussonetia papyrifera, Lycium barbarum, Panax ginseng and poria cocos	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, supplementing essence and replenishing marrow	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3126		Yiqi Weixue Granules	069140502813012	Sus scrofa domestica Brisson extract, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Tonifying blood and invigorating qi	Granules
3127		Nourishing qi and blood Mixture	069140502937015	Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ginseng, Angelica sinensis, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Cortex Lycii, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood	Mixture
3128		Agui Yangxue Granules	069140503013015	Angelica sinensis, Codonopsis pilosula, Paeonia lactiflora, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (honey-fried), Poria cocos, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Nourishing qi and blood	Granules
3129		Ginseng antler solid Tablet	069140503210018	Talinum Paniculatum (without reed), velvet antler (without hair), prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Lycium barbarum, leek (fried), dogwood, dodder (made with wine), psoralea (made with salt), Epimedium brevicornu Maxim (roasted), Cistanche deserticola, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Cervi Cornus Colla, Achyranthes bidentata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus and fennel (made with salt)	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys, producing essence and strengthening yang	Tablet
3130		Jianpi Shengxue Tablet	069140503310015	Codonopsis pilosula, Poria cocos, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi root, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, fried chicken's endothelium, vinegar Basiprionota bisignata,	Fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, vinegar Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, keel, calcined oyster, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and ferrous sulfate		
3131		Jianpi Shengxue Granules	069140503313016	Codonopsis pilosula, Poria cocos, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Endothelium corneum (fried), Basiprionota bisignata (vinegar), Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (vinegar), keel, oyster (calcined), Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Granules
3132		Shengqi Yangyuan Syrup	069140503623016	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Invigorating qi, fortifying spleen and nourishing blood	Syrup
3133		Xinxuebao Capsule	069140503712017	Spatholobus Caulis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Angelica sinensis, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz	Tonifying blood and invigorating qi, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Hard capsule
3134		Zaobao Shengxue Tablet	069140503810010	Cuscuta chinensis (made from wine), Talinum Paniculatum, spatholobus stem, donkey-hide gelatin, Angelica sinensis, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Leonurus heterophylla, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Polygonum multiflorum, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Polygonatum sibiricum (made from wine), pilose antler (unhaired), Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon	Tonifying liver and kidneys	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				japonicus japonicus, Agrimonia, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Psoralea corylifolia (made from salt)		
3135		Guipi Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069140503901091	Codonopsis pilosula, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, processed Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Poria cocos, processed Polygala tenuifolia, fried Zizyphus jujuba Semen, longan meat, Angelica	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Concentrated pill
3136		Guipi Granules	069140504113011	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Atractylodes macrocephala, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Poria cocos, Zizyphus jujuba, Longan meat, Angelica	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Granules
3137		Yangxin Dingji Oral Liquid	069140504237014	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Talinum Paniculatum, donkey-hide gelatin, fried Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, cassia twig, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Semen Sesami Nigrum and Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Nourishing blood and invigorating qi, restoring vessels and relieving palpitation	Oral liquid
3138		Guipi Mixture	069140504337011	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Angelica sinensis, roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, longan meat, Zizyphus jujuba Semen, Polygala tenuifolia (prepared), Poria cocos, Ziziphus jujuba Mill (enucleated), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., roasted Glycyrrhiza	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Mixture
3139		Jianshen Changchun Ointment	069140504417010	Talinum Paniculatum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (honey-fried), poria cocos, atractylodes macrocephala (bran-fried), Cynanchum	Tonifying qi and blood, nourishing liver and kidneys	Ointment

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				otophyllum Schneid, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (honey-fried), prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa and angelica (wine wash), Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Lycium barbarum, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (made), Fructus Mori, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Pinellia ternata		
3140		Bazhen Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069140504601099	Codonopsis pilosula, Poria cocos, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Alba	Invigorating qi and tonigying blood	Concentrated pill
3141		Xiaopiling Granules	069140504713013	Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Longan meat, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Ganoderma lucidum, Spatholobus stem, Poria cocos, Crataegus pinnatifida, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ziziphus jujuba Mill kernel	Invigorating qi and activating blood, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Granules
3142		Bazhen Granules	069140504813010	Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Codonopsis pilosula	Invigorating qi and tonigying blood	Granules
3143		Bazhen Liquid	069140504837016	Codonopsis pilosula, Poria cocos, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Alba	Invigorating qi and tonigying blood	Mixture
3144		Buxue Danggui Essence	069140505023012	Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa (steamed with wine), Paeonia lactiflora (fried with wine), Ligusticum wallichii (fried with wine), Codonopsis pilosula, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (fried	Nourishing qi and blood	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				with honey)		
3145		Huolisu Oral Liquid	069140505137016	Prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Polygonatum sibiricum (prepared), Lycium barbarum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Invigorating qi and tonifying blood, nourishing liver and kidneys	Oral liquid
3146	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Qi-yin-tonifying CPM-1406-	Kelening Capsule	069140600112017	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Polygonatum sibiricum (made from wine), Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Radix	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	Hard capsule
3147		Qiangshen Oral Liquid	069140600237017	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus	Tonifying qi and refreshing mind, securing exterior and stopping sweating, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	Oral liquid
3148		Xiaoke Pill	069140600301091	Pueraria lobata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Stigma Maydis, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma	Nourishing kidneys and yin, invigorating qi and promoting fluid production	Concentrated watered pill
3149		Huangqi Shengmai Granules	069140600413015	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (honey-fried), Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandra	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, nourishing heart and eliminating stagnation	Granules
3150		Huangqi Shengmai Drink	069140600437011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, nourishing heart and tonifying lungs	Mixture (Oral liquid)

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3151		Shiwei Xiaoke Capsule	069140600512015	Trichosanthes kirilowii, Mume Fructus meat, Eriobotryae Folium, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Trichosanthes kirilowii, ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	Hard capsule
3152		Yuquan Capsule	069140600612012	Trichosanthin, Pueraria lobata, Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Poria cocos, Mume Fructus	Nourishing yin and invigorating qi, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst, clearing heat and relieving vexation	Hard capsule
3153		Yuquan Granules	069140600613019	Trichosanthin, Pueraria lobata, Ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Poria cocos, Mume Fructus	Nourishing yin and invigorating qi, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst, clearing heat and relieving vexation	Granules
3154		Guhan Yangshengjing Tablet	069140600910019	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Lycium barbarum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (prepared), Rosa laevigata, Polygonatum sibiricum (prepared), white dodder, silk Semen, ginseng, processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried) and processed Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Tonifying qi, nourishing kidneys and supplementing essence	Tablet
3155		Guhan Yangshengjing Granules	069140600913010	Ginseng, processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Lycium barbarum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Cuscuta chinensis, Rosa laevigata, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Paeonia lactiflora, Fried Fructus Hordei Germinatus, Polygonatum	Tonifying qi, nourishing kidneys and supplementing essence	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				sibiricum, and processed Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch		
3156		Guhan Yangshengjing Oral Liquid	069140600937016	Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (roasted), Lycium barbarum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (prepared), Cuscuta chinensis, Rosa laevigata meat, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Paeonia lactiflora, Fructus Hordei Germinatus (fried), Polygonatum sibiricum (prepared), Honey (refined), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (roasted)	Tonifying qi, nourishing kidneys and supplementing essence	Oral liquid
3157		Qidong Yixin Granules	069140601013016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, ginseng, Poria cocos, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, tortoise plaster (scalded), purple Shi Ying (calcined), cassia twig, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb and bitter Citrus maxima (fried)	Invigorating qi and nourishing heart, quieting spirit and stopping palpitation	Granules
3158		Qidong Yixin Oral Liquid	069140601037012	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, ginseng, Poria cocos, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Basiprionota bisignata (hot), calcined purple Shi Ying, cassia twig, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb and bitter Citrus maxima (fried)	Invigorating qi and nourishing heart, quieting spirit and stopping palpitation	Oral liquid
3159		Xiyangshen Capsule	069140601112016	Panacis Quinquefolii Radix	Tonifying qi and nourishing yin, clearing heat and promoting fluid	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					production	
3160		Xiaokeping Tablet	069140601210019	Ginseng, Coptis Salisb, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Asparagus Officinalis L, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Lycium barbarum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi complanatus, Pueraria lobata, Anemarrhena asphodeloides	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect	Tablet
3161		Wuweizi Granules	069140601313017	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Converging qi and promoting fluid production, tonifying lungs and kidneys	Granules
3162		Wuweizi Syrup	069140601323016	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Invigorating qi and promoting fluid production, tonifying kidney and calming heart	Syrup
3163		Shenqi Jiangtang Tablet	069140601410013	Ginseng stem and Folium saponin, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Duchesnea indica, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Poria cocos, Trichosanthes kirilowi	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, tonifying spleen and kidneys	Tablet
3164		Shenqi Jiangtang Capsule	069140601412017	Ginseng stem and Folium saponin, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Duchesnea indica, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Poria cocos, Trichosanthes kirilowii	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, tonifying spleen and kidneys	Hard capsule
3165		Jiangtangjia Tablet	069140601510010	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Tonifying middle	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				membranaceus, Polygonatum sibiricum (roasted with wine), Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Radix	and invigorating qi, nourishing yin and promote fluid production	
3166		Shengmai Capsule	069140601612011	Talinum Paniculatum, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Invigorating qi and restoring vessels, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Hard capsule
3167		Shengmai Drink	069140601637014	Talinum Paniculatum, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Invigorating qi, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Mixture
3168		Shengmai Drink (using Dangshen)	069140601637014	Codonopsis pilosula, Ophiopogon japonicus	Invigorating qi, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production	Mixture
3169		Wuzhi Dropping Pill	069140601701104	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Reducing Alaninetransaminase	Dropping pill
3170		Yuzhu Granules	069140601813012	Polygonatum odoratum	Tonifying middle and invigorating qi, moistening lungs and promoting fluid production	Granules
3171		Jiangmeiling Capsule	069140601912012	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus extract	Anti-hepatitis, reducing Alaninetransaminase	Hard capsule
3172		Xiaokeling Tablet	069140602010014	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Cortex Moutan, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, clearing heat and clearing qi-aspect,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				membranaceus, Coptis Salisb, Poria cocos, Talinum Paniculatum, Gypsum Fibrosum	promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	
3173		Yangyin Shengxue Mixture	069140602137018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Scrophularia ningpoensis	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, invigorating qi and generating blood	Mixture
3174		Fufang Difu Oral Liquid	069140602237015	Panax ginseng, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Asparagus Officinalis L, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Poria cocos, Cortex Lycii and Royal Jelly	Tonifying qi and nourishing heart, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Oral liquid
3175		Jinlida Granules	069140602313016	Panax ginseng, Polygonatum sibiricum, bran fried Atractylodes lancea, Sophora flavescens, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Polygonum multiflorum (prepared), Cornus officinalis, Poria cocos, Eupatorium adenophorum, Coptis Salisb, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim (processed), Salvia miltiorrhiza	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, fortifying spleen and transporting fluid	Granules
3176		Yangweishu Soft Capsule	069140602412023	Codonopsis pilosula, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Polygonatum sibiricum (steamed), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Zingiberis Rhizoma, dodder Semen, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Scrophularia ningpoensis, Mume Fructus, Crataegus pinnatifida	Reinforcing healthy-qi and consolidating root, nourishing yin and stomach, regulating middle energizer, promoting qi circulation and eliminating stagnation	Soft capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3177		Luobusang Capsules	069140602512013	Rhodiola rosea, Cordyceps sinensis sinensis, Gymnadenia conopsea	Invigorating qi and nourishing yin, activating blood and dredging vessels	Hard capsule
3178		Tangniaole Tablet	069140602610016	Trichosanthes kirilowii, Talinum Paniculatum, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Lycium barbarum, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Cornus officinalis, Pueraria lobata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Asparagus Officinalis L Asparagus Officinalis L, Poria	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys, invigorating qi and moistening lungs, harmonizing stomach and promoting fluid production	Tablet
3179		Tangniaole Capsule	069140602612010	Trichosanthes kirilowii, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Talinum Paniculatum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Lycium barbarum, Anemarrhena Asparagus Officinalis L, Poria cocos, Cornus officinalis, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Pueraria lobata	Nourishing yin and tonifying kidneys, invigorating qi and moistening lungs, harmonizing stomach and promoting fluid production	Hard capsule
3180		Yangyin Jiangtang Tablet	069140602710013	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Lycium barbarum, Polygonatum odoratum, Pueraria lobata, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula	Nourishing yin and invigorating qi, clearing heat and activating blood	Tablet
3181	Tonifying and replenishing CPM: Yin-yang-t	Weidakang Oral Liquid	069140700337013	Lycium barbarum, prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Angelica sinensis, Cuscuta chinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus,	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence, fortifying spleen and invigorating qi,	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	onifying CPM-1407-			Polygonatum sibiricum (prepared), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Crataegus pinnatifida, Zizyphus jujuba	nourishing and activating blood	
3182		Bushen Qiangshen Tablet	069140700410013	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Cuscuta chinensis, Rosa laevigata, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Rhizoma nuggii (hot)	Tonifying kidneys and strengthening body	Tablet
3183		Bushen Yinao Tablet	069140700510010	Pilose antler (unhaired), Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Fructus Lycii, Fructus Psoraleae (made of salt), Achyranthes bidentata, Radix Ophiopogon japonicusis, Talinum Paniculatum, Dioscoreae Rhizoma (fried), Poria cocos, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Polygala tenuifolia (made of honey), Cinnabaris, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort and fried Zizyphus jujuba	Nourishing kidneys and qi, tonifying blood and producing essence	Tablet
3184		Sanbo Capsule	069140700712018	Ginseng, velvet antler, Angelica sinensis, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Basiprionota bisignata (roasted with vinegar), Amomum villosum (fried), Cistanche deserticola, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Cornus officinalis Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ganoderma lucidum, Cuscuta chinensis (fried), Eucommia ulmoides, Polygonum multiflorum, Dendranthema morifolium, Peony bark, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3185		Shengli Tablet	069140700810011	Ginseng, Cistanche deserticola, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Lycium barbarum, Litchi Semen, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi complanatus, Clove, Aquilaria sinensis and Polygala	Invigorating qi and strengthening yang, supplementing essence and nourishing yin,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				tenuifolia	quieting spirit and improving intelligence	
3186		Xinrong Oral Liquid	069140701137018	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Schisandra	Assisting yang, replenishing qi and nourishing yin	Oral liquid
3187		Shenlu Bu Tablet	069140701210018	Talinum Paniculatum, venison, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Woodwardia japonica, Eclipta prostrata, Polygonatum odoratum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (wine), Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cynomorium songaricum, Dipsacus asper, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Agrimonia, Codonopsis pilosula and Spatholobus stem	Invigorating qi, nourishing blood and tonifying kidneys	Tablet
3188		Qiangshen Tablet	069140701410012	Pilose antler, total saponins of ginseng stems and leaves, Cornus officinalis, Lycium barbarum, Psoralea corylifolia, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Fructus Mori, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. (roasted), Cortex Moutan, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Leonurus heterophyllus, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Eucommia salsa Oliv., total saponins of ginseng	Tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence, invigorating qi and strengthening yang	Tablet
3189	Tranquillizing CPM: Heat-clearing spirit-quieting CPM-1502-	Niuhuang Jingnao Tablet	069150200310010	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Lonicera japonica Thunb, forsythia suspensa, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Coptis Salisb, Gypsum Fibrosum, Taraxacum mongolicum, Margarita, Cinnabaris, calcined conjuga, calcined Magnetitumite, ochre, pig bile paste, Borneolum Syntheticum, realgar, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus,	Clearing heat and detoxicating, calming fright and quieting spirit	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				trichosanthin, Puerariae Lobatae Radix, Rehmannia glutinosa root, Isatis tinctoria, scrophularia ningpoensis, Gardeniae Fructus, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Curcuma longa L, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch		
3190	Tranquillizing CPM: Tonifing spirit-quieting CPM-1503-	Ankang Tablet	069150300110015	Talinum Paniculatum, tremella, angelica, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, pig spinal cord, velvet antler and Crataegus pinnatifida	Calming five zang-organs, fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Tablet
3191		Ankang Capsule	069150300112019	Talinum Paniculatum, tremella, angelica, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, pig spinal cord, velvet antler and Crataegus pinnatifida	Calming five zang-organs, fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3192		Ankang Granules	069150300113016	Talinum Paniculatum, tremella, angelica, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, pig spinal cord, velvet antler and Crataegus pinnatifida	Calming five zang-organs, fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Granules
3193		Fufang Tianma Tablet	069150300210012	Gastrodia elata Blume, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Tablet
3194		Miananing Granules	069150300313010	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Polygala multiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Polygala	Nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Granules
3195		Naolingsu Capsule	069150300412010	Polygonatum sibiricum (made), Epimedium brevicornu Maxim (made), Xanthium sibiricum (fried), Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Lycium barbarum, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Polygala tenuifolia (made), Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Zizyphus jujuba (fried), Poria cocos, Basiprionota bisignata, Cervi Cornus Colla, ginseng and velvet antler	Tonifying qi and blood, fortifying brain and quieting spirit	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3196		Anshen Bunao Capsule	069150300512017	Pilose antler, prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, vitamin B1	Tonifying kidneys and fortifying brain	Hard capsule
3197		Anshen Bunao Liquid	069150300537010	Pilose antler, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, vitamin B1	Supplementing essence and marrow, invigorating qi and nourishing blood, strengthening brain and quieting spirit	Mixture
3198		Anshen Buxin Tablet	069150300610010	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed), Acorus gramineus, Albizzia bark, Cuscuta chinensis, Eclipta prostrata, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (steamed), Polygonum multiflorum, Rehmannia glutinosa	Nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
3199		Anshen Buxin Granules	069150300613011	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed), Acorus gramineus, Albizzia bark, Cuscuta chinensis, Eclipta prostrata, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (steamed), Polygonum multiflorum, Rehmannia glutinosa	Nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Granules
3200		Jiannao Capsule	069150300712011	Angelica sinensis, Bambusae Concertio Silicea, Cistanche deserticola (made of salt), dragon tooth (calcined), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Ambrum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (made of wine), Gastrodia elata Blume, Platycladus chinensis (fried), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Alpinia oxyphylla (fried with salt), ginseng, Polygala tenuifolia, Dendranthema morifolium, calamus	Tonifying kidneys and fortifying brain, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				calamus, ochre, Nanxing gallbladder, fried Zizyphus jujuba Semen and Lycium barbarum		
3201		Ningshen Buxin Tablet	069150300810014	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eclipta prostrata, calcined mother-of-Margarita, Acorus gramineus, Polygonum multiflorum	Nourishing blood and quieting spirit, nourishing liver and kidneys	Tablet
3202		Yening Syrup	069150300923011	Albizzia bark, Ganoderma lucidum, Polygonum multiflorum, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, floating Triticum aestivum L	Nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Syrup
3203		Anshen Tablet	069150301010017	Zizyphus jujuba Semen (fried), Ligusticum wallichii, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb	Tonifying blood and nourishing yin, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
3204		Anshen Capsule	069150301012011	Fried Zizyphus jujuba Semen, Ligusticum wallichii, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Polygonum multiflorum	Tonifying blood and nourishing yin, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3205		Shenqi Wuweizi Tablet	069150301110014	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Fortifying spleen and invigorating qi, calming heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
3206		Shenqi Wuweizi Capsule	069150301112018	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula and Zizyphus	Fortifying spleen and invigorating qi, calming heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3207		Shenqi Wuweizi Granules	069150301113015	Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus and Zizyphus	Fortifying spleen and invigorating qi, calming heart and quieting spirit	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3208		Lingzhi Tablet	069150301210011	Ganoderma lucidum	Calming heart and quieting spirit, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Extract Tablet
3209		Lingzhi Extract Tablet	069150301210011	Culture product of Ganoderma lucidum by liquid fermentation	Calming heart and quieting spirit, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Extract Tablet
3210		Lingzhi Syrup	069150301223011	Ganoderma lucidum	Nourishing heart and quieting spirit, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach	Syrup
3211		Yangxue Anshen Tablet	069150301310124	Agrimonia herb, Eclipta prostrata, Spatholobus stem, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Albizzia julibrissin bark	Nourishing yin and blood, calming heart and quieting spirit	Sugar-coated Tablet
3212		Yangxue Anshen Syrup	069150301323018	Agrimonia, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Polygonum multiflorum, Eclipta prostrata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Spatholobus stem and Albizia	Nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Syrup
3213		Yinao Tablet	069150301410015	Basiprionota bisignata glue, Polygala tenuifolia, keel, Ganoderma lucidum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Acorus gramineus, Codonopsis pilosula	Tonifying qi and nourishing yin, nourishing kidneys and fortifying brain, improving intelligence and quieting spirit	Tablet
3214		Anermian Syrup	069150301523012	Salvia miltiorrhiza (sliced), Polygonum multiflorum	Quieting spirit	Syrup
3215		Anshenbao Granules	069150301613010	Zizyphus jujuba Semen, Lycium barbarum	Tonifying kidneys	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				and albizzia jujuba	and essence, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	
3216		Jiannao Anshen Tablet	069150301710016	Polygonatum sibiricum, Lycium barbarum, Cervi Cornus Colla, Talinum Paniculatum, poria cocos, Basiprionota bisignata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, velvet antler, antler cream, Ziziphus jujuba Mill (enucleated), Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, fried Zizyphus jujuba, Polygala tenuifolia and Xanthium sibiricum	Nourishing and strengthening, calming fright and quieting spirit	Tablet
3217		Naolejing	069150301823013	Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch extract, Triticum aestivum L	Nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Syrup
3218		Naoxinshu Oral Liquid	069150301937017	Armillaria mellea concentrate, Royal Jelly	Nourishing and strengthening, calming fright and quieting spirit	Oral liquid
3219		Renshen Wuweizi Syrup	069150302023016	Panax ginseng, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Invigorating qi and astringing yin, quieting spirit and calming fright	Syrup
3220		Tianmeng Capsule	069150302112017	Acanthopanax senticosus, Polygonatum sibiricum, Bombycidae, Fructus Mori, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Amomum villosum, Lycium barbarum, Crataegus pinnatifida, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Herba Epimedii, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Poria cocos, Semen Strychni, Pinellia ternata	Invigorating qi and tonifying kidney, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3221		Tianmeng Oral	069150302137010	Acanthopanax senticosus, Polygonatum	Invigorating qi and	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Liquid (Tianmeng Mixture)		sibiricum, Bombycidae, Fructus Mori, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Amomum villosum, Lycium barbarum, Crataegus pinnatifida, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Herba Epimedii, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Poria cocos, Semen Strychni, Pinellia ternata	tonifying kidney, fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	(Mixture)
3222		Yixin Ningshen Tablet	069150302210010	Total saponins of ginseng leaves, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Albizia julibrissin and Ganoderma	Tonifying qi and promoting fluid production, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
3223		Zaoren Anshen Capsule	069150302312011	Stir-fried Zizyphus jujuba Semen, Salvia miltiorrhiza	Nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3224		Zaoren Anshen Granules	069150302313018	Zizyphus jujuba Semen (fried), Salvia miltiorrhiza and Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Tonifying heart and quieting spirit	Granules
3225		Zizhiduotang Tablet	069150302410120	Purple lucidum polysaccharide powder	Nourishing and strengthening, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Sugar-coated Tablet
3226		Zhenheling Tablet	069150302510011	Nacre powder, Ganoderma lucidum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Tablet
3227		Qiye Shenan Tablet	069150302610018	Total saponins extracted from Panax notoginseng leaves	Invigorating qi and quieting spirit, activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet
3228		Baizi Yangxin Tablet	069150302710015	Semen Platycladus, Codonopsis pilosula, Radix Astragali, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Poria cocos, Polygala tenuifolia (prepared), Semen Zizyphus jujuba, Fructus	Tonifying qi, nourishing blood and quieting spirit	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Schisandrae chinensis (steamed), Cinnabaris, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don		
3229		Tianwang Buxin Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069150302901093	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Acorus gramineus, Codonopsis pilosula, Poria cocos, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Asparagus Officinalis L, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Fried Zizyphus jujuba Semen, Platycladus chinensis Semen, Platycodon grandiflorum	Nourishing yin and blood, tonifying heart and quieting spirit	Concentrated pill
3230		Wuling Capsule	069150303012019	Xylaria nigripes powder	Tonifying kidneys and fortifying brain, nourishing heart and quieting spirit	Hard capsule
3231	Resuscitative CPM: Cool opening CPM-1601-	Lingbao Huxin Dan	069160100601095	Artificial Moschus, Bufonis Venenum, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Borneolum Syntheticum, Talinum Paniculatum, notoginseng, Ambrum, salvia miltiorrhiza and storax	Fortifying heart and invigorating qi, dredging yang and restoring vessels, Inducing resuscitation with fragrance, activating blood and relieving pain	Concentrated water pill
3232		Annao Tablet	069160100910012	Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Suis Fellis Pulvis, Cinnabaris, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bubalus bubalis Concentrated Powder, Margarita, Coptis Salisb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Realgar, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Gypsum Fibrosum, Ocher, Mother of	Clearing heat and detoxicating, eliminating phlegm and inducing resuscitation, calming fright and extinguishing wind	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Margarita, Mentha canadaensis L		
3233		Guashuang Tuireling Capsule	069160101012012	Watermelon Frost, North Cold Water Stone, Gypsum Fibrosum, Talc, Magnetitum, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Bubalus bubalis Concentrated Powder, Saigae Tataricae Cornu, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Cimicifuga, Clove, Aquilaria sinensis, Artificial Moschus, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnabaris	Clearing heat and detoxicating, inducing resuscitation and calming fright	Hard capsule
3234	Resuscitative CPM: Warm opening CPM-1602-	Xingnao Zaizao Capsule	069160200312013	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Acorus gramineus, Talinum Paniculatum, Angelica sinensis, Pheretima, Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Stephania tetrandra, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, fried Persicae Semen, Concha Haliata, Gastrodia elata Blume, Agrimonia, fried Sophora japonica, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Radix Gallbladder, Pueraria lobata, Radix Scrophulariae, Coptis Salisb, Forsythia suspensa, Alisma orientalis, Ligusticum wallichii, Lycium barbarum, Scorpio (unhooked)	Transforming phlegm and refreshing brain, relieving wind and activating collaterals	Hard capsule
3235	Securing and astringent CPM: Exterior-securing anhidrotic CPM-1701-	Fuqi Zhihan Granules	069170100113016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Ephedra sinica Stapf root, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, calcined oyster	Invigorate qi, securing exterior, and astringing sweat	Granules
3236	Securing and	Guchang Zhixie Capsule	069170200212015	Mume Fructus or Mume Fructus meat, Coptis Salisb, Zingiberis Rhizoma,	Harmonizing liver and spleen,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	astringent CPM:			Aucklandia root, poppy shell and Corydalis yanhusuo	astringing intestines and relieving pain	
3237	Intestines-astringing CPM-1702-	Guben Yichang Tablet	069170200310018	Codonopsis pilosula, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Psoralea corylifolia, fried Dioscoreae Rhizoma with bran, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, fried Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., wine Angelica sinensis, fried Paeonia lactiflora, vinegar Corydalis tuber, simmered Radix Aucklandiae, Sanguisorba officinalis charcoal	Fortifying spleen and warming kidneys, astringing intestines and checking diarrhea	Tablet
3238		Sishen Tablet	069170200410015	Nutmeg (simmered), Evodia rutaecarpa, salt psoralea corylifolia, vinegar Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Zingiberis Rhizoma and Ziziphus jujuba Mill (enucleated)	Assisting kidneys and dispersing cold, checking diarrhea and eliminating distension	Tablet
3239		Xiao'er Xieli Tablet	069170200510012	Papaver Shell, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Nutmeg, Terminalia Chebula (enucleated), Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Codonopsis	Regulating stomach and transforming dampness, invigorating qi and securing intestines	Tablet
3240		Changweining Tablet	069170200610019	Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, red stone fat, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. charcoal, Radix Aucklandiae, Amomum villosum, psoralea corylifolia, Pueraria lobata, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Paeonia lactiflora, Corydalis yanhusuo, Angelica	Fortifying spleen and kidneys, warming middle and relieving pain, astringing intestines and checking diarrhea	Tablet
3241	Securing and astringent CPM:	Yishenling Granules	069170300113014	Lycium barbarum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Gordon Euryale Semen (fried), Plantago asiatica L Semen (fried), Psoralea corylifolia (fried),	Warming yang and tonifying kidneys	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	Essence-securing and urination-reducing CPM-1703-			Duchesnea indica, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Fructus Mori, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi complanatus, Leek Semen (fried), Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Rosa laevigata		
3242		Suoquan Capsule	069170300312011	Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Alpinia oxyphylla, Lindera	Tonifying kidneys and reducing urination	Hard capsule
3243	CPM for External Medicine of TCM: Detoxicating and swelling-dispersing CPM-2101-	Jidesheng Sheyao Tablet	069210100110018	Paris polyphylla, dried toad skin, centipede, euphorbia humifusa, etc.	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3244		Kanggusui Tablet	069210100210015	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Taraxacum mongolicum, Viola, Scutellaria barbata, Pulsatilla chinensis and Hedyotis diffusa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, removing blood stasis and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3245		Niuhuang Huadu Tablet	069210100310012	Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Lonicera japonica Thunb, forsythia suspensa, Rhizoma Arisaematis, Angelica dahurica, frankincense, Myrrha and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Detoxicating and dispersing swelling, resolving stagnation and relieving pain	Tablet
3246		Fufang Huangbo Liquid Smeared Film (Fufang Huangbo Liquid)	069210100726011	Forsythia suspensa, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Taraxacum mongolicum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and removing putrefaction	Smeared film
3247		Hongwei Sheyao Tablet	069210100810017	Dioscorea bulbifolia, Paris polyphylla, Illicium verum, Realgar	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, cooling blood and dispersing blood	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					stasis	
3248		Jingwanhong Ointment	069210100917013	Ampelopsis root, Angelica dahurica, Lobelia lobata, Borneolum Syntheticum, Atractylodes lancea, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Pangolin, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Angelica sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Sanguisorba officinalis, Sophora japonica, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Coptis baicalensis Georgi, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Sophora flavescens, Myrrha, Sophora flavescens, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Olibanum	Activating blood and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, removing putrefaction and promoting granulation	Ointment
3249		Shangjie Plaster	069210101029029	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia suspensa, Rhizoma artemisiae, Angelica dahurica, Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L, Methyl Salicylate	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3250		Shaoshangling Tincture	069210101127015	Polygonum cuspidatum, Phellodendron	Clearing heat and drying dampness, detoxicating and dispersing swelling, astringing and relieving pain	Tincture
3251		Dongchuang Weikui Plaster	069210101329020	Dried Capsicum annuum, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Atropa belladonna fluid extract	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis	Adhesive plaster
3252		Huanyou Liniment	069210101424015	Melesmeles Linnaeus, Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Liniment
3253		Xiaozhong Tablet	069210101510015	Liquidambar formosana (prepared), Myrrha (prepared), Angelica sinensis, Radix	Dispersing swelling and extracting toxin	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Pheretima (roasted), frankincense (prepared), nux vomica (fried, unhaired), Prepared Ink and Tung Ling fat		
3254		ZihuaGueldenstaedtiae Herba Ointment	069210101617011	Viola yedoensis thick ointment	Antibacterial and diminishing inflammation	Ointment
3255		Qinglong Sheyao Tablet	069210101710019	Aristolochia sinensis, Gentiana scabra, Berberine hydrochloride, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Fritillaria thunbergii, Curculia curcescens, Andrographis paniculata, Lobelia lobata, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Angelica dahurica	Relieving wind and clearing qi-aspect, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3256	CPM for External Medicine of TCM: Tissue-regeneration-promoting and wound-healing CPM-2102-	Tangshangyou Liniment	069210200224011	Maweilian, Arnebia euchroma, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Borneolum Syntheticum, Sanguisorba	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood, eliminating putridity and relieving pain	Liniment
3257		Jixuegan Tablet	069210200310011	Total glycosides of Centella asiatica	Promoting healing of wounds	Tablet
3258		Laohuancao Ointment	069210200417017	Geranium wilfordii Maxim	Removing dampness and detoxicating, astringing and promoting granulation	Ointment
3259		Zihua Shaoshang Ointment	069210200517014	Arnebia euchroma, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Borneolum Syntheticum, Coptis Salisb, Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim	Clearing heat and cooling blood, removing blood stasis and detoxicating, relieving pain and	Ointment

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					promoting granulation	
3260		Zicao Ointment	069210200717018	Arnebia euchroma, Angelica sinensis, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica	Resolving putridity and promoting granulation, detoxicating and relieving pain	Ointment
3261		Waishang Ruyi Ointment	069210200817015	Arnebia euchroma, Sanguisorba officinalis, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Scutellaria	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, stanching blood and promoting granulation	Ointment
3262	CPM for External Medicine of TCM: Intestines-clearing and hemorrhoid-resolving CPM-2103-	Xiaozhong Zhichuang Capsule	069210300112010	Buffalo, Dioscorea cirrhosa, Oyster, Sophora	Clearing heat and cooling blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3263		Zhishushi Lotion	069210300234019	Sophora japonica, Panax notoginseng, Sophora flavescens, Bletilla striata, Cnidium monnieri, Patrinia, Folium Artemisiae Argyi, Portulaca oleracea, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Alum, Borax	Clearing heat and drying dampness, removing blood stasis and detoxicating, stanching blood and dispersing swelling, relieving pain and itching	Lotion
3264		Xiaozhi Ointment	069210300317019	Ursi Fel powder, Sanguisorba officinalis, Borneolum Syntheticum	Cooling blood and stanching blood, dispersing swelling	Ointment

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					and relieving pain	
3265		Huazhi Tablet	069210300410017	Sophora japonica, Rubia cordifolia, Fructus Aurantii	Clearing heat, cooling blood, stanching blood, promoting qi circulation and dispersing blood stasis	Tablet
3266		Huazhi Suppository	069210300416019	Sophora Flavescens, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Datura flower, Borneolum Syntheticum, Bismuth subgallic acid	Clearing heat and drying dampness, astringing and stanching blood	Suppository
3267		Shexiang Zhichuang Suppository	069210300516016	Artificial Moschus, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Margarita, calamine (calcined), notoginseng, Galla Chinensis, Borneolum Syntheticum, Atropa belladonna fluid extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, stanching blood and promoting granulation	Suppository
3268		Gangtai Ointment	069210300617010	Sanguisorba officinalis (charcoal), Galla chinensis, Borneolum Syntheticum, Berberine Hydrochloride, Papaverine Hydrochloride	Cooling blood and stanching blood, clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and astringing sores, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Ointment
3269		Xiongdan Zhiling Suppository	069210300716010	Ursi Fel, calamine (calcined), Borneolum Syntheticum, egg butter, bile sugar paste, mother of Margarita	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, astringing sores and	Suppository

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					promoting granulation, relieving itching and stanching blood	
3270		Xiongdan Zhiling Ointment	069210300717017	Ursi Fel, Borneolum Syntheticum, calamine (calcined), mother-of-Margarita, bile sugar paste, egg yolk oil, Libosch	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, astringing sores and promoting granulation, relieving itching and stanching blood	Ointment
3271		Zhiyanxiao Capsule	069210300812019	Cannabis Fructus Semen, purple Margarita Folium, Sophora japonica, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Sanguisorba officinalis, Paeonia lactiflora, Panax notoginseng, Maogen, Artemisia wormwood	Clearing heat and detoxicating, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels, stanching blood, relieving pain and dispersing swelling	Hard capsule
3272		Zhiyanxiao Granules	069210300813016	Purple Margarita Folium, Cannabis Fructus Semen, Sophora japonica, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Sanguisorba officinalis, Paeonia lactiflora, Maogen, Artemisia wormwood, Panax notoginseng	Clearing heat and detoxicating, moistening intestines and relaxing bowels	Granules
3273		Zhikang Tablet	069210301010018	Siegesbeckiae Herba, Lonicera japonica Thunb Flower, Sophora japonica Flower, Sanguisorba officinalis Georgi, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing heat and cooling blood, purging heat and relaxing bowels	Tablet
3274		Zhining Tablet	069210301110015	Sanguisorba officinalis charcoal,	Clearing heat and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Platycladus orientalis Folium charcoal, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Sophora japonica, Paeonia lactiflora, Schizonepeta tenuifolia charcoal, Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Fructus	cooling blood, moistening dryness and dispersing wind	
3275		Fufang Xiaozhi Suppository	069210301216014	Galla chinensis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, white snail shell (calcined), green fruit core (charcoal), Borneolum Syntheticum	Astringing and stanching blood	Suppository
3276		Zhisuning Capsule	069210301312013	Ampelopsis japonica, Sophora japonica, Galla chinensis, Glycine max var, Suis Fel Inspissatum	Detoxicating and diminishing inflammation, stanching blood and relieving pain, relieving leg swelling, contracting hemorrhoids	Hard capsule
3277		Mayinglong Shexiang Zhichuang Ointment	069210301617019	Artificial Moschus, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Margarita, calcined calamine powder, borax, Borneolum Syntheticum, Ambrum	Clearing heat and drying dampness, activating blood and dispersing swelling, removing putrefaction and promoting granulation	Ointment
3278		Zhichuang Tablet	069210301710017	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Mahonia, Tribulus terrestris, Angelica dahurica, Borneolum Syntheticum, Suis Fellis Pulvis	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and relieving pain, relieving wind and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3279		Zhichuang Capsule	069210301712011	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Tribulus terrestris,	Clearing heat and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Mahonia, Angelica dahurica, Borneolum Syntheticum	detoxicating, cooling blood and relieving pain, relieving wind and dispersing swelling	
3280		Jiuhua Zhichuang Suppository	069210301816016	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Fritillaria thunbergii, Platycladus orientalis (fried), Magnolia officinalis, Bletilla striata, Borneolum Syntheticum	Dispersing swelling and removing blood stasis, promoting granulation and stanching blood, clearing heat and relieving pain	Suppository
3281	CPM for External Medicine of TCM: Nodule and binds dissipating CPM-2104-	Rupikang Capsule	069210400112019	Folium Isatidis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Gypsum Fibrosum, Mentha canadaensis L	Soothing liver and regulating qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
3282		Shuangju Granules	069210400313010	Ajuga japonica, white Britain, melon Semen gold, Ambrum, citrus grandis, coix Semen, Citrus maxima core	Clearing liver and regulating qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Granules
3283		Neixiao Luoli Tablet	069210400410016	Prunella vulgaris L, Fritillaria thunbergii, seaweed, Ampelopsis root, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Forsythia suspensa, cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Xuanming powder, clam shell (calcined), Daqing salt, bitter Citrus maxima, Platycodon grandiflorum, Mentha canadaensis L, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Scrophularia ningpoensis and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Transforming phlegm, softening hardness and dissipating mass	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3284		Ruhe Sanjie Tablet	069210400510013	Bupleuri Radix chinense, Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Curcuma arrowhead, Lulu, Thallus laminariae, Seaweed, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Luxian grass	Soothing liver and activating blood, eliminating phlegm and softening hardness	Tablet
3285		Rukang Pill	069210400601094	Oysters, frankincense, snakegourd fruit, seaweed, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, Myrrha, Asparagus Officinalis L, Prunella vulgaris L, Spargania, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Atractylodes macrocephala, Fritillaria thunbergii, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Salvia miltiorrhiza	Soothing liver and relieving depression, regulating qi and relieving pain, activating blood and eliminating blood stasis, resolving stagnation and transforming phlegm, softening hardness and dissipating mass, tonifying qi and fortifying spleen	Concentrated watered pill, water-honeyed pill
3286		Rukang Capsule	069210400612014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Prunella vulgaris L, seaweed, oyster, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rhizoma Sparganii, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Myrrha, frankincense, Fritillaria thunbergii	Soothing liver and activating blood, eliminating phlegm and softening hardness	Hard capsule
3287		Rukang Granules	069210400613011	Oysters, frankincense, trichosanthes kirilowii, seaweed, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Myrrha, Asparagus Officinalis L, Prunella vulgaris L, Spargania, Scrophularia ningpoensis,	Soothing liver and relieving depression, regulating qi and relieving pain,	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Fritillaria thunbergii, zedoary Curcuma longa L	activating blood and eliminating blood stasis, resolving stagnation and transforming phlegm, softening hardness and dissipating mass, tonifying qi and fortifying spleen	
3288		Rupixiao Tablet	069210400710017	Antler, Taraxacum mongolicum, thallus laminariae, trichosanthes kirilowii, spatholobus stem, notoginseng, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, seaweed, reed, Radix Aucklandiae, scrophularia ningpoensis, peony bark, Prunella vulgaris L, forsythia suspensa and Carthamus tinctorius	Softening hardness and dissipating mass, activating blood and eliminating carbuncle, clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3289		Rupixiao Capsule	069210400712011	Antler, Taraxacum mongolicum, thallus laminariae, trichosanthes kirilowii, spatholobus stem, notoginseng, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, seaweed, reed, Radix Aucklandiae, scrophularia ningpoensis, peony bark, Prunella vulgaris L, forsythia suspensa and Carthamus tinctorius	Softening hardness and dissipating mass, activating blood and eliminating carbuncle, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
3290		Rupixiao Granules	069210400713018	Antler, Taraxacum mongolicum, thallus laminariae, trichosanthes kirilowii, spatholobus stem, notoginseng, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, seaweed, reed, Radix Aucklandiae, scrophularia ningpoensis, cortex moutan, Prunella vulgaris L,	Softening hardness and dissipating mass, activating blood and eliminating carbuncle, clearing	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				forsythia suspensa and Carthamus tinctorius	heat and detoxicating	
3291		Ruzengning Capsule	069210400812018	Bupleuri Radix, Toosendan, Artemisia argyi, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Asparagus Officinalis L	Soothing the liver and relieving depression, regulating the thoroughfare and conception meridians	Hard capsule
3292		Rupi Sanjie Capsule	069210400912015	Prunella vulgaris L, Ligusticum wallichii, Bombyx batryticatus, Turtle shell, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Paeonia lactiflora, Rose, Zedoary Curcuma longa L, Angelica sinensis, Corydalis	Promoting qi and blood circulation, softening hardness and dissipating mass	Hard capsule
3293		Xiaojin Tablet	069210401010017	Artificial Moschus, wood turtle Semen (shelled and oiled), prepared kusnezoff kusnezoff, Liquidambar formosana, vinegar frankincense, vinegar Myrrha, Tulingfat (fried with vinegar), wine Angelica sinensis, Pheretima and Prepared Ink	Dissipating mass and dispersing swelling, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Tablet
3294		Xiaojin Capsule	069210401012011	Artificial Moschus, Mujiaozi (shelled and oiled), Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Liquidambar formosana, vinegar frankincense, vinegar Myrrha, Tulingfat (fried with vinegar) Wine Angelica sinensis, Pheretima, Prepared Ink	Dissipating mass and dispersing swelling, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3295		Rujiling Granules	069210401113015	Bupleuri Radix chinense, Cyperus rotundus, green peel, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Sauvignon cowheriae, Spatholobus stem, Oyster, Seaweed, Thallus laminariae, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Cuscuta	Soothing liver and activating blood, eliminating phlegm and softening hardness	Granules
3296		Rukuaixiao Tablet	069210401210011	Citrus maxima Folium, Salvia miltiorrhiza,	Soothing liver and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Cowheriae pericarpa, Toosendan fruit, Pheretima	regulating qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis, dissipating breast lump	
3297		Rukuaixiao Capsule	069210401212015	Citrus maxima Folium, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Cowheriae pericarpa, Toosendan fruit, Pheretima	Soothing liver and regulating qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis, dissipating breast lump	Hard capsule
3298		Rukuaixiao Granules	069210401213012	Citrus maxima Folium, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Cowheriae pericarpa, Toosendan fruit, Pheretima	Soothing liver and regulating qi, activating blood and removing blood stasis, dissipating breast lump	Granules
3299		Runing Granules	069210401313019	Bupleuri Radix root, Angelica sinensis, vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, fried Paeonia lactiflora, cowherd, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Poria cocos, Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride	Soothing liver and nourishing blood, regulating qi and relieving depression	Granules
3300		Rupishu Tablet	069210401410015	Trichosanthes kirilowii, Taraxacum mongolicum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Paeonia lactiflora, Fritillaria tuber, Bupleuri Radix chinense	Soothing liver and relieving depression, activating blood and detoxicating, softening hardness and dissipating	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					mass	
3301	CPM for Dermatology: Skin disease-treating CPM-3101-	Xiaoyin Tablet	069310100110015	Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Cortex Moutan, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Sophorae Flavescentis, Flos Lonicera japonica Thunb, Radix Scrophulariae, Fructus Arctii, Cicada Slough, Cortex Dictamni, Radix	Clearing heat and cooling blood, nourishing blood and moistening skin, relieving wind and itching	Tablet
3302		Xiaoyin Capsules	069310100112019	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cortex Moutan, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Sophorae Flavescentis, Flos Lonicerae, Radix Scrophulariae, Fructus Arctii, Rhizoma Cicadae, Rhizoma	Clearing heat and cooling blood, nourishing blood and moistening dryness, relieving wind and itching	Hard capsule
3303		Yangxue Shengfa Capsule	069310100212016	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Notopterygium, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Paeonia lactiflora, Cuscuta chinensis	Nourishing blood and relieving wind, tonifying kidneys and supplementing essence	Hard capsule
3304		Yishen Wufa Oral Liquid	069310100337016	Polygonum multiflorum (fried with Glycine max var wine), Angelica sinensis, Psoralea corylifolia (fried with Semen Sesami Nigrum Semens), Lycium barbarum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi complanatus, Poria cocos and Achyranthes bidentata	Tonifying liver and kidneys, blackening beard and hair	Oral liquid
3305		Wushe Zhiyang Pill	069310100501097	Zaocys dactylensis (baked with white wine), Saposhnikovia divaricata, Cnidium monnieri, Sophora flavescens, Cortex Phellodendri, Rhizoma Atractylodis (soaked), Talinum Paniculatum beard, Cortex Moutan, snake bile, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	Nourishing blood and relieving wind, drying dampness and relieve itching	Concentrated watered pill
3306		Qiwei Jianghuang Liniment	069310100724014	Curcuma longa L, Paris polyphylla, Polygonum officinalis, Solidago,	Clearing heat and dispelling	Liniment

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		(Jianghuang Xiaocuo Liniment)		Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Gynostemma pentaphyllum and Acropora echinata Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	dampness, activating blood and eliminating acne	
3307		Baishi Pill	069310100801098	Psoralea corylifolia (processed with salt), Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Ganoderma lucidum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Carthamus tinctorius, Cuttlebone, Atractylodes lancea (bubble), Tribulus terrestris, Gentian scabra, Cortex Moutan, Dalbergia odorifera, Arnebia euchroma, Dioscorea	Tonifying liver and kidneys, activating blood and removing blood stasis, nourishing blood and relieving wind	Concentrated watered pill
3308		Jiedu Cuochuang Pill	069310101101098	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Forsythia suspensa, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Cortex Mori, Folium	Clearing lungs and stomach, relieving heat toxin, and eliminating acne	Pill
3309		Baidianfeng Capsule	069310101212015	Psoralea corylifolia, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Tribulus terrestris, Carthamus tinctorius, Zaocys daocys, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Cyperus rotundus, Dictamni skin, Arnebia euchroma, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Gentian, Zingiber	Activating blood and eliminating stagnation, relieving wind and detoxicating	Hard capsule
3310		Qingre Anchuang Capsule	069310101312012	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma extract, Andrographis paniculata extract, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Taraxacum mongolicum extract, nacre powder, Sophora tonkinensis extract, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Gardeniae Fructus extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing blood stasis, purging fire and dredging fu-organs	Hard capsule
3311		Zibu Shengfa Tablet	069310101410015	Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ligusticum wallichii, Fructus	Nourishing liver and kidneys,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Mori, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Semen Sesami Nigrum, Morus alba L, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Cuscuta chinensis, Lycium barbarum, Platycladus orientalis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eclipta	invigorating qi and nourishing, activating collaterals and promoting hair growth	
3312		Jianghuang Xiaocuo Liniment	069310101524019	Curcuma longa L, Paris polyphylla, Polygonum officinalis, Solidago, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Gynostemma pentaphyllum and Acropora echinata Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, dispersing wind and relieving itching, activating blood and eliminating acne	Liniment
3313		Jingtian Quban Tablet	069310101610019	Rhodiola, Lycium barbarum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Carthamus tinctorius, Margarita and azalea	Activating blood and promoting qi circulation, eliminating spots and acne	Tablet
3314		Qibao Meiran Granules	069310101713017	Prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Angelica sinensis, Psoralea corylifolia (fried with Semen Sesami Nigrum), Lycium barbarum (steamed with wine), Cuscuta chinensis (fried with wine), Poria cocos and Achyranthes bidentata	Nourishing and tonifying liver and kidneys	Granules
3315		Shiduqing Tablet	069310101810013	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Sophora flavescens, Cicada slough, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cortex	Nourishing blood and moistening dryness, transforming dampness and detoxicating, relieving wind and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					itching	
3316		Shiduqing Capsule	069310101812017	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Sophora flavescens, Cicada slough, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cortex	Nourishing blood and moistening skin, relieving wind and itching	Hard capsule
3317		Fuyang Capsule	069310101912014	Xanthium sibiricum (fried, thorn removed), Kochia scoparia, Ligusticum wallichii, Carthamus tinctorius, Solanum lyratum	Relieving wind and activating blood, removing dampness and relieving itching	Hard capsule
3318		Fuyang Granules	069310101913011	Xanthium sibiricum (fried, without thorns), Kochia scoparia, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius and Solanum lyratum	Relieving wind and activating blood, removing dampness and relieving itching	Granules
3319		Jinchan Zhiyang Capsule	069310102012010	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Sophora flavescens, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Gentian scabra, Angelica dahurica, Rhizoma Dictamni, Cnidium monnieri, Cicada slough, Forsythia suspensa, Fructus Kochia	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and relieving itching	Hard capsule
3320		Xiaocuo Pill	069310102101097	Cimicifuga, Bupleuri Radix, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Dendranthema morifolium indicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Gypsum Fibrosum, Dendrobium, Gentian, Folium Isatidis, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Bambusa, Taraxacum mongolicum, Lophatherum gracile	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, detoxicating and resolving stagnation	Concentrated pill
3321		Yujin Yinxie Tablet	069310102210010	Gentiana macrophylla, Angelica sinensis, Acorus tatarinowii, Phellodendron	Dredging qi and blood, softening	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				amurense Rupr, Cyperus rotundii (made from wine), Curcuma aromaticaSalisb (made from vinegar), Zedoary Curcuma longa L (made from vinegar), Realgar, Strychnos nux-vomica nux powder, Gleditsia sinensis thorn, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, frankincense (made from vinegar), sand ammoniac, Xuanming powder, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Eupolyphaga sinensis, indigo naturalis	hardness and resolving accumulation, clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and killing worms	
3322		Shengfa Liniment	069310102324014	Rhododendron, Psoralea corylifolia	Warming meridians and dredging vessels	Liniment
3323		Xianning Liniment	069310102424011	Hibiscus cortex, Cortex phellodendri, Cortex Dictamni, Cortex Xu Changqing, Sophora flavescens, Pomegranate rind, Datura flower, Nantianthus chinensis, Kochia scoparia and Cinnamomum camphora (L.)	Clearing heat and removing dampness, killing worms and relieving itching	Liniment
3324		Fufang Zhenzhu Anchuang Tablet	069310102510011	Lonicera japonica, Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Suis Fellis Pulvis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, scrophularia ningpoensis, concentrated Bubalus bubalis powder, goat horn, Angelica sinensis tail, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Akebia manshurica, nacreous layer powder and Glehnia	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and eliminating spots	Tablet
3325	CPM for TCM Orthopedics and	Huoxue Zhitong Tablet	069410100110012	Angelica sinensis, Eupolyphaga sinensis, native copper (calcined), Panax notoginseng, frankincense (made), Borneolum Syntheticum	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	Traumatology: Trauma-curing analgesic CPM-4101-				and relieving pain	
3326		Huoxue Zhitong Soft Capsule	069410100112016	Angelica sinensis, Panax notoginseng, frankincense (made), Eupolyphaga sinensis, native copper (calcined), Borneolum Syntheticum	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Soft capsule
3327		Huoxue Zhitong Capsule	069410100112016	Angelica sinensis, Panax notoginseng, frankincense (made), Borneolum Syntheticum, Eupolyphaga sinensis, native copper (calcined)	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3328		Huoxue Zhitong Plaster	069410100129021	Rhizoma Zingiberis, Rhizoma Kaempferiae, Angelica dahuricae, Nardostachys chinensis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Raw Rhizoma Arisaematis, Rhizoma Pinelliae, Myrrha, Olibanum, Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Angelica sinensis, Clove, Pepper, Fructus Xiangjia, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Cassia Twig, Magnoliae, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Angelicae Pubescens, Cortex Moutan, Pepper, Atractylodes lanceolata, Atropa belladonna Extract	Activating blood and relieving pain, relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals	Adhesive plaster
3329		Xiaoyan Plaster	069410100329025	Atropa belladonna fluid extract, Mentha canadaensis L, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Borneolum Syntheticum, thymol, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, methyl salicylate, eucalyptus oil	Diminishing inflammation, activating blood and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3330		Daqili Capsule	069410100412017	Natural copper (calcined, vinegar	Removing blood	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				quenched), soil carcass (made of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch), Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (made of wine), Rhizoma Drynariae, Angelica tail (made of wine), frankincense (calcined), Myrrha (calcined), Panax notoginseng, borax (calcined), dragon's blood, Panax notoginseng and Borneolum Syntheticum	stasis and dispersing swelling, relieving pain and stanching blood	
3331		Dieda Zhentong Plaster	069410100729023	Seu Stelein, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Semen Strychni, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Dalbergia odorifera, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Polygonum cuspidatum, Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L Oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Methyl Salicylate	Activating blood and relieving pain, dispersing blood stasis and dispersing swelling, relieving wind and dispelling dampness	Adhesive plaster
3332		Qili Capsule	069410100812015	Dragon's blood, frankincense, Myrrha, Carthamus tinctorius, catechu, Borneolum Syntheticum, artificial Moschus and Cinnabaris	Removing blood stasis and dispersing swelling, relieving pain and stanching blood	Hard capsule
3333		Qushang Xiaozhong Tincture	069410100927016	Herba Cusnezae, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Borneolum Syntheticum, Rhizoma Zedoariae, Carthamus tinctorius, Sanguis Draxonis, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Cassia Twig, Clematis chinensis, Morus citrinensis, Pseudocydonia sinensis chinensis, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Rhizoma Arisaematis, Angelica dahurica, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Cinnamomum camphora (L.) and Mentha canadaensis L	Activating blood and remove blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tincture
3334		Dusheng Huoxue	069410101010014	Panax notoginseng, Cyperus rotundus (four	Activating blood	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet		roasted), Angelica sinensis, Vinegar Corydalis, Spatholobus stem, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	and dispersing swelling, regulating qi and relieving pain	
3335		Zhitong Xiaoyan Ointment	069410101117010	Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Raw Rhizoma Arisaematis, Rhizoma Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Gleditsia sinensis, Mirabilite	Dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Ointment
3336		Shangtong Tincture	069410101227016	Polygonum cuspidatum, cannabis, sweating, Achyranthes bidentata, thousand eyes, Uncaria rhynchophylla	Removing blood stasis and activating blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tincture
3337		Shangtongning Tablet	069410101310015	Frankincense, Myrrha, Nardostachys chinensis, Vinegar Corydalis, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Vinegar Cyperus, Kaempferia, Angelica dahurica	Dispersing blood stasis and relieving pain	Tablet
3338		Diedahongyao Tablet	069410101410012	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Eupolyphaga	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Tablet
3339		Diedahongyao Capsule	069410101412016	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Eupolyphaga	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
3340		Keshangtong Liniment	069410101524016	Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica sinensis, clove, Carthamus tinctorius, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., turpentine and Cinnamomum camphora (L.)	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Liniment

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3341		Shexiang Qutong Aerosol	069410101621012	Artificial Moschus, Carthamus tinctorius, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Borneolum Syntheticum, dragon's blood, Mentha canadaensis L, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa and Panax notoginseng	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relax sinew and activating collaterals, dispersing swelling and relieve pain	Aerosol
3342		Shexiang Qutong Liniment	069410101624013	Artificial Moschus, Carthamus tinctorius, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Borneolum Syntheticum, dragon's blood, Mentha canadaensis L, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa and Panax notoginseng	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging and activating collaterals, dispersing swelling and relieve pain	Liniment
3343		Shukang Plaster	069410101729022	Crataegus pinnatifida kernel essence	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3344		Xiaoyan Zhentong Plaster	069410101929026	Mentha canadaensis L, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), methyl salicylate, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, Borneolum Syntheticum, Atropa belladonna fluid extract, thyme	Diminishing inflammation and relieving pain	Plaster
3345		Zhenggushui	069410102027011	Jiulongchuan, Aucklandia, Haifengteng, Eupolyphaga, Sojae Semen Praeparatum Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Pig Tooth Soap, Xiangjiapi, Zedoary, Maima Teng, Guojianglong, Cinnamomum Cinnamomum camphora (L.)a, Xu Changqing, Dalbergia odorifera, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Broken bone wood,	Activating blood, remove blood stasis, relax sinew and activating collaterals, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tincture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Yangerju, Polygonum cuspidatum, Wuweiteng, Qianjinba, Cinnabarisinum		
3346		Dieda Qili Tablet	069410102210017	Artificial Moschus, notoginseng, dragon's blood, vinegar Myrrha, Carthamus tinctorius, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnabaris, vinegar frankincense, wine Angelica sinensis and catechu	Activating blood and dissipating blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3347		Guyouling Liniment	069410102324011	Carthamus tinctorius, Radix Aconiti, Radix Polygoni Multiflorum Thunb, Radix Dipsaci, Radix Clematidis, Vinegar Corydalis, Radix Saposhnikoviae, Spatholobus	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Liniment
3348		Guyouling Plaster	069410102329023	Carthamus tinctorius, Clematis chinensis, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Corydalis yanhusuo, Dipsacus asper, Spatholobus stem, Cicada slough, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb, Radix Aconiti, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Mentha canadaensis L, Chlorphenamine Maleate, Borneolum Syntheticum, Methyl Salicylate, Atropa belladonna fluid extract	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Plaster
3349		Guzhining Liniment	069410102424018	Mica stone, Coptis Salisb, Alumen Ustum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Liniment
3350		Sanqi Shangyao Tablet	069410102510018	Panax notoginseng, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Artemisia on snow, Rhizoma Drynariae, Carthamus tinctorius, Elderberry, Radix Paeoniae Rubra and Borneolum Syntheticum	Relaxing sinew and activating blood, dispersing blood stasis and relieving pain	Tablet
3351		Sanqi Shangyao Capsule	069410102512012	Panax notoginseng, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii (steamed), Artemisia on snow,	Relaxing sinew and activating blood,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Elderberry, Rhizoma Drynariae, Carthamus tinctorius, Radix Paeoniae Rubra and Borneolum Syntheticum	dispersing blood stasis and relieving pain	
3352		Sanqi Shangyao Granules	069410102513019	Panax notoginseng, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Artemisia on snow, Rhizoma Drynariae, Carthamus tinctorius, Elderberry, Radix Paeoniae Rubra and Borneolum Syntheticum	Relaxing sinew and activating blood, dispersing blood stasis and relieving pain	Granules
3353		Shaolin Fengshi Dieda Plaster	069410102629024	Frankincense, Myrrha, Rhizoma Alpinia, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Carthamus tinctorius, Dipsacus, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, Notopterygium, Clove, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Holly Oil, Curcuma Zedoary, Borneolum Syntheticum, Mentha canadaensis L, Artificial Moschus	Relieving wind and dissipating cold, removing dampness, activating blood and removing blood stasis, and relieving pain	Plaster
3354		Shexiang Dieda Fengshi Plaster	069410102729021	Dieda Rheumatism Fluid Extract, Atropa belladonna Fluid Extract, Liquidambar Formosana, Borneolum Syntheticum, PepperMentha haplocalyx Briq Oil, Clove Basil Oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don Oil, Methyl Salicylate, Artificial Moschus	Relieving wind and removing dampness, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3355		Shenjindan Capsule	069410102812013	Lumbricus, nux vomica, Carthamus tinctorius, frankincense (fried with vinegar), Stephania tetrandra, Myrrha (fried with vinegar), fragrant peel, drynaria drynariae (scalded with sand)	Relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals, activating blood, removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3356		Yunnan Baiyao Capsule	069410103212010	(State Secrecy)	Removing blood stasis and stanching	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					blood, activating blood and relieving pain, detoxicating and dispersing swelling	
3357		Zhishang Capsule	069410103312017	Rhizoma Notopterygii, Angelica dahurica, Radix Saposhnikoviae	Relieving wind and resolving stagnation, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3358		Hongyao Capsule	069410103512011	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica dahurica, Angelica sinensis,	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
3359		Panax notoginseng Tablet	069410103610014	Panax notoginseng	Dispersing blood stasis and stanching blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3360		Shenyang Hongyao Capsule	069410103712015	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica, Angelica sinensis, Eupolyphaga sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius and Corydalis	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
3361		Hongyao Plaster	069410103929024	Panax notoginseng, Angelica dahurica, Eupolyphaga sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Angelica sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), methyl salicylate, Mentha canadaensis L, Atropa	Removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation, activating blood and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				belladonna fluid extract, chondroitin sulfate, diphenhydramine hydrochloride		
3362		Shexiang Shuhuo Liniment	069410104024018	Artificial Moschus, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Carthamus tinctorius tincture, dragon's blood, Borneolum Syntheticum, notoginseng tincture, Mentha canadaensis L and Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Liniment
3363		Shexiang Zhuanggu Plaster	069410104129027	Illicium verum, Kaempferiae kaempferi, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Ephedra sinica Stapf, Radix Angelicae Dahuricae, Rhizoma Atractylodis, Radix Angelicae Angelicae, Rhizoma Zingiberis, Moschus, Mentha canadaensis L, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Borneolum Syntheticum, Leopard Bone, Methyl Salicylate, Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride, Chondroitin Sulfate	Relieving pain and diminishing inflammation	Plaster
3364		Yushangling Capsule	069410104212019	Panax notoginseng, Carthamus tinctorius, cucumber Semen (fried), Eupolyphaga sinensis, Angelica sinensis, natural copper (calcined), Borneolum Syntheticum, Dipsacus Asparagus Officinalis L	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3365		Xiaozhong Zhitong Tincture	069410104327010	Aucklandia root, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Acanthopanax cortex, Cassia twig, Achyranthes bidentata, Ligusticum wallichii, Xu Changqing, Angelica dahurica, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Daluo umbrella, Xiaoluo umbrella, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Huangteng, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis	Relaxing sinew and dredging collaterals, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tincture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3366		Jintongxiao Tincture	069410104427017	Frankincense, Myrrha, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Carthamus tinctorius, Calcined Spontaneous Combustion Copper, Panax notoginseng, Dragon's Blood, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Angelica sinensis, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Liu Senu, Bauhinia peel, Catechu, Angelica dahurica, Cinnamomum cassia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Aucklandia root, Cyperus rotundus, Magnolia officinalis, Fennel, Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Fritillaria thunbergii	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tincture
3367		Anmo Ointment (Anmo Cream)	069410104517015	Rue extract, Atropa belladonna fluid extract, frankincense, Myrrha, Lindera, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, methyl salicylate, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil, clove oil, Cinnamomum camphora (L.)	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, harmonizing collaterals and relieving pain	Ointment
3368		Duyiwei Tablet	069410104610013	Lamiophlomis rotata	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and stanching blood	Tablet
3369		Duyiwei Chewable Tablet	069410104610051	Lamiophlomis rotata	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and stanching blood	Tablet
3370		Duyiwei Dispersible Tablet	069410104610068	Lamiophlomis rotata	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					stasis and stanching blood	
3371		Duyiwei Capsule	069410104612017	Lamiophlomis rotata	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and stanching blood	Hard capsule
3372		Duyiwei Soft Capsule	069410104612024	Lamiophlomis rotata	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and stanching blood	Soft capsule
3373		Duyiwei Granules	069410104613014	Lamiophlomis rotata	Activating blood and relieving pain, removing blood stasis and stanching blood	Granules
3374	CPM for TCM Orthopedics and Traumatology: Sinew and bone mending CPM-4102-	Guzhe Cuoshang Capsule	069410200412016	Pig bone, forged natural copper, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, vinegar frankincense, dragon's blood, fried cucumber Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, angelica sinensis, vinegar Myrrha, ground beetle	Relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, mending bones and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3375		Jiegu Xujin Tablet	069410200510019	Lacerta agilis, Rhizoma Drynariae (stir-fried), Discorea nipponica Makino	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3376		Shangke Jiegu Tablet	069410200610016	Carthamus tinctorius, Eupolyphaga, Cinnabaris, Strychnos nux-vomica Powder, Roasted Myrrha, Panax notoginseng, Starfish, Roasted Chicken Bone, Borneolum Syntheticum, Calcined Natural Copper, Roasted Frankincense, Melon	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, relaxing sinew and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Semens	strengthening bones	
3377	CPM for TCM Orthopedics and Traumatology: Collateral-freeing analgesic CPM-4103-	Shexiang Zhentong Plaster	069410300129029	Artificial Moschus, raw aconite, methyl salicylate, Atropa belladonna fluid extract, pepper, Illicium henryi Diels, Cinnamomum camphora (L.)	Dissipating cold, activating blood and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3378		Shutongan Smeared Film	069410300226018	Lycopodium sinensis, Carthamus tinctorius, Mentha canadaensis L, turquoise grass	Relaxing sinew and activating blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Smeared film
3379		Fengtong Ling	069410300324011	Frankincense, Myrrha, Sanguis Draxonis, Thyme Brain, Borneolum Syntheticum, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Mentha canadaensis L, Chloroform, Essence, Clove Basil Oil, Methyl Salicylate	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Oily liquid
3380		Tongluo Qutong Plaster	069410300529027	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, kaempferia, pepper, pepper, clove, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Piper longum, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), Borneolum Syntheticum and Mentha canadaensis L	Activating blood and dredging collaterals, dissipating cold and removing dampness, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3381		Fenghan Shuangliguai Tablet	069410300610015	Maple bark, Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Semen Strychni, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Carthamus tinctorius, Olibanum (fried), Myrrha (fried) and Auricularia auricula	Relieving wind, removing dampness, dissipating cold and relieving pain	Tablet
3382		Gentongping Capsule	069410300712016	Paeonia lactiflora, Pueraria lobata, Persicae Semen (smoked), Carthamus tinctorius, frankincense (roasted with vinegar), Myrrha (roasted with vinegar), Dipsacus aspifolia, Rhizoma Cyperi (scalded), Lysimachia sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa,	Activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Achyranthes		
3383		Gentongping Granules	069410300713013	Paeonia lactiflora, Pueraria lobata, Persicae Semen (smoked), Carthamus tinctorius, frankincense (processed with vinegar), Myrrha (processed with vinegar), Dipsacus aspifolia, scalded Woodwardia japonica, Lysimachia sinensis, Achyranthes bidentata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Granules
3384		Gucining Capsule	069410300812013	Panax notoginseng, terrestrial beetle	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3385		Guanjie Zhitong Plaster	069410300929025	Pepper fluid extract, Atropa belladonna fluid extract, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, methyl salicylate, Cinnamomum camphora (L.), diphenhydramine hydrochloride	Activating blood and dispersing blood stasis, warm meridians and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3386		Hantaoye Tablet	069410301010012	Schefflerae Kwangsiensis Caulis	Relieving wind and pain, relax sinew and activating collaterals	Tablet
3387		Lajiao Fengshi Ointment	069410301117018	Pepper, Mentha canadaensis L, Borneolum Syntheticum	Relieving wind and dissipating cold, relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Ointment
3388		Yaoxitong Capsule	069410301212010	Angelica dahurica, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Radix Angelicae Pubescentis, RadixPanax notoginseng, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Clematis chinensis, Gentiana	Relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, removing blood	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				macrophylla, Chuan Jia Pi, Stephania tetrandrae, Haifengteng, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Dioscorea Septemlobae, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Lorasitic, Angelica sinensis,Peony root, cassia twig, acetaminophen	stasis and relieving pain, activating blood and relieving pain	
3389		Dai Wenjiu Plaster	069410301329022	Pepper, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don oil	Warming and dredging meridians, dissipating cold and relieving pain	Adhesive plaster
3390		Gutongling Tincture	069410301427018	Artemisia, Zingiberis Rhizoma, dragon's blood, frankincense, Myrrha and Borneolum Syntheticum on snow	Warming meridians and dissipating cold, relieving wind and activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tincture
3391		Jingfukang Granules	069410301513018	Notopterygium, Ligusticum wallichii, Pueraria lobata, Gentiana macrophylla, Clematis chinensis, Atractylodes lancea, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Lumbricus (roasted with wine), Carthamus tinctorius, Olibanum (prepared), Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Halioblastae (calcined), Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Codonopsis chinensis	Activating blood and dredging collaterals, dispersing wind and relieving pain	Granules
3392		Jingtong Granules	069410301613015	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum wallichii, Corydalis yanhusuo, Notopterygium, Radix Paeoniae	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					relieving pain	
3393		Yaotongning Capsule	069410302112012	Nux vomica powder (prepared), Eupolyphaga sinensis, Cyathyranthes bidentata, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinensis, Olibanum (vinegar), Myrrha (vinegar), Scorpion, Bombyx batryticatus (bran fried), Bran fried Atractylodes	Dispersing swelling and relieving pain, dissipating cold pathogen, warming meridians and dredging collaterals	Hard capsule
3394		Lingxian Dieda Tablet	069410302310012	Clematis chinensis, Tulingfat (fried with vinegar), Acontiti Radix Cocta	Dispersing wind and dispelling dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet
3395		Lingxian Dieda Capsule	069410302312016	Clematis chinensis, Acontiti Radix Cocta, Tulingfat (fried with vinegar)	Dispersing wind and dispelling dampness, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3396		Yaobitong Capsule	069410302412013	Panax notoginseng, Ligusticum wallichii, Corydalis tuber, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Achyranthes bidentata, Rhizoma	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, relieving wind and removing dampness, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3397		Zideng Tablet	069410302510016	Erigeron breviscapus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Panax notoginseng, Pueraria lobata and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Warming channels and dissipating cold, invigorating qi and activating blood, relieving spasm and pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3398		Jingshu Granules	069410302613014	Panax notoginseng, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Gastrodia elata, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don and artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, warming meridians, dredging orifices and relieving pain	Granules
3399		Shujin Huoxue Tablet	069410302710010	Carthamus tinctorius, Vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Hot Rinse, Fragrance, Trichoderma, Eupatorium adenophorum, Mistletoe, Spatholobus Caulis, Calcined Natural Copper	Relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, activating blood and dispersing blood stasis	Tablet
3400		Shujin Huoxue Capsule	069410302712014	Carthamus tinctorius, Woodwardia japonica (made), mistletoe, Eupatorium adenophorum leaves, Spatholobus stem, Trichoderma, Lysimachia sinensis, Cyperus rotundus (made), Xiangjia peel, natural copper (calcined)	Relaxing sinew and activating collaterals, activating blood and dispersing blood stasis	Hard capsule
3401	CPM for TCM Orthopedics and Traumatology: Kidney-tonifying and bone-invigorating CPM-4104-	Danlu Tongdu Tablet	069410400110019	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Cervi Cornus Colla, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Corydalis tuber	Activating blood and dredging the governor meridian, tonifying kidneys and dredging collaterals	Tablet
3402		Zhuangyao Xiaotong Liquid	069410400337010	Lycium barbarum, Yeyanghuo (made), Morinda officinalis, Diphinosaurus, Lumbricus, Clematis chinensis, Rhizoma Cyathae, Beckmannia syzigachne, Fructus Mume, Cervi Cornus Colla, Grass, Pseudocydonia sinensis, Myrrha (fried), Sea Dragon and Eucommia ulmoides	Strengthening waist and kidneys, relieving wind and dispelling dampness, activating collaterals and relieving pain	Mixture
3403		Chuanlong Guci	069410400410010	Dendrocalamus, Epimedium brevicornu	Tonifying kidneys	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet		Maxim, Rhizoma Cycloviae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Fructus Lycii	and strengthening bones, activating blood and relieving pain	
3404		Fufang Buguzhi Granules	069410400513018	Psoralea corylifolia, Cynomorium songaricum, Dipsacus Asparagus Officinalis L, Rhizoma	Warming liver and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles, activating blood and relieving pain	Granules
3405		Gushukang Capsule	069410400612018	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Rhizoma Drynariae, Radix Astragali, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Auricularia	Tonifying kidneys and qi, activating blood and strengthening bones	Hard capsule
3406		Gushukang Granules	069410400613015	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Rhizoma Drynariae, Radix Astragali, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Auricularia	Tonifying kidneys and qi, activating blood and strengthening bones	Granules
3407		Guxian Tablet	069410400710011	Lycium barbarum, Rhizoma Drynariae, Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae, Glycine max var, Achyranthes bidentata, Fructus Ligustri Lucidum, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata,	Tonifying liver and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
3408		Henggu Gushangyu Mixture	069410400837015	Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Carthamus tinctorius, Panax notoginseng, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Ginseng, Datura flower, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus	Activating blood and invigorating qi, tonifying liver and kidneys, mending bones and tendons, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, and promoting fracture healing	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3409		Jingkang Capsule	069410400912019	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Rhizoma drynariae (hot), Uncaria rhynchophylla, Pueraria lobata, Panax notoginseng and radish	Tonifying kidneys, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3410		Guzengxiao Capsule	069410401112012	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Spatholobus stem, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim (made from sheep fat), Rhizoma Drynariae (scalded), Rhizoma Cyperi (made from salt), radish Semen (fried), Lycium barbarum, Cynomorium songaricum and Dipsacus Asparagus Officinalis L	Tonifying liver and kidneys and activating blood	Hard capsule
3411		Fugui Gutong Tablet	069410401210015	Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Aconitum carmichaeli, Cinnamomum cassia, Codonopsis pilosula, Angelica sinensis, fried Paeonia lactiflora	Warming yang and dispersing cold, invigorating qi and activating blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3412		Fugui Gutong Capsule	069410401212019	Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Aconitum carmichaeli, Cinnamomum cassia, Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora (fried), Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Olibanum (prepared)	Warming yang and dispersing cold, invigorating qi and activating blood	Hard capsule
3413		Fugui Gutong Granules	069410401213016	Aconitum carmichaeli (prepared), Aconitum carmichaeli, Cinnamomum cassia, Codonopsis pilosula, Angelica sinensis, fried Paeonia lactiflora	Warming yang and dispersing cold, invigorating qi and activating blood, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Granules
3414		Kang Guzengsheng Tablet	069410401310012	Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Rhizoma Rehmannia glutinosae, Rhizoma Drynariae (scalded), Caulis Spatholobus,	Tonifying kidneys, activating blood and relieving pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Cistanche deserticola, Epimedium brevicornu Maxim and Radish Semens (fried)		
3415		Kang Guzengsheng Capsule	069410401312016	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cistanche deserticola, Rhizoma Cyperi (salt), Fructus Ligustri Lucidi (salt), Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Spatholobus stem, Fried radish Semen, Rhizoma Drynariae, Achyranthes bidentata	Tonifying waist and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3416		Quanduzhong Capsule	069410401512010	Eucommia ulmoides	Lowering blood pressure, tonifying liver and kidneys, strengthening bones and muscles	Hard capsule
3417		Yaotong Tablet	069410401610013	Eucommia ulmoides leaves (fried with salt), Psoralea corylifolia, Dipsacus asper, Angelica sinensis, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Achyranthes bidentata, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don cassia, Olibanum (prepared), Rhizoma nuggii (prepared), Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Alisma orientalis	Tonifying kidneys and activating blood, strengthening sinew and relieving pain	Tablet
3418		Zhuanggu Shenjin Capsule	069410401712014	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Herba Corydalis, Rhizoma Drynariae, Cistanche deserticola, Spatholobus stem, Talinum Paniculatum, Dog bone, Poria cocos, Clematis chinensis, Beckmannia syzigachne, Pueraria lobata, Corydalis tuber, Crataegus pinnatifida and Datura flower	Tonifying liver and kidneys, strengthening sinew and bones, activating collaterals and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3419		Hobei Gai Chewable Tablet (Hobei Gai	069410401810017	Ostrea rivularis Gould	Tonifying kidneys and strengthening	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet)			bones	
3420		Shujin Tongluo Granules	069410401913015	Rhizoma Drynariae, Achyranthes bidentata, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Gastrodia elata Blume, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Clematis chinensis	Tonifying liver and kidneys, activating blood and relaxing sinew	Granules
3421		Guci Tablet	069410402010010	Thallus laminariae, Rhizoma drynariae, Codonopsis pilosula, Cinnamomum cassia twig, Clematis chinensis, Oyster (calcined), Eucommia ulmoides, Spatholobus stem, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx, Radix Aconiti, Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii, Rhizoma Corydalis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Notoginseng	Dispersing wind pathogen, dispelling cold and dampness, relaxing sinew and activating blood, dredging collaterals and relieving pain	Tablet
3422		Yiqi Tongluo Granules	069410402213015	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Ligusticum	Tonifying liver and kidneys, activating blood and relaxing sinew	Granules
3423		Longmu Zhuanggu Granules	069410402313012	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Basiprionota bisignata with vinegar, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, keel, calcined oyster, Poria cocos, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, calcium lactate, fried chicken's endothelium, vitamin D2 and calcium gluconate	Strengthening tendons and bones, harmonizing stomach and fortifying spleen	Granules
3424	CPM for TCM Gynecolog: Menstruati	Fufang Wuji Capsule	069510100312017	Black-bone chicken, roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz,	Tonifying qi and blood, fortifying liver and kidneys	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	on-regulating CPM-5101-			Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Poria cocos, Angelica sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried with wine), Cortex		
3425		Fufang Wuji Granules	069510100313014	Black-bone chicken, roasted Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Poria cocos, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried with wine), Cortex Moutan and Fructus	Tonifying qi and blood, fortifying liver and kidneys	Granules
3426		Fufang Wuji Oral Liquid	069510100337010	Black-bone chicken, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (fried with honey), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Poria cocos, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Paeonia lactiflora (fried with wine), Cortex Moutan, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (made with wine), honey (refined), etc.	Tonifying qi and blood, fortifying liver and kidneys	Oral liquid
3427		Yangxue Danggui Capsule	069510100412014	Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Poria cocos, Radix Glycyrrhizae Preparata, Radix	Tonifying qi, nourishing blood and regulating menstruation	Hard capsule
3428		Yangxue Danggui Granules	069510100413011	Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Poria cocos, Radix Glycyrrhizae Preparata, Radix	Tonifying qi and blood and regulating menstruation	Granules
3429		Yangxue Danggui Syrup	069510100423010	Angelica sinensis, Poria cocos, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Paeonia lactiflora, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Tonifying qi and blood and regulating	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				(honey-fried)	menstruation	
3430		Yangxue Danggui Syrup (Yangxue Danggui Jing)	069510100423010	Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Ligusticum wallichii, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Tonifying qi and blood and regulating menstruation	Syrup
3431		Zhitong Huawei Tablet	069510100510017	Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus (fried with honey), Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Spatholobus stem, Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma Zedoariae, Gordon Euryale Semen, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Rhizoma Corydalis, Fructus Toosendan, Herba Houttuyniae, Herba Patriniae, Centipede, Scorpio	Activating blood and regulating menstruation, eliminating lump and relieving pain, softening hardness and resolving stagnation	Tablet
3432		Zhitong Huawei Capsule	069510100512011	Codonopsis pilosula, processed Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, fried Atractylodes macrocephala, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Spatholobus stem, Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma Zedoariae, Gordon Euryale Semen, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Rhizoma Corydalis, Fructus Toosendan, Herba Houttuyniae, Patrinia, Centipede, Scorpio	Invigorating qi and activating blood, resolving stagnation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3433		Fukang Tablet	069510100610014	Leonurus heterophyllus, Corydalis corydalis (vinegar), Asini Corii Colla, Angelica sinensis, ginseng, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Paeonia lactiflora (wine), Ligusticum wallichii, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Poria cocos	Tonifying qi, nourishing blood and regulating menstruation	Tablet
3434		Fukangning Tablet	069510100710011	Paeonia lactiflora, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Angelica sinensis, Cyperus rotundus, Panax notoginseng, Codonopsis pilosula,	Nourishing blood and regulating qi, activating blood	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	and regulating menstruation	
3435		Tiaojing Huoxue Tablet	069510100910015	Radix Aucklandiae, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Rhizoma Corydalis, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Carthamus tinctorius, Radix Linderae, Rhizoma Atractylodis Koidz, Radix Salvia Miltiorrhizae, Radix Cyperi Vinegaris, Fructus	Nourishing blood and activating blood, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Tablet
3436		Tiaojing Huoxue Capsule	069510100912019	Radix Aucklandiae, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Rhizoma Corydalis, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeonia lactiflora, Carthamus tinctorius, Lindera, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Cyperus rotundus, Evodia rutaecarpa, Eupatorium adenophorum	Nourishing blood and activating blood, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3437		Gongning Granules	069510101013012	Rubia cordifolia, Pollen Typhae, Panax notoginseng, Sanguisorba officinalis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Agrimonia, Cuttlebone, Codonopsis	Removing blood stasis and clearing heat, securing menstruation and stanching blood	Granules
3438		Nujin Capsule	069510101112012	Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Ligusticum wallichii, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala (fried), Poria cocos, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Cinnamomum cassia, Leonurus heterophylla, Cortex Moutan, Myrrha, Cortex Corydalis (vinegar), Ligusticum usticum, Angelica dahurica, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cynanchum officinalis (vinegar), Amomum villosum,	Regulating menstruation and nourishing blood, regulating qi and relieving pain	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Pericarpium Citri		
3439		Fuke Shiwei Tablet	069510101210015	Vinegar Cyperus rotundii, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica sinensis, Vinegar Corydalis tuber, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Nourishing blood and soothing liver, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Tablet
3440		Bawei Tongjing Capsule	069510101712014	Radix Cyathulae (fried with wine), Cortex Moutan, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried with wine), Cinnamomum cassia twig, Corydalis corydalis (fried with vinegar), Persicae Semen and Radix	Activating blood and regulating menstruation, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3441		Bazhen Yimu Tablet	069510101810017	Leonurus heterophyllus, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried with bran), Poria cocos, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Angelica sinensis, Radix	Tonifying qi and blood and regulating menstruation	Tablet
3442		Bazhen Yimu Capsule	069510101812011	Leonurus heterophyllus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried with wine), Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, activating blood and regulating menstruation	Hard capsule
3443		Chunxuean Capsule	069510101912018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Plantago asiatica L Semen, poria cocos, Bupleuri Radix root, Achyranthes bidentata, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed with wine), Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Alisma orientalis, Panax notoginseng, Aconitum carmichaeli Debx (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx.), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Coptis Salisb and peony bark	Tonifying kidneys and securing the thoroughfare meridian, regulating menstruation and stanching blood	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3444		Danggui Nanzao Tablet	069510102110017	Angelica sinensis, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and Polygonum multiflorum	Tonifying and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Tablet
3445		Danggui Nanzao Capsule	069510102112011	Angelica sinensis, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and Polygonum multiflorum	Tonifying and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3446		Danggui Nanzao Granules	069510102113018	Angelica sinensis, Ziziphus jujuba Mill and Polygonum multiflorum	Tonifying and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Granules
3447		Tiaojing Yangyan Tablet	069510102210014	Panax notoginseng, small Talinum Paniculatum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, floor rattan and Phalaris arundinacea L	Tonifying blood and invigorating qi, regulating menstruation and beautifying face	Tablet
3448		Tiaojing Yangyan Granules	069510102213015	Floor rattan, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, small Talinum Paniculatum, Phalaris arundinacea L	Tonifying blood and invigorating qi, regulating menstruation and beautifying face	Granules
3449		Fuke Tiaojing Tablet	069510102410018	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, vinegar Cyperus rotundus, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz with bran, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, vinegar Corydalis tuber, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Nourishing blood and softening liver, regulating qi and regulating menstruation	Tablet
3450		Shuerjing Granules	069510102613013	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Cyperus rotundus	Activating blood	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				(vinegar), Corydalis yanhusuo (vinegar) and Cassia	and removing blood stasis, warming meridians and dredging meridians, regulating qi and relieving pain	
3451		Tianqi Tongjing Capsule	069510102712013	Panax notoginseng, Corydalis corydalis, Fennel, Tulingfat, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Borneolum Syntheticum, Pollen Typhae and Aucklandia	Regulating qi and blood, relieving pain and regulating menstruation	Hard capsule
3452		Cihang Tablet	069510103010019	Leonurus, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Tablet
3453		CihangCapsule	069510103012013	Leonurus, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
3454		Danggui Tiaojing Granules	069510103113017	Angelica sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Codonopsis pilosula, Radix Paeoniae	Tonifying blood and qi and regulating menstruation	Granules
3455		Tiaojing Zhitong Tablet	069510103310010	Angelica sinensis, Codonopsis pilosula, Ligusticum wallichii, Cyperus rotundii (fried), Leonurus heterophyllus	Invigorating qi and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Tablet
3456		Tiaojing Zhitong Capsule	069510103312014	Angelica sinensis, Codonopsis pilosula, Ligusticum wallichii, Cyperus rotundii (fried), Leonurus heterophyllus	Tonifying qi and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3457		Fukangbao Granules	069510103513015	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ligusticum wallichii, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Folium Artemisiae Argyi	Tonifying blood, regulating menstruation and stanching blood	Granules
3458		Fukangbao Oral Liquid (Fukangbao Mixture)	069510103537011	Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Rhizoma Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Folium Artemisiae	Tonifying blood and regulating menstruation, stanching blood and preventing abortion	Oral liquid
3459		Fuke Baifeng Tablet	069510103610011	Black-bone chicken, wormwood Folium, Achyranthes bidentata, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Zingiberis Rhizoma, Cynanchum otophyllum SchneidCortex Moutan, Cyperus rotundus, Corydalis yanhusuo, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Poria cocos, Coptis Salisb, Gentiana macrophylla, Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Artemisia annua, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood	Tablet
3460		Fuke Yangrong Pill	069510103701092	Angelica sinensis, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Cyperus rotundii, Herba Leonuri, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv., Folium Artemisiae Argyi	Tonifying and nourishing qi and blood, soothing liver and relieving depression, removing blood stasis and regulating menstruation	Concentrated pill
3461		Gongxuening Capsule	069510103912016	Paris polyphylla	Cooling and stanching blood, clearing heat and removing	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					dampness, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	
3462		Kuntai Capsule	069510104012012	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Coptis Salisb, Paeonia lactiflora, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, quieting spirit and relieving vexation	Hard capsule
3463		Tongjing Pill	069510104201096	Angelicae Sinensis Radix, Paeoniae Radix Alba, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort Rhizoma, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa (Gaertn.), RhizomaCyperi, Aucklandia lappa Decne, CitrusreticulataBlanco,Crataegus pinnatifida, RhizomaCorydalis, Rhizoma Zingiberis Preparata, Cinnamomum cassia Presl, Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae, Leonurus japonicus Sweet, Carthamus tinctorius, Leonurus heterophyllus, Trogopterori Faeces (stir-fried with vinegar)	Warming meridians and activating blood, regulating menstruation and relieving pain	Concentrated water pill
3464		Tongjingbao Granules	069510104313010	Carthamus tinctorius, Angelica sinensis, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma Zedoariae, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Tulingfat, Radix Aucklandiae, Corydalis yanhusuo	Warming meridians and removing blood stasis, regulating qi and relieving pain	Granules
3465		Zhixue Tablet	069510104410016	Mozaolian, mother-of-Margarita (calcined), Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, ginseng and euphorbia humifusa	Cooling and stanching blood	Tablet
3466		Wuji Baifeng Tablet	069510104510013	Black-bone chicken, Cervi Cornus Colla, Angelica sinensis, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, regulating menstruation and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Georgi membranaceus, Cyperus rotundus (vinegar), Salvia miltiorrhiza, cuttlebone, antler cream, oyster (calcined), turtle shell, Asparagus Officinalis L, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Yinchaihu, Dioscoreae Rhizoma and Gordon Euryale (fried)	stopping leukorrhagia	
3467		Wuji Baifeng Dispersible Tablet	069510104510068	Black-bone chicken (hair-removed claw intestines), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cyperus rotundus (vinegar), ginseng, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, oyster (calcined), antler cream, silver Bupleuri Radix, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus and turtle shell (made)	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, regulating menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Dispersible Tablet
3468		Wuji Baifeng Granules	069510104513014	Black-bone chicken (hair-removed claw intestines), Salvia miltiorrhiza, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cyperus rotundus (vinegar), ginseng, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, oyster (calcined), antler cream, silver Bupleuri Radix, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus and turtle shell (made)	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, regulating menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Granules
3469		Fufang Yimucao Capsule	069510104912015	Leonurus heterophyllus, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata	Regulating menstruation and activating blood, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
3470		Xianyimucao Capsule	069510105412019	Fresh Leonurus japonicus Houtt	Activating blood and regulating	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					menstruation	
3471		Xueping Tablet	069510105510012	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Sanguisorba officinalis, Panax notoginseng, cuttlebone, Rubia cordifolia	Clearing heat and removing blood stasis, stanching blood and regulating menstruation	Tablet
3472		Yimucao Tablet	069510105610019	Leonurus heterophyllus	Activating bloodand regulating menstruation	Tablet
3473		Yimucao Capsule	069510105612013	Leonurus heterophyllus	Activating bloodand regulating menstruation	Hard capsule
3474		Yimucao Granules	069510105613010	Leonurus heterophyllus	Activating bloodand regulating menstruation	Granules
3475		Yimucao Oral Liquid	069510105637016	Leonurus heterophyllus	Activating bloodand regulating menstruation	Oral liquid
3476		Fuliang Tablet	069510105710016	Asini Corii Colla, Angelica sinensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Dipsacus asper, Paeonia lactiflora, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Sanguisorba officinalis, Angelica dahurica, Oyster	Tonifying blood and fortifying spleen, securing menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Tablet
3477		FuLiang Capsule	069510105712010	Angelica sinensis, Paeonia lactiflora, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Asini Corii Colla (fried with sea clam powder), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Dipsacus asper, oyster (calcined), cuttlebone, Angelica dahurica, Sanguisorba officinalis (fried), and blood residual charcoal	Tonifying blood and fortifying spleen, securing menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3478		Kunning Oral Liquid	069510105937017	Leonurus heterophyllus, Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Radix Curcumae, Achyranthes bidentata, Fructus Aurantii, Radix Aucklandiae, Schizonepeta tenuifolia (fried charcoal)	Activating blood and promoting qi circulation, stanching blood and regulating menstruation	Oral liquid
3479	CPM for TCM Gynecolog: Leukorrhagia-stopping CPM-5102-	Baidaijing Capsule	069510200112012	Alum, Borneolum Syntheticum, Talc, Realgar, Borax, Catechu	Drying dampness, stopping leukorrhagia and killing worms	Hard capsule
3480		Fuke Baidai Ointment	069510200217014	Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Codonopsis pilosula, Pericarpium Citri Tangerinae, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Glycyrrhiza	Fortifying spleen and soothing liver, removing dampness and stopping leukorrhagia	Ointment
3481		Fubishu Yindao Effervescent Tablet	069510200310098	Sophora Flavescens, Cnidium monnieri, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Stemona, Fructus Mume, Borax, Borneolum Syntheticum, Alum, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Clearing heat and drying dampness, antibacterial and diminishing inflammation, killing worms and relieving itching	Effervescent tablet
3482		Fuyanping Yindao Effervescent Tablet	069510200410095	Sophora flavescens, nacre powder, berberine hydrochloride, Castanopsis sclerophylla, Borneolum Syntheticum, boric acid, Cnidium monnieri, Mentha canadaensis L and Alumen Ustum	Clearing heat and drying dampness, killing worms and relieving itching	Effervescent tablet
3483		Fuyan Kangfu Chewable Tablet	069510200510054	Patrinia herb, coix Semen, toosendan Semen, Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Tablet
3484		Fuyan Kangfu	069510200512010	Patrinia herb, coix Semen, toosendan	Clearing heat and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		Semen, Bupleuri Radix root, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Paeoniae Radix Rubra	relieving strangury, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	
3485		Jingangteng Oral Liquid	069510200637010	Dioscorea tokoro Makino	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and resolving stagnation	Oral liquid
3486		Baofukang Suppository	069510200716029	Zedoary Curcuma longa L oil, Borneolum Syntheticum	Promoting qi circulation and eliminating blood stasis, promoting granulation and relieving pain	Suppository
3487		Baidai Pill	069510200801091	Phellodendron amurense Rupr (fried with wine), Chinese toon skin, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Angelica sinensis and vinegar Cyperus	Clearing heat, removing dampness and stopping leukorrhagia	Concentrated watered pill
3488		Fuyankang Tablet	069510200910014	Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Rhizoma Smilacis Smilacis, Vinegar Rhizoma Sparganii, Fried Fructus Toosendan, Vinegar Rhizoma Zedoariae, Vinegar Rhizoma Corydalis, Fried Gordon Euryale Semen, Angelica sinensis	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, regulating qi and activating blood, resolving stagnation and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3489		Fuyankang Capsule	069510200912018	Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Rhizoma Smilacis Smilacis, Vinegar Rhizoma Sparganii, Fried Fructus Toosendan, Vinegar Rhizoma Zedoariae (Roasted), Vinegar Rhizoma Corydalis, Fried Gordon Euryale Semen with Bran, Angelica sinensis	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, clearing heat and relieving strangury	Hard capsule
3490		Kanggongyan Tablet	069510201010010	Guangdong purple Margarita dry extract,	Clearing heat,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Leonurus japonicus Houtt dry extract, Lindera dry extract	dispelling dampness, removing blood stasis and stopping leukorrhagia	
3491		Kanggongyan Dispersible Tablet	069510201010010	Guangdong purple Margarita dried extract, Leonurus japonicus Houtt dried extract, Lindera dried extract	Clearing dampness and heat and stopping leukorrhagia	Dispersible Tablet
3492		Kanggongyan Capsule	069510201012014	Guangdong purple Margarita dry extract, Leonurus japonicus Houtt dry extract, Lindera dry extract	Clearing heat, dispelling dampness, removing blood stasis and stopping leukorrhagia	Hard capsule
3493		Kanggongyan Granules	069510201013011	Cardiac Margarita, Leonurus japonicus Houtt and Lindera lindera	Clearing dampness and heat and stopping leukorrhagia	Granules
3494		Penyanjing Tablet	069510201110017	Lonicera japonica, Spatholobus stem, Rhizoma Cyperi, Taraxacum, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Plantago asiatica L, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, harmonizing blood and dredging collaterals, regulating menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Tablet
3495		Penyanjing Oral Liquid	069510201137014	Lonicera japonica Thunb vine, Taraxacum mongolicum, spatholobus stem, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Woodwardia japonica, Plantago asiatica L, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, harmonizing blood and dredging collaterals,	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					regulating menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	
3496		Fule Capsule	069510201212018	Lonicera japonica, sarcoma, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, folium isatidis, Taraxacum mongolicum, cortex moutan, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, toosendan fruit, corydalis corydalis (made) and Rhei Radix et Rhizoma (made)	Clearing heat and cooling blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3497		Fule Granules	069510201213015	Lonicera japonica, Caulis sarcophagi, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Folium Isatidis, Taraxacum mongolicum, Peony, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Rhizoma	Clearing heat and cooling blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Granules
3498		Fuyanjing Tablet	069510201410018	Angelica sinensis, Spatholobus stem, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Gallbladder grass, pennycress, Wuzhi Maotao, Hengjing mat, persimmon Folium and Zanthoxylum nitidum	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, regulating menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Tablet
3499		Fuyanjing Capsule	069510201412012	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Gallbladder grass, Angelica sinensis, Spatholobus stem, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Hengjing mat, persimmon Folium, pennycress and Wuzhi Maotao	Clearing heat and dispelling dampness, regulating menstruation and stopping leukorrhagia	Hard capsule
3500		Gongyanping Dropping pill	069510201501105	Di Ren, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Angelica sinensis, Wuzhi Maotao, and Pierced Stone	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, removing blood stasis and relieving	Dropping pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					pain, astringing and stopping leukorrhagia	
3501		Gongyanping Tablet	069510201510015	Di Ren, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Angelica sinensis, Wuzhi Maotao and Zhemu	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, removing blood stasis and relieving pain, astringing and stopping leukorrhagia	Tablet
3502		Huahong Tablet	069510201610012	A little red, Hedyotis diffusa, Spatholobus stem, Myrtle root, white-backed Folium root, peach blossom, pennycress	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and stopping leukorrhagia, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Tablet
3503		Huahong Capsule	069510201612016	A little red, Hedyotis diffusa, Spatholobus stem, Myrtle root, white-backed Folium root, peach blossom, pennycress	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and stopping leukorrhagia, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3504		Huahong Granules	069510201613013	A little red, Hedyotis diffusa, Spatholobus stem, Myrtle root, white-backed Folium root, peach blossom, pennycress	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and stopping leukorrhagia, removing blood stasis and relieving	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					pain	
3505		Jieyinkang Lotion	069510201734015	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Senecio radix, Sophora flavescens, Stemona root, clove basil oil, Mentha canadaensis L and Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and stopping leukorrhagia, killing worms and relieving itching	Mixture (Oral liquid)
3506		Kushen Yindao Effervescent Tablet	069510201810092	Total alkaloids of Sophora flavescens	Antibacterial and diminishing inflammation	Tablet
3507		Zhimikang Suppository	069510201916022	Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Sophora flavescens, catechu, Alumen Ustum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispelling dampness and astringing	Suppository
3508		Fubao Granules	069510202013010	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Lonicera japonica, Dipsacus asper (fried with salt), Eucommia ulmoides leaves (fried with salt), Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Toosendan fruit (fried), Paeonia lactiflora (fried with wine), Corydalis yanhusuo (vinegar), Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Platycladus orientalis (fried), Lotus House (charcoal) and Sargassum	Tonifying kidneys and harmonizing blood, regulating qi and relieving pain	Granules
3509		Fuke Qianjin Tablet	069510202110016	Qianjinba, Sakura root, Andrographis paniculata, Mahonia wood, single-sided needle, Angelica sinensis, Spatholobus stem and Codonopsis pilosula	Clearing heat and removing dampness, invigorating qi and removing blood stasis	Tablet
3510		Fuke Qianjin Capsule	069510202112010	Thousand jins, golden cherry root, Andrographis paniculata, Mahonia wood,	Clearing heat and removing	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				single-sided needle, Angelica sinensis, Spatholobus stem and Codonopsis pilosula	dampness, invigorating qi and removing blood stasis	
3511		Fuke Zhidai Tablet	069510202210013	Chinese toon bark, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Basiprionota bisignata, Poria cocos, donkey-hide	Clearing heat and drying dampness, astringing and stopping leukorrhagia	Tablet
3512		Fuke Zhidai Capsule	069510202212017	Toona sinensis, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Chinese Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos, Basiprionota bisignata, donkey-hide gelatin and	Clearing heat and dampness, astringing and stopping leukorrhagia	Hard capsule
3513		Xingxiangtuerfeng Tablet	069510202310010	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ	Clearing heat, detoxicating and dispelling dampness	Tablet
3514		Xingxiangtuerfeng Capsule	069510202312014	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ	Clearing heat, detoxicating and dispelling dampness	Hard capsule
3515		Xingxiangtuerfeng Granules	069510202313011	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ	Clearing heat, detoxicating and dispelling dampness	Granules
3516		Fufang Xingxiangtuerfeng Tablet	069510202410017	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ, Atractylodes macrocephala	Clearing heat and detoxicating, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Tablet
3517		Fufang	069510202412011	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ, Atractylodes	Clearing heat and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Xingxiangtuerfeng Capsule		macrocephala	detoxicating, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	
3518		Fufang Xingxiangtuerfeng Granules	069510202413018	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ, Atractylodes macrocephala	Clearing heat and detoxicating, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Granules
3519		Fufang Xingxiangtuerfeng Oral Liquid	069510202437014	Ainsliaea fragrans Champ, Atractylodes macrocephala	Clearing heat and detoxicating, removing blood stasis and creating new life	Oral liquid
3520		Kangfu Ointment	069510202517013	Angelica dahurica, Cnidium monnieri, Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim, Ingolla	Relieving wind and drying dampness, relieving itching and killing worms	Ointment
3521		Xiaomi Yindao Effervescent Tablet	069510202610097	Total saponins of ginseng stems and leaves, Arnebia euchroma, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Sophora flavescens, Alumen Ustum, Borneolum Syntheticum and catechu	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and killing worms, eliminating putridity and promoting granulation	Tablet
3522		Xiaomi Suppository	069510202616020	Ginsenoside, Arnebia euchroma, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Sophora flavescens, Alumen Ustum, Borneolum Syntheticum and catechu	Clearing heat and detoxicating, drying dampness and killing worms	Suppository
3523		Funing Suppository	069510202716027	Sophora Flavescens, Phellodendron	Clearing heat and	Suppository

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				amurense Rupr, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, zedoary Curcuma longa L, clam shell, red lead, catechu, frankincense, Myrrha, Suis Fellis Pulvis	detoxicating, drying dampness and killing worms, eliminating putridity and promoting granulation, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	
3524		Kushen Ointment	069510202817014	Total alkaloids of Sophora flavescens	Clearing heat and drying dampness, killing worms and relieving itching	Ointment
3525		Jindan Fuyan Granules	069510202913013	Cortex Moutan, Lonicera japonica Thunb, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Rhizoma Zedoariae, Corydalis Corydalis (vinegar), Patrinia Grass, Caulis sarcophagi, Persicae Semen, Angelica sinensis, Myrrha (prepared), Cassia Twig, Cyperus rotundus and Coix Semen	Clearing heat and relieving strangury, activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Granules
3526		Kangfu Xiaoyan Suppository	069510203016027	Sophora flavescens, Andrographis paniculata, Lithospermum erythrorhizon (Xinjiang Lithospermum erythrorhizon), Patrinia herb, Taraxacum mongolicum, Gueldenstaedtiae Herba	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving strangury and resolving stagnation, killing worms and relieving itching	Suppository
3527	CPM for TCM Gynecolog: Abortion-pr	Baotailing Capsule	069510300212018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, oyster (calcined), Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, donkey-hide gelatin, mistletoe, Morinda officinalis (removed from heart),	Tonifying kidneys, securing the thoroughfare meridian and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	eventing CPM-5103-			Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (fried), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, keel (calcined), Dipsacus asper, Lycium barbarum, Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. (charcoal) and Cuscuta chinensis	preventing abortion	
3528		Yunkang Granules	069510300313012	Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Radix Dipsaci, Radix Astragali, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Rhizoma Cyperi (without hair), Semen Cuscutae, Rhizoma Lauricae, Radix Eucommia Salt, Fructus Psoraleae, Radix Codonopsis, Radix Poria, Fried Atractylodes Macrocephalae, Asini Corii Colla, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Fructus Corni, Fructus Lycii, Fructus Mume, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Fructus Amomi, Radix Alba Pubescens	Fortifying spleen and securing kidneys, nourishing blood and preventing abortion	Granules
3529		Yunkang Mixture (Yunkang Oral Liquid)	069510300337018	Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Radix Dipsaci, Radix Astragali, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Rhizoma Cyperi (without hair), Semen Cuscutae, Rhizoma Lauricae, Radix Eucommia Salt, Fructus Psoraleae, Radix Codonopsis, Radix Poria, Fried Atractylodes Macrocephalae, Asini Corii Colla, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Fructus Corni, Fructus Lycii, Fructus Mume, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Fructus Amomi, Radix Alba Pubescens	Fortifying spleen and securing kidneys, nourishing blood and preventing abortion	Mixture (Oral liquid)
3530		Yunkang Oral Liquid	069510300337018	Rhizoma Dioscoreae, Radix Dipsaci, Radix Astragali, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Rhizoma Cyperi (without hair), Semen Cuscutae, Rhizoma Taxiae, Fructus Eucommiae (fried), Fructus Psoraleae,	Fortifying spleen and securing kidneys, nourishing blood and preventing abortion	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Radix Codonopsis, Poria, Rhizoma Atractylodis Koidz (coke), Asini Corii Colla, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Fructus Corni, Fructus Lycii, Fructus Mume, Radix Paeoniae Alba, Fructus Amomi, Radix Alba Pubescens		
3531		Leyunning Granules	069510300513016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Paeonia lactiflora, Angelica sinensis, Psoralea corylifolia	Fortifying spleen and nourishing blood, tonifying kidneys and preventing abortion	Granules
3532	CPM for TCM Gynecolog: Postpartum rehabilitation CPM-5104-	Chanfukang Granules	069510400113017	Leonurus heterophyllus, Angelica sinensis, Ginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Polygonum multiflorum, Persicae Semen, Pollen Typhae, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Vinegar Cyperus rotundus, Thallus laminariae	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Granules
3533		Chanhou Zhuyu Capsule	069510400212017	Leonurus heterophyllus, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.	Activating blood, regulating menstruation, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3534		Wujia Shenghua Capsule	069510400312014	Acanthopanax senticosus extract, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Persicae Semen, Zingiberis Rhizoma and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
3535		Shenkun Yangxue Capsule	069510400412011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Leonurus	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3536		Angong Zhixue Granule	069510400513015	Leonurus heterophyllus, purslane	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, clearing heat and stanching blood	Granules
3537		Xin Shenghua Granules	069510400613012	Angelica sinensis, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, Ligusticum wallichii, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root and Zingiberis Rhizoma	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and relieving pain	Granules
3538		Jiawei Shenghua Granules	069510400813016	Angelica sinensis, Persicae Semen, Leonurus japonicus Houtt, wormwood leaves, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and donkey-hide gelatin	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, warming meridians and relieving pain	Granules
3539		Chanfuan Capsule	069510400912016	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Carthamus tinctorius, Persicae Semen, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Zingiberis Rhizoma (cannon) and Leonurus japonicus Houtt	Removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Hard capsule
3540		Chanfuan Granules	069510400913013	Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Carthamus tinctorius, Persicae Semen, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Zingiberis Rhizoma (cannon) and Leonurus japonicus Houtt	Removing blood stasis and promoting blood generation	Granules
3541	CPM for TCM Gynecolog: Miscellaneous diseases-tre	Linglianhua Granules	069510500113016	Xylaria nigripes powder, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eclipta prostrata, lily, rose, Leonurus japonicus Houtt and polygala	Nourishing yin and quieting spirit, restoring coordination between heart and kidneys	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3542	ating CPM-5105-	Sanjie Zhentong Capsule	069510500212016	Dragon's blood, Panax notoginseng, Fritillaria thunbergii, Coix Semen	Softening hardness and dissipating mass, resolving blood stasis and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3543		Gongliuqing Tablet	069510500410016	Cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, ground beetle, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Persicae Semen, pollen pollen, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, immature bitter Citrus maxima, oyster, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, eliminating mass and breaking accumulation	Tablet
3544		Gongliuqing Capsule	069510500412010	Cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, ground beetle, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Persicae Semen, pollen pollen, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, immature bitter Citrus maxima, oyster, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid and Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, eliminating mass and breaking accumulation, nourishing and clearing heat	Hard capsule
3545		Gongliuqing Granules	069510500413017	Cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, ground beetle, Whitmania pigra Whitman, Persicae Semen, Typha angustifolia L, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, Aurantii Immaturus Fructus Ostreae Concha, Rehmannia glutinosa, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, eliminating mass and breaking accumulation, nourishing and clearing heat	Granules
3546		Tongru Granules	069510500613011	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Tongcao, DianTriticum aestivum L, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Passepartout,	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, dredging collaterals and promoting	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Lulu, Codonopsis pilosula, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Radix Paeoniae Alba (fried with wine), Cowheriana roxburghii, Bupleuri Radix	lactation	
3547		Funingkang Tablet	069510500710017	Ginseng, Lycium barbarum, Angelica sinensis, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae Preparata, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Cornus officinalis, Anemarrhenae asphodeloides, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Cortex Moutan, Acorus gramineus, Polygala tenuifolia, Poria cocos, Cuscuta chinensis, Cnidium monnieri, Woodwardia japonica, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus	Tonifying kidneys and assisting yang, regulating thoroughfare and conception meridians, invigorating qi and nourishing blood, quieting spirit and relieving depression	Tablet
3548		Gengnian'an Pill	069510500801098	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Curculiuca curcescens, Cortex Moutan, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Alisma orientalis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Poria cocos, Magnetitumite, Mother-of-Margarita, Polygonum	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, relieving vexation and quieting spirit	Concentrated watered pill
3549		Gengnian'an Tablet	069510500810014	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, prepared Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Cortex Moutan, Mother-of-Margarita, Magnetitumite, Uncaria rhynchophylla	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, relieving vexation and quieting spirit	Tablet
3550		Gengnian'an Capsule	069510500812018	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa,	Nourishing yin and subduing yang,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Polygonum multiflorum Thunb., Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Magnetitumium, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Mother-of-Margarita, Alisma orientalis, Poria	relieve vexation and quieting spirit	
3551		Gongyankang Capsule	069510500912015	Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Patriniae, Cyperus rotundii, Rhizoma Zingiberis, Eupatorium adenophorae, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Semen Plantaginae	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, detoxicating and dispersing swelling	Hard capsule
3552		Gongyankang Granules	069510500913012	Angelica sinensis, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Radix Patriniae, Cyperus rotundii (vinegar), Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc., Eupatorium adenophorum, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Carthamus tinctorius, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Seaweed, Semen Plantago asiatica L (salt), Corydalis tuber	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, detoxicating and dispersing swelling	Granules
3553		Ruquan Granules	069510501113015	Cowherd, pangolin (roasted), Trichosanthes kirilowii, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch (roasted), Angelica sinensis	Dredging meridians, activating blood and promoting lactation	Granules
3554		Nvzhen Granules	069510501213012	Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Eclipta prostrata, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Arnebia euchroma, Zizyphus jujuba Semen (fried), Platycladus chinensis Semen, Uncaria rhynchophylla, Margarita	Nourishing kidneys and calming heart	Granules
3555		Guizhi Fuling Tablet	069510501410015	Cassia twig, Poria cocos, Moutan bark, Persicae Semen and Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid	Activating blood, removing blood stasis and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					eliminating mass	
3556		Guizhi Fuling Capsule	069510501412019	Cassia twig, Poria cocos, Persicae Semen, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid and peony bark	Activating blood and removing blood stasis	Hard capsule
3557	CPM for TCM Ophthalmology: Heat-clearing vision-improving CPM-6101-	Fufang Xiongdan Ophthalmic Drop	069610100114014	Ursi Fel powder, natural Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and reducing fire, improving vision and eliminating nebula	Ophthalmic drop
3558		Xiongdan Capsule	069610100212017	Ursi Fel powder	Clearing heat, pacifying liver and improving vision	Hard capsule
3559		MaYinglong Babao Ophthalmic Ointment	069610100414022	Calamine, Ambrum, Artificial Moschus, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Margarita, Borneolum Syntheticum, Borax, Ammoniac	Clearing heat and treating red eye, relieving itching and removing nebula	Ophthalmic ointment
3560		Shuanghuanglian Ophthalmic Drop	069610100514012	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi	Relieving wind and clearing heat, detoxicating and eliminating nebula	Ophthalmic drop
3561		Yuxingcao Ophthalmic Drop	069610100614019	Fresh Houttuynia cordata Thunb	Clearing heat, detoxicating and relieving strangury	Ophthalmic drop
3562		Longze Xiongdan Capsule	069610100812019	Gentian, Salt Alisma, Rehmannia glutinosa, Angelica, Gardeniae Fructus, Dendranthema morifolium, Salt Plantago asiatica L Semen, Cassia Semen, Bupleuri Radix, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Equisetum, Coptis Salisb, Mentha canadaensis L, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Borneolum Syntheticum and Ursi Fel	Clearing heat and dispersing wind, relieving pain and eliminating nebula	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Powder		
3563		Mingmu Shangqing Tablet	069610100910012	Mentha canadaensis L, cicada slough, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae, Paeoniae Radix Rubra, Angelica sinensis, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch root, Coptis Salisb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, tribulus terrestris, Schizonepeta oil, Platycodon grandiflorum, Dendranthema morifolium, forsythia suspensa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Gypsum Fibrosum, cooked Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, trichosanthes kirilowii	Clearing heat and dispersing wind, improving vision and relieving pain	Tablet
3564		Siweizhen Zhenceng Bingpeng Ophthalmic Drop	069610101014016	Nacre powder, natural Borneolum Syntheticum, borax, boric acid	Clearing heat and relieving spasm, removing nebula and improving vision	Ophthalmic drop
3565	CPM for TCM Ophthalmology: Healthy-qi-reinforcing vision-improving CPM-6102-	Yishi Granules	069610200213013	Codonopsis pilosula, Angelica sinensis, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus (steamed), Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Polygonum multiflorum, Rosa laevigata, Duchesnea indica, Magnolia officinalis (Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc.), Radix Aucklandiae, Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz (burnt), Crataegus pinnatifida (burnt), Photinia fraseri leaves, Cuscuta chinensis and Massa Medicata Fermentata (burnt)	Nourishing kidneys and liver, fortifying spleen and invigorating qi, and improving vision	Granules
3566		Fuming Tablet	069610200410016	Saigae Tataricae Cornu, equisetum, Plantago asiatica L Semen, cassia Semen, rutaecarpa, Lycium barbarum, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Coptis Salisb, Akebia stem, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, Poria cocos,	Nourishing liver and kidneys, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Tribulus terrestris, Dendranthema morifolium, Prunella vulgaris L, ginseng, Dendrobium, Cuscuta chinensis, Haliasis	clearing liver and improving vision	
3567		Hexue Mingmu Tablet	069610200510013	Pollen Typhae, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Mohaanlian, Dendranthema morifolium, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi (charcoal), Cassia Semen, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Leonuri, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, Prunella vulgaris L, Gentian scabra, Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Equisetum, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Cortex Moutan, Crataegus pinnatifida, Angelica sinensis and Ligusticum chuanxiong hort	Cooling blood and stanching blood, nourishing yin and removing blood stasis, nourishing liver and improving vision	Tablet
3568		Zhangyanming Tablet	069610200710017	Acorus gramineus, Cassia Semen, Cistanche deserticola, Pueraria lobata, Celosia argentea, Codonopsis pilosula, Vitex negundo trifoliata, Lycium barbarum, Plantago asiatica L Semen, Paeonia lactiflora, Cornus officinalis, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Cuscuta chinensis Fisch, Cimicifuga, Phyllostachys rubra (without endocarp), Dendranthema morifolium, Mimenghua, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Polygonatum sibiricum, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Tonifying liver and kidneys, eliminating nebula and improving vision	Tablet
3569		Jinhua Mingmu Pill	069610200801098	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Cuscuta chinensis, Lycium barbarum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Paeonia lactiflora, Polygonatum sibiricum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Codonopsis pilosula, Ligusticum wallichii,	Tonifying liver and kidneys and improving vision	Concentrated watered pill

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Dendranthema morifolium, Fried cassia Semen, Plantago asiatica L Semen (fried), Mimenghua, Fried chicken's endothelium, buckTriticum aestivum L, Crataegus pinnatifida		
3570		Qiming Granules	069610200913012	Radix Astragali, Radix Puerariae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Fructus Lycii, Semen Cassia, Fructus Leonuri, Pollen Typhae, and Whitmania pigra Whitman	Invigorating qi and promoting fluid production, nourishing liver and kidneys, dredging collaterals and improving vision	Granules
3571		Mingmu Dihuang Pill (Concentrated Pill)	069610201101098	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, rutaecarpa, cortex moutan, Dioscoreae Rhizoma, poria cocos, Alisma orientalis, Lycium barbarum, Dendranthema morifolium, Angelica sinensis, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, tribulus terrestris and calcined cassia	Nourishing kidneys and liver and improving vision	Concentrated pill
3572	CPM for TCM Ophthalmology: Stasis-removing vision-improving CPM-6103-	Fufang Xueshuantong Capsule	069610300112018	Panax notoginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Salvia	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, invigorating qi and nourishing yin	Hard capsule
3573		Xiatianwu Pill	069610300201095	Rhizoma Corydalis Decumbentis	Activating blood and dredging collaterals, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Pill
3574		Xiatianwu Tablet	069610300210011	Rhizoma Corydalis Decumbentis	Activating blood and dredging collaterals,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	
3575		Xia Tianwu Liquid for Injection	069610300211018	Rhizoma Corydalis Decumbentis	Dredging collaterals, activating blood and relieving pain	Injection
3576		Xia Tianwu Capsules	069610300212015	Rhizoma Corydalis Decumbentis	Activating blood and dredging collaterals, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3577		Xia Tianwu Ophthalmic Drop	069610300214019	Summer without extract, natural Borneolum Syntheticum	Activating blood, improving vision and relaxing sinew	Ophthalmic drop
3578		Danhong Huayu Oral Liquid	069610300437012	Salvia miltiorrhiza, Angelica sinensis, Ligusticum wallichii, Persicae Semen, Carthamus tinctorius, Bupleuri Radix	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and dredging collaterals	Oral liquid
3579	CPM for TCM Otology, Rhinology, Pharynx and Laryngology, and Stomatology: Ear disease-trea	Binglian Ear Drop	069710100133012	Coptis Salisb, Alumen Ustum, Borneolum Syntheticum, alum, keel, cuttlebone	Clearing heat and detoxicating, eliminating dampness and pus	Ear drop
3580		Di’er Liniment	069710100533010	Walnut oil, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, phellodendron, Borneolum Syntheticum, Galla Chinensis	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Ear drop

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	ting CPM-7101-					
3581	CPM for TCM Otology, Rhinology, Pharynx and Laryngology, and Stomatology: Nasal disease-treating CPM-7102-	Qinzhi Biyan Syrup	069710200123012	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Angelica dahurica, Ephedra sinica Stapf sinica, Xanthium sibiricum, Yulania liliiflora	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and dredging orifices	Syrup
3582		Tongqiao Biyan Tablet	069710200210019	Fried Xanthium sibiricum, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica dahurica, Yulania liliiflora	Dispersing wind and securing exterior, dispersing lungs and dredging orifices	Tablet
3583		Tongqiao Biyan Capsule	069710200212013	Xanthium sibiricum (fried), Saposhnikovia divaricata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica dahurica, Magnolia magnoliae	Dispersing wind, diminishing inflammation and dredging nasal orifice	Hard capsule
3584		Tongqiao Biyan Granules	069710200213010	Xanthium sibiricum (fried), Saposhnikovia divaricata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica dahurica, Magnolia magnoliae	Dispersing wind, diminishing inflammation and dredging nasal orifice	Granules
3585		Bidouyan Oral Liquid	069710200337013	Magnolia, Schizonepeta, Mentha, Platycodon grandiflorum, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Xanthium sibiricum, Angelica dahurica, Ligusticum wallichii, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Poria cocos	Coursing wind and heat, clearing heat and facilitating urination, and dredging nasal orifice	Oral liquid
3586		Biyankang Tablet	069710200410013	Agastache rugosais Herba, cannula, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Xanthium sibiricum, Ephedra sinica Stapf,	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing lungs and dredging orifices, dispersing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Angelica sinensis, Suis Fellis Pulvis, chlorphenamine maleate	swelling and relieving pain	
3587		Xin Qin Tablet	069710200510010	Asarum sieboldii Miq, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Angelica dahurica, Xanthium sibiricum	Invigorating qi and securing exterior, relieving wind and dredging orifices	Tablet
3588		Xinqin Granules	069710200513011	Asarum sieboldii Miq, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Xanthium sibiricum, Angelica dahurica, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Acorus	Invigorating qi and securing exterior, relieving wind and dredging orifices	Granules
3589		Biyan Tablet	069710200610017	Xanthium sibiricum, Magnolia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Forsythia suspensa, Dendranthema morifolium indicum, Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus, Platycodon grandiflorum, Angelica dahurica, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Schizonepeta	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing lungs and dredging orifices, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3590		Biyantong Spray (Biyan Drop)	069710200815016	Ephedrine hydrochloride, baicalin, Lonicera japonica Thunb extract, magnolia oil, Borneolum Syntheticum	Dispersing wind, clearing heat and dredging orifices	Spray (Drop)
3591		Biyanling Tablet	069710200910018	Xanthium sibiricum (fried yellow), Magnolia magnoliae, Angelica dahurica, Asarum sieboldii Miq, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Fritillaria cirrhosa, Sojae Semen Praeparatum and Mentha canadaensis L	Penetrating orifices and dispersing swelling, relieving wind and reducing fever	Tablet
3592		Biyuan Pill	069710201001098	Xanthium sibiricum, magnolia, Lonicera japonica Thunb, madder and Dendranthema morifolium indicum L	Relieving wind and dispersing lungs, clearing heat and detoxicating, dredging orifices and relieving pain	Concentrated water honey pills

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3593		Biyuan Tablet	069710201010014	Xanthium sibiricum, magnolia, Lonicera japonica Thunb, madder and Dendranthema morifolium indicum L	Relieving wind and dispersing lungs, clearing heat and detoxicating, dredging orifices and relieving pain	Tablet
3594		Huodan Tablet	069710201110011	Agastache rugosais Herba Folium extract, Suis Fellis Pulvis	Aromatic and transforming turbidity, clearing heat and dredging orifices	Tablet
3595		Libi Tablet	069710201210018	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Xanthium sibiricum, Magnolia grandiflora, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Angelica dahurica	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving wind and inducing resuscitation	Tablet
3596		Biyan Qingdu Granules (Biyan Qingdu Preparation)	069710201313016	Dendranthema morifolium indicum, Xanthium sibiricum, Paris polyphylla, Acanthus ilicifolia, Zanthoxylum nitidum, Prunella vulgaris L, Gentiana scabra	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and eliminating mass	Granules
3597		Biyuan Tongqiao Granules	069710201413013	Magnolia, Xanthium (fried), Ephedra sinica Stapf, Angelica dahurica, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Ligusticum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Forsythia suspensa, Dendranthema morifolium indicum, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Salvia miltiorrhiza	Relieving wind and clearing heat, dispersing lungs and dredging orifices	Granules
3598		Qianbai Biyan Tablet	069710201510019	Senecio, Selaginella, Notopterygium, Cassia Semen, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and relieving wind,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					dispersing lungs and dredging orifices	
3599		Qianbai Biyan Capsule	069710201512013	Senecio, Notopterygium, Selaginella, Cassia Semen, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Angelica dahurica	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and relieving wind	Hard capsule
3600		Biyuanshu Capsule	069710201612010	Xanthium sibiricum, Magnolia magnoliae, Mentha haplocalyx, Angelica dahurica, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bupleuri Radix Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi, Poria cocos	Relieving wind and clearing heat, eliminating dampness and dredging orifices	Hard capsule
3601		Biyuanshu Oral Liquid	069710201637013	Xanthium sibiricum, Magnolia, Mentha, Angelica dahurica, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Bupleuri Radix Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Akebia manshuriensis	Relieving wind and dissipating heat, dispelling dampness and dredging orifices	Oral liquid
3602		Kangle Biyan Tablet	069710201710013	Xanthium sibiricum, Magnolia, Angelica dahurica, Ephedra sinica Stapf, Andrographis paniculata, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Agastache rugosais Herba, Cortex Moutan, Mentha canadaensis L, Chlorphenamine maleate	Relieving wind and clearing heat, activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispelling dampness and dredging orifices	Tablet
3603	CPM for TCM Otology, Rhinology,	Houshuning Tablet	069710300110011	Hedyotis diffusa, Andrographis paniculata, Sesame Semen	Clearing heat and detoxicating, eliminating mass and relieving pain	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
3604	Pharynx and Laryngology, and Stomatology: Throat disease-treating CPM-7103-	Jinshang Qingyin Capsule	069710300212012	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Cortex Moutan, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae, Alisma orientalis, Coix Semen, Dendrobium, Bombyx batryticatus, Mentha haplocalyx Briq	Nourishing yin and clearing lungs, transforming phlegm and clearing throat	Hard capsule
3605		Niuhuang Xiaoyan Tablet	069710300310015	Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, mother-of-Margarita, Bufonis Venenum, indigo naturalis, trichosanthin, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma and realgar	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3606		Xinhuang Tablet	069710300610016	Sarcandra japonica, Panax notoginseng, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Xiao Fan smallpox, nacre powder, Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Monascus purpureus Went, indomethacin	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3607		Bohe Hou Tablet	069710300710013	Mentha canadaensis L, sodium benzoate, trichlorotert-butyl alcohol, eucalyptus oil, star anise oil	Cooling and relieving pain	Tablet
3608		Gonglao Quhuo Tablet	069710300810010	Mahonia, Phellodendron amurense Rupr, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3609		Shanxiangyuan Tablet	069710301010013	Turpinia simplicifolia Merr	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing throat and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3610		Shanxiangyuan Buccal Tablet	069710301010020	Turpinia simplicifolia Merr	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing throat and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3611		Shanxiangyuan	069710301013014	Turpinia simplicifolia Merr	Clearing heat and	Granules

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Granules			detoxicating, clearing throat and dispersing swelling	
3612		Ganju Bingmei Tablet	069710301110010	Platycodon grandiflorum, Mentha haplocalyx Briq, belamcita, green fruit, Mume Fructus (enucleated), cicada slough, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and opening throat vocalization	Tablet
3613		Donglingcao Tablet	069710301210017	Rabdosia rubescens	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and eliminating mass, clearing throat and relieving pain	Tablet
3614		Fufang NanIsatis tinctoria Granules	069710301313015	Isatis tinctoria	Diminishing inflammation detoxification	Granules
3615		Fufang Yuxingcao Dropping Pill	069710301401101	Houttuynia cordata Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Dropping pill
3616		Fufang Yuxingcao Tablet	069710301410011	Houttuynia cordata Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3617		Fufang Yuxingcao Mixture	069710301437018	Houttuynia cordata Thunb, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Isatis tinctoria, Forsythia	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Mixture
3618		Jinguoyin Yanhou Tablet	069710301510025	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Xiqingguo, Cicada slough, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Sterculia fruited, Adenophora adenophora	Nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, clearing heat and clearing throat	Tablet
3619		Jinlianhua Runhou	069710301610015	Trollius chinensis Bunge and	Clearing heat and	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet		pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, clearing throat	
3620		Jinshang Kaiyin Granules	069710301713013	Lonicera japonica Thunb, Forsythia suspensa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Isatis tinctoria, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Morus alba L, Dendranthema morifolium, Peucedanum praeruptorum, Semen Armeniacae Amarum (peeled), Arctium lappa L., Alisma orientalis, Sterculiae fruticosa, Bombyx	Clearing heat and detoxicating, relieving wind and clearing throat	Granules
3621		Lingdancao Granules	069710301913017	Laggerae Herba	Clearing heat and relieving wind, detoxicating and clearing throat, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
3622		Qinglianghou Tablet	069710302010012	Eucalyptus oil, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Mentha canadaensis L, lemongrass oil	Coursing wind and heat and clearing throat	Tablet
3623		Zhongsheng Tablet	069710302310013	Taraxacum mongolicum, Viola yedoensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Bupleuri Radix chinense, Radix Paeoniae Rubra, Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Isatis tinctoria, Polygonum cuspidatum, Radix Gleditsiae, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Radix Angelicae Sinensis, Radix Saposhnikoviae	Clearing heat and detoxicating, activating and cooling blood, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain	Tablet
3624		Qinghouyan Mixture	069710302437017	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scrophularia	Nourishing yin and clearing lungs, clearing throat and	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					detoxicating	
3625		Houerhuan Xiaoyan Tablet	069710302510017	Archidendron clypearia Extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling, checking diarrhea	Tablet
3626		Houerhuan Xiaoyan Capsule	069710302512011	Archidendron clypearia Extract	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling, checking diarrhea	Hard capsule
3627		Houerhuan Xiaoyan Granules	069710302513018	Archidendron clypearia	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling, checking diarrhea	Granules
3628		Zhenhuang Capsule	069710302712015	Margarita, artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Panax notoginseng, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi extract powder, Borneolum Syntheticum, Suis Fellis Pulvis and pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3629		Isatis tinctoria Tablet	069710302810018	Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3630		Isatis tinctoria Effervescent Tablet	069710302810087	Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood, clearing throat and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3631		Isatis tinctoria Granules	069710302813019	Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and clearing throat	Granules
3632		Isatis tinctoria Syrup	069710302823018	Isatis tinctoria	Clearing heat and	Syrup

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					detoxicating	
3633		Beidougen Tablet	069710302910015	Menispermum dauricum DC	Clearing heat and detoxicating, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Tablet
3634		Beidougen Capsule	069710302912019	Menispermum dauricum DC	Clearing heat and detoxicating, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Hard capsule
3635		Fufang Caoshanhu Buccal Tablet	069710303010011	Sarcandra sarcandra extract, Mentha canadaensis L, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil	Relieving wind and clearing heat, dispersing swelling and relieving pain, clearing throat	Tablet
3636		Houtong Tablet	069710303110018	Mume Fructus, Sophora tonkinensis, non-herbivorous goose, Scrophularia ningpoensis, catechu, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch and Mentha canadaensis L	Detoxicating and diminishing inflammation, cooling throat and promoting fluid production	Tablet
3637		Huangshi Xiangsheng Pill	069710303201099	Mentha haplocalyx Briq, Fritillaria thunbergii, Forsythia suspensa, Cicada slough, Sterculia fruited, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, catechu, Platycodon grandiflorum, Terminalia chebula, Glycyrrhiza uralensis	Relieving wind and clearing heat, transforming phlegm and resolving stagnation, clearing throat and opening throat vocalization	Concentrated watered pill
3638		Jianmin Yanhou Tablet	069710303310012	Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, cicada slough, Terminalia chebula, Platycodon grandiflorum, Isatis tinctoria, boat-fruited	Clearing throat, nourishing yin and promoting fluid	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				sterculia, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Xiqingguo, Stevia rebaudiana, Mentha haplocalyx Briq oil	production, detoxicating and purging fire	
3639		Jinguo Buccal Tablet	069710303410026	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Xiqingguo, Cicada slough, Sterculia fruited, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Adenophora	Nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, clearing heat and clearing throat	Tablet
3640		Jinguo Drink	069710303437016	Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Xiqingguo, Cicada slough, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Sterculia fruited, Adenophora adenophora	Nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, clearing heat and clearing throat	Mixture
3641		Kangbiantaoxianyan Mixture	069710303537013	Isatis tinctoria, Radix Sophorae Tonkinensis, Forsythia suspensa, Fruit Green, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Purging heat, detoxicating and clearing throat	Mixture
3642		Tiedi Oral Liquid	069710303637010	Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Terminalia chebula, Green fruit, Phoenix clothes, Platycodon grandiflorum, Fritillaria	Moistening lungs and clearing throat, promoting fluid production and quenching thirst	Oral liquid
3643		Xiqingguo Granules	069710303713011	Terminalia chebula Retz	Clearing heat, clearing throat and promoting fluid production	Granules
3644		Biyanling Tablet	069710303910014	Sophora tonkinensis, Poria cocos, Trichosanthes kirilowii, Duchesnea indica root, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scutellaria barbata, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Sabina vulgaris	Detoxicating and dispersing swelling, invigorating qi and nourishing yin	Tablet
3645		Fufang Guazijin Tablet	069710304010010	Melon Semen gold, isatis indigotica, Hedyotis diffusa, Dendranthema	Clearing heat and relieving wind,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				morifolium indicum L, Viola viridis and Lygosia japonica	resolving stagnation and clearing throat	
3646		Fufang Guazijin Buccal Tablet	069710304010027	Melon Semen gold, Isatis indigotica, Hedyotis diffusa	Clearing heat and relieving wind, resolving stagnation and clearing throat	Tablet
3647		Fufang Guazijin Capsule	069710304012014	Melon Semen gold, Isatis indigotica, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Lygostharvest, Hedyotis diffusa, Viola purpurea	Clearing throat and heat, dissipating stagnation and relieving pain, eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Hard capsule
3648		Fufang Guazijin Granules	069710304013011	Melon Semen gold, Isatis indigotica, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L, Lygostharvest, Hedyotis diffusa, Viola purpurea	Clearing heat and throat, dissipating stagnation and relieving pain, eliminating phlegm and suppressing cough	Granules
3649		Houjiling Tablet	069710304110017	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Borneolum Syntheticum, forsythia suspensa, platycodon grandiflorum, Sophora tonkinensis, Guangdong Achyranthes bidentata, pig tooth soap, Terminalia chebula, nacreous layer powder, South Isatis tinctoria, Trichosanthes kirilowii	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispelling swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3650		Houjiling Capsule	069710304112011	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Isatis tinctoria, chebula meat, platycodon grandiflorum, pig tooth soap, forsythia	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispelling swelling	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				suspensa, trichosanthes kirilowii, nacre powder, Guangdong Achyranthes bidentata, Borneolum Syntheticum, Sophora tonkinensis	and relieving pain	
3651		Houyanqing Oral Liquid	069710304237011	Achyranthes bidentata, Malan grass, Plantago asiatica L grass and Carpesium abrotanoides L	Clearing heat and detoxicating, clearing throat and relieving pain	Oral liquid
3652		Liyan Jiedu Granules	069710304413019	Isatis tinctoria, Flos Lonicera japonica Thunb, Fructus Forsythiae, Herba Menthae, Fructus Arctii (fried), Fructus Crataegus pinnatifida (coked), Platycodon grandiflorum, Folium Isatidis, Bombyx Batryticatus, Radix Scrophulariae, Radix Scutellariae, Radix Rehmannia glutinosae, Radix Trichosanthis, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	Clearing lungs and throat, detoxicating and reducing fever	Granules
3653		NanIsatis tinctoria Granules	069710304513016	Isatis indigotica, Isatis indigotica	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
3654		Xiao'er Yanbian Granules	069710304713010	Lonicera japonica Thunb, belamcitrus, golden olive, Platycodon grandiflorum, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Clearing heat and throat, detoxicating and relieving pain	Granules
3655		Yuye Qinghuo Capsule	069710304812010	Jade Folium golden flower, Andrographis paniculata, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis, Eclipta prostrata, Achyranthes aspera L	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3656		Xuanmai Ganju Buccal Tablet	069710305110023	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Clearing heat and nourishing yin, eliminating phlegm and clearing throat	Tablet
3657		Xuanmai Ganju Capsule	069710305112010	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Clearing heat and nourishing yin,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
					eliminating phlegm and clearing throat	
3658		Xuanmai Ganju Granules	069710305113017	Scrophularia ningpoensis, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus	Clearing heat and nourishing yin, eliminating phlegm and clearing throat	Granules
3659		Houtongling Granules	069710305213014	Bubalus bubalis concentrated powder, Isatis tinctoria, Dendranthema morifolium indicum L flower and Schizonepeta tenuifolia	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and clearing throat	Granules
3660		Jinlian Qingre Granules	069710305313011	Trollius chinensis Bunge, Folium Isatidis, Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa	Clearing heat and detoxicating, promoting fluid production and clearing throat, suppressing cough and eliminating phlegm	Granules
3661		Jinlianhua Tablet	069710305410017	Trollius chinensis Bunge	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3662		Jinlianhua Capsule	069710305412011	Trollius chinensis Bunge	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
3663		Jinlianhua Granules	069710305413018	Trollius chinensis Bunge	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
3664		Jinlianhua Oral Liquid	069710305437014	Trollius chinensis Bunge	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Oral liquid
3665		Lancao Tablet	069710305510014	Huapeilan, Gallbladder, Verbena, PepperMentha haplocalyx Briq Oil	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Tablet
3666		Lancao Granules	069710305513015	Huapeilan, Gallbladder, Verbena, PepperMentha haplocalyx Briq Oil	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Granules
3667		Liuling Buccal Tablet	069710305610028	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Moschus, Margarita, Borneolum	Clearing heat and detoxicating,	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Syntheticum, Bufonis Venenum and Realgar	dispersing swelling and clearing throat	
3668		Meihua Dianshe Capsule	069710305812019	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Margarita, Moschus, Bufonis Venenum (made), Ursi Fel, realgar, Cinnabaris, borax, Semen Lepidii, frankincense (made), Myrrha (made), dragon's blood, agarwood and Borneolum Syntheticum	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3669		Pudilan Xiaoyan Capsule	069710305912016	Taraxacum mongolicum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Viola vulgaris	Clearing heat and detoxicating, resisting inflammation and dispersing swelling	Hard capsule
3670		Pudilan Xiaoyan Oral Liquid	069710305937019	Taraxacum mongolicum, Viola vulgaris, Isatis tinctoria, Radix Scutellariae	Clearing heat and detoxicating, dispersing swelling and clearing throat	Oral liquid
3671		Qinghou Liyan Granules	069710306113016	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Terminalia chebula Retz, Platycodon grandiflorum, Bambusoideae shavings, boat-fruited sterculia, Citrus maxima, bitter Citrus maxima, Morus alba L, vinegar cyperus, perilla Semens, perilla stalks, agarwood and Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat and clearing throat, widening chest and moistening throat	Granules
3672		Qinghuo Zhimai Pill	069710306201096	Andrographis paniculata, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	Concentrated water pill
3673		Qinghuozhi Tablet	069710306210012	Andrographis paniculata, Gardeniae Fructus jasminoides Ellis	Clearing heat and detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	Tablet
3674		Qinghuo Zhimai	069710306212016	Andrographis paniculata, Gardeniae	Clearing heat and	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule		Fructus jasminoides Ellis	detoxicating, cooling blood and dispersing swelling	
3675		Xiguashuang Runhou Tablet	069710306310019	Watermelon frost, Borneolum Syntheticum, pepperMentha haplocalyx Briq oil, Mentha canadaensis L	Opening throat vocalization and clearing throat, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Tablet
3676		Chitong Xiaoyanling Granules	069710400113011	Gypsum Fibrosum, Schizonepeta tenuifolia, Saposhnikovia divaricata, Green Peel, Moutan Cortex, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Indigo naturalis, Asarum sieboldii Miq	Relieving wind and clearing heat, cooling blood and relieving pain	Granules
3677	CPM for TCM Otology, Rhinology, Pharynx and Laryngology, and Stomatology: Oral disease-treating CPM-7104-	Kouyanqing Granules	069710400213018	Asparagus Officinalis L, Ophiopogon japonicus japonicus, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Lonicera	Nourishing yin and clearing heat, detoxicating and dispersing swelling	Granules
3678		Kouyan Capsule	069710400312018	Gypsum Fibrosum, Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa, Scrophularia ningpoensis, Artemisia annua, Akebia stem, Lophatherum gracile, Isatis tinctoria, Catechu, Radix	Clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
3679		Fufang Zhenzhu Kouchuang Granules	069710400513019	Margarita, Galla Chinensis, Atractylodes lancea, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch	Drying dampness, promoting granulation and relieving pain	Granules
3680		Kouqiangyan Spray	069710400720011	Honeycomb, Taraxacum mongolicum, Gleditsia sinensis, Lonicera japonica	Clearing heat and detoxicating, diminishing inflammation and relieving pain	Spray
3681	CPM for	Kanglaite Soft	069810100112021	Coix Semen oil, triglyceride	Invigorating qi,	Soft capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
	Antitumor: Mass-eliminating CPM-8101-	Capsule			nourishing yin and eliminating mass	
3682		Fufang Jinpu Capsule	069810100212011	Jinbuhuan, Pukuizi, Bupleuri Radix, Zedoary, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Gynostemma pentaphyllum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi	Activating blood, removing blood stasis, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3683		Pingxiao Tablet	069810100310014	Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Agrimonia, Tulingfat, Alum, Saltpeter, Dry Lacquer, Fructus Aurantii Fried with Bran, Strychnos nux-vomicaL	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, eliminating mass and dispersing swelling, detoxicating and relieving pain	Tablet
3684		Pingxiao Capsule	069810100312018	Curcuma aromaticaSalisb, Agrimonia, Tulingfat, Alum, Saltpeter, Dry Lacquer, Fructus Aurantii Fried with Bran, Strychnos nux-vomicaL	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, eliminating mass and dispersing swelling, detoxicating and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3685		Yiyiren Oil (for injection)	069810100411018	Coicis Semen oil Glyceryl trilaurate	Invigorating qi, nourishing yin and eliminating mass	Clear liquid
3686		Xiao'aiping Tablet	069810100510018	Marsdeniae tenacissimae Caulis	Antitumor, diminishing inflammation and calming panting	Extract Tablet
3687		Jinpu Capsule	069810100612019	Artificial Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin, Lonicera japonica Thunb, centipede, cannabis, Bufonis Venenum, Taraxacum	Activating blood and removing blood stasis,	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				mongolicum, Scutellaria barbata, mushroom, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Hedyotis diffusa, Sophora flavescens, Solanum nigrum, Margarita, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, yellow herb, frankincense, Myrrha, vinegar Corydalis tuber, Carthamus tinctorius, Zingiber officinale (Willd.) Rosc. and Pinellia tuber, Codonopsis pilosula, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi root, Acanthopanax senticosus and Amomum villosum	promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	
3688		Huazheng Huisheng Tablet	069810100710012	Leonurus heterophyllus, Carthamus tinctorius, prickly ash (charcoal), hot Whitmania pigra Whitman, Angelica sinensis, hematoxylin, vinegar Rhizoma Sparganii, Rhizoma Anemones Raddeanae, Ligusticum Ligusticum chuanxiong hort, Dalbergia odorifera, vinegar Cyperus, ginseng, Alpinia officinarum, Curcuma longa L, Myrrha (vinegar-fried), fried Semen Armeniacae Amarum, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, artificial Moschus, Foeniculi Fructus, Persicae Semen, Tulingfat (processed with vinegar), Tabanus, turtle shell gum, clove, vinegar Corydalis tuber, Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, pollen pollen charcoal, frankincense (processed with vinegar), dry lacquer (calcined), Evodia rutaecarpa, Ferula, Cinnamomum cassia (L.) D. Don, vinegar wormwood charcoal, prepared Rehmannia glutinosa glutinosa and perilla Semen	Eliminating mass and removing blood stasis	Tablet
3689		yadanziyou Soft	069810100812020	Brucea javanica oil, bean phospholipid	Antitumor	Hard capsule

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Capsule				
3690	CPM for Antitumor: Healthy-qi-reinforcing and tumor-resisting CPM-8102-	Zilongjin Tablet	069810200110019	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Angelica sinensis, White Britain, Solanum nigrum, Salvia miltiorrhiza, Scutellaria barbata, Duchesnea indica	Invigorating qi and nourishing blood, Clearing heat and detoxicating, regulating qi and removing blood stasis	Tablet
3691		Qizhen Capsule	069810200212010	Margarita, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Panax notoginseng, Folium Isatidis, Paris polyphylla	Invigorating qi and removing blood stasis, clearing heat and detoxicating	Hard capsule
3692		Weifuchun Tablet	069810200310013	Talinum Paniculatum, Rabdosia amethystoides, Aurantii Fructus Praeparatus	Fortifying spleen and invigorating qi, activating blood and detoxicating	Tablet
3693		Yangzheng Xiaoji Capsule	069810200412014	Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Fructus Ligustri Lucidi, ginseng, zedoary Curcuma longa L, Ganoderma lucidum, Gynostemma pentaphyllum, fried Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz, Scutellaria barbata, Hedyotis diffusa, Poria cocos, Eupolyphaga sinensis, Endothelium corneum, Duchesnea indica, Solanum lyratum, Artemisia capillaris	Fortifying spleen and kidneys, removing blood stasis and detoxicating	Hard capsule
3694		Yangxueyin Oral Liquid	069810200537014	Angelica sinensis, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi membranaceus, Cervi Cornus Colla, Asini Corii Colla, Ziziphus jujuba Mill	Tonifying qi and nourishing blood, fortifying kidneys and spleen	Oral liquid
3695		Shengbai Mixture (Shengbai Oral Liquid)	069810200637011	Epimedium brevicornu Maxim, Psoralea corylifolia, Aconitum carmichaeli, Lycium barbarum, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi	Warming kidneys and fortifying spleen, tonifying qi	Oral liquid

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				membranaceus, Spatholobus stem, Rubia cordifolia, Angelica sinensis, Rhizoma Phragmitis, Ophiopogon japonicus	and blood	
3696		Zengkangning Tablet	069810200810018	Cynanchum otophyllum Schneid, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi root, Ziziphus jujuba Mill, Stevia rebaudiana	Invigorating qi and fortifying spleen, nourishing yin and promoting fluid production, clearing heat	Tablet
3697	Ethnic CPM: Tibetan CPM-9101-	Binghuang Fule Ointment	069910100217013	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Curcuma longa L, sulfur, Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi Georgi, Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch, Borneolum Syntheticum and Mentha canadaensis L	Clearing heat and drying dampness, activating blood and relieving wind, relieving itching and diminishing inflammation	Ointment
3698		Xiaotong Cataplasm	069910100329020	Lamiophlomis rotata, Curcuma longa L, etc	Activating blood and removing blood stasis, dispersing swelling and relieving pain	Cataplasm
3699		Cuitang Pill	069910100601096	Tibetan Radix Aucklandiae ointment, Tibetan Radix Aucklandiae, Duchesnea indica stem (peeled and removing core), Tinosporasinensis (peeled), Zingiberis Rhizoma, Terminalia chebula Retz pulp, Fructus Terminaliae Belliricae (removing core), Brachyura nail	Clearing heat and relieving exterior, suppressing cough and relieving pain	Concentrated watered pill
3700		Nuodikang Capsule	069910100912017	Rhodiola sacra (Prain ex Raym.-Hamet) S. H. Fu	Invigorating qi and activating blood, dredging vessels and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3701		Liuwei Anxiao	069910101610011	Inula helenium L, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma,	Harmonizing	Tablet

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
		Tablet		kaempferia, Gypsum Rubrum (calcined), Terminalia chebula, Tripolium vulgare Nees	stomach and fortifying spleen, transforming stagnation and resolving stagnation, activating blood and relieving pain	
3702		Liuwei Anxiao Capsule	069910101612015	Tibetan Aucklandia, Rhei Radix et Rhizoma, Kaempferia kaempferia, Beihan Shuishi (calcined), Terminalia chebula and Tripolium vulgare Nees	Fortifying spleen and harmonizing stomach, transforming stagnation and resolving stagnation, activating blood and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3703	Ethnic CPM: Mongolian CPM-9102-	Liuwei Muxiang Capsule	069910200612015	Radix Aucklandiae, Fructus Gardeniae Fructuse, Pomegranate Peel, Rhododendron, Amomi Fructus Rotundus, Piper longum	Relieving depression, promoting qi circulation and relieving pain	Hard capsule
3704	Ethnic CPM: Uygur CPM-9103-	Baixuan Xiatare Dispersible Tablet	069910300110015	Euphorbia humifusa, Terminalia chebula, Terminalia chebula, Resina Seammoniae, Aloe vera, Terminalia chebula Retz	Eliminating abnormal mucus, bile fluid and septicemia, dispersing swelling and relieving itching	Dispersible tablet
3705		Anaer Fujie Liquid	069910300237019	Punica granatum L, Sophora alopecuroides, Cnidium monnieri, Cynips gallae-tinctoriae Olivier, Acropora echinata, Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim, Borneolum	Clearing heat, drying dampness and relieving itching	Mixture

Table 1 Codes for modern dosage form of Chinese patent medicines (Continued)

Serial number	Category	Name	Code	Main components	Efficacy	Dosage form
				Syntheticum		

Bibliography

[1] GB/T 31773-2015 Coding Rules and Coding of Traditional Chinese Medicine Prescriptions
[2] GB/T 31774-2015 Coding Rules and Coding of Traditional Chinese Medicine
[3] GB/T 31775-2015 Coding and Representation of Traditional Chinese Medicine in Supply Chain Management